THE STATE OF OHIO,
TRUMBULL COUNTY, ss.

I, David R Gilbert certify that I am Judge of the Probate Court within and for said county, which is a Court of Record, and ex-officio Clerk of said Court, and by law the custodian of the records and papers required by law to be kept in said Court; that among others a **RECORD OF MARRIAGES** is required to be kept therein; that the following is a true and correct transcript from Record of Marriages No. 1

2 Page 301, kept and remaining in this office, to wit:

John Shatto
to
Margaret Leonard

I do hereby Certify that on the 29th day of September 1825 the marriage of John Shatto & Margaret Leonard was Solemnized by

Isaiah Paxson E.C.C.

And Recorded by me. George Parsons.
Clerk

Recd May 23d 1826

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Probate Court, at Warren, Ohio, this 17th day of September 1889

David R Gilbert PROBATE JUDGE.

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

inted Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ ~~Bible~~ 1850 CENSUS DEKALB CO, IN. CATHERINE IS LISTED

☐ Census 1870 DEKALB CO. IND. HENRY

☐ Church ADMITTED BY LETTER 10 JUNE 1855

☐ Correspondence CEDAR LAKE CHURCH OF CHRIST WATERLOO, IND.

☐ Court

☐ Deed

☐ History OF WATERLOO CEDAR LAKE CHURCH OF CHRIST WRITTEN

☐ ~~Home~~ BY RACHEL S. SHATTO GRANDAUGHTER OF HENRY

☐ Interview

☐ Military

☐ Obituary HENRY

☐ Tombstone FAIRFIELD CENTER CEM. DEKALB CO. IN.

☐ Vital Record 95 YRS 6 MO. 3 DA.

☐ Other CATHERINE, HIS WIFE d. 1 NOV. 1857 72 YRS 2 MO.

☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Copyright 1969 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with prices and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject HENRY SHATTO

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State
Birth	17 JULY 1781			
Chr'nd	ADMITTED BY LETTER JUNE 10, 1855 TO CHURCH OF CHRIST, WATERLOO, IND.			
Mar.	24 SEPT. 1802	CARLISE	CUMBERLAND CO.	P
Death	20 JAN. 1876		DEKALB CO.	
Burial		FAIRFIELD CENTER CEM.	DEKALB CO.	

Places of Residence PA. OHIO IND.

Occupation

Church Affiliation CHURCH OF CHRIST (DISCP) Military Rec

Father JOHN SHATTO ? Mother MARY SHADE ?

Name of Spouse CATHERINE LINAH

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State
Birth	Ca. 1785			
Chr'nd				
Death	1 Nov 1857	BURIED FAIRFIELD CEN. CEM. 72 YRS 2 MO'S		DEKAL IND
Burial				

Places of Residence 1850 CENSUS, DEKALB CO. IN.

Occupation

Church Affiliation CED. LAKE CH. OF CHRIST Military Rec

Father Mother

Copy verbatim on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easil comparisons of statements, judge each, and record correct data on a nent form such as A1, F1, F3 or The Sixth Edition THE HOW BO GENEALOGISTS for additional sug regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on
	1 JOHN SHATTO Full name of spouse* MARGARET LEONARD	Birth	7 DEC. 1804	SHERMAN VALLEY	CUMBERLAND. CO.	PA.	JOHN DEATH
		Mar.	2 SEPT. 1825	BK. I p. 301	ELLSWORTH TRUMBULL CO.	OHIO	BK. 25 p. 36
		Death	16 OCT. 1901	TIPPECANOE	MARSHALL CO.	IND	CERT.
		Burial		HARRISON CENTER CEM.			
	2 JESSIE SHATTO Full name of spouse*	Birth	4 MAR. 1811				
		Mar.					
		Death	13 MAY 1889				
		Burial		FAIRFIELD CENTER CEM	DEKALB CO.	IND.	
	3 WILLIAM C. SHATTO Full name of spouse* LYDIA ANN BAILEY WIDOW OF (ALLEN) ALLEN	Birth					
		Mar.	29 NOV. 1857		DEKALB CO.	IND	CO. M RECO
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 ADAM SHATTO Full name of spouse* MARY JANE ALLEN	Birth	1819				
		Mar.	22 JUNE 1852		DEKALB CO.	IND	DEKA CO MA RECOR
		Death	28 JULY 1885				
		Burial		FAIRFIELD	DEKALB		

5. MARY SHATTO
B.
M.
D.

6. —

1972. Found gravestone Fairfield Center Cemetery DeKalb Co. Ind.

1. Henry Shatto Died Jan 20, 1876 aged 95 yrs 6 mo. 3 da.
On Same Stone -
2. Jesse Shatto - Died May 13, 1889 aged 78 yrs, 2 mo. 9 da.
Stone next to Henry's:- Catherine, his wife 1850 Census DeKalb Co. Ind
3. Catherine Shatto - Died Nov. 1, 1857 72 yrs. 2 mo.
Stone next to Catheines.
4. John L. Shatto, son of John + Margaret Shatto
Died Dec. 16, 1861 Evansville, Civil War. Age 21
Company K-44 Ind. Not married

Henry's wifes name is Catherine Linah
Source Carolyn Rensch Cripe Sept. 2000
The record-book of the Cedar Lake Church of Christ disappeared in the late 1990's - This record book had early records of baptism + membership.

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

inted Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ ~~Bible~~ 1850 CENSUS DEKALB CO, IN. CATHERINE IS LISTED
☐ Census 1870 DEKALB CO. IND. HENRY
☐ Church ADMITTED BY LETTER 10 JUNE 1855
☐ Correspondence CEDAR LAKE CHURCH OF CHRIST WATERLOO, IND.
☐ Court
☐ Deed
☐ History OF WATERLOO CEDAR LAKE CHURCH OF CHRIST WRITTEN
☐ ~~Home~~ BY RACHEL S. SHATTO GRANDAUGHTER OF HENRY
☐ Interview
☐ Military
☐ Obituary HENRY
☐ Tombstone FAIRFIELD CENTER CEM. DEKALB CO. IN.
☐ Vital Record 95 YRS 6 MO. 3 DA.
☐ Other CATHERINE, HIS WIFE d. 1 NOV. 1857 72 YRS 2 MO.
☐ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:
☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:
☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

opyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, hers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject HENRY SHATTO

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State
Birth	17 JULY 1781	
Chr'nd	ADMITTED BY LETTER JUNE 10, 1855 TO CHURCH OF CHRIST, WATERLOO, IND	
Mar.	24 SEPT. 1802	CARLISE CUMBERLAND CO. P
Death	20 JAN. 1876	DEKALB CO.
Burial		FAIRFIELD CENTER CEM. DEKALB CO.

Places of Residence PA. OHIO IND.

Occupation Church Affiliation CHURCH OF CHRIST (DISCP) Military Rec

Father JOHN SHATTO ? Mother MARY SHADE

Name of Spouse CATHERINE ~~LINAH~~ ?

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State
Birth	Ca. 1785	
Chr'nd		
Death	1. NOV 1857	BURIED FAIRFIELD CEN. CEM. DEKAL IND
Burial		72 YRS 2 MOS

Places of Residence 1850 CENSUS, DEKALB CO. IN.

Occupation Church Affiliation CH. OF CHRIST CED. LAKE Military Rec

Father Mother

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may easil comparisons of statements, judge each, and record correct data on a nent form such as A1, F1, F3 or The Sixth Edition THE HOW BO GENEALOGISTS for additional sug regarding the use of this sheet.

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country	Add. info. on
	1 JOHN SHATTO	Birth	7 DEC. 1804	SHERMAN VALLEY CUMBERLAND CO. PA.	JOHN DEAT
	Full name of spouse* MARGARET LEONARD	Mar.	2 SEPT. 1825	BK. I P. 301 ELLSWORTH TRUMBULL CO. OHIO	BK. 25 P. 36
		Death	16 OCT. 1901	TIPPECANOE MARSHALL CO. IND	CERT.
		Burial		HARRISON CENTER CEM.	
	2 JESSIE SHATTO	Birth	4 MAR. 1811		
	Full name of spouse*	Mar.			
		Death	13 MAY 1889		
		Burial		FAIRFIELD CENTER CEM DEKALB CO. IND.	
	3 WILLIAM C. SHATTO	Birth			
	Full name of spouse* LYDIA ANN BAILEY WIDOW OF (ALLEN)	Mar.	29 NOV. 1857	DEKALB CO. IND	CO. M RECO
		Death			
		Burial			
	4 ADAM SHATTO	Birth	1819		
	Full name of spouse* MARY JANE ALLEN	Mar.	22 JUNE 1852	DEKALB CO. IND	DEKA CO MA RECOR
		Death	28 JULY 1885		
		Burial		FAIRFIELD DEKALB	

5. MARY SHATTO

B.

M.

D.

6. —

1972. Found gravestone Fairfield Center Cemetery DeKalb Co. Ind.

1. Henry Shatto Died Jan 20, 1876 aged 95 yrs 6 mo. 3 da.
On Same Stone –
2. Jesse Shatto – Died May 13, 1889 aged 78 yrs, 2 mo. 9 da.
Stone next to Henry's! – Catherine, his wife 1850 Census DeKalb Co. Ind
3. Catherine Shatto – Died Nov. 1, 1857 72 yrs. 2 mo.
Stone next to Catherines.
4. John L. Shatto, son of John + Margaret Shatto
Died Dec. 16, 186$\overset{2}{1}$ Evansville, Civil War. Age 21
Company K-44 Ind. Not married

Henry's wifes name is Catherine Linah
Source Carolyn Rensch Cripe Sept. 2000
The record-book of the Cedar Lake Church of Christ disappeared in the late 1990's – This record book had early records of baptism + membership.

DATA WORK SHEET (For recording genealogical information as it is gathered from various sources.)

Date Search No. Enclosure No.

Record

Vol. Page Location

Document Dated Recorded

Who controls or has record?

Check source or type of record and describe.

☐ Bible 1860 CENSUS SMITHFIELD TWP DEKALB Co. IND.

☐ Census 1880 Census Microfilm Ind. State Libr. Indianapolis Ind.

☐ Church Rec. from Church Historian

☐ Correspondence Photocopy of Church 100th Ann. 1955

☐ Court

☐ Deed Vol F. p. 241 John Shatto + Wife to Wm. + Henry Shatto Auburn Ind.

☐ History Hist of Koscuisko Co. Ind. 1887 p. 384

☐ Home

☐ Interview

☐ Military Copy of John L. Shatto, son Civil War Rec.

☐ Obituary News-Mirror Kosc. Co. Ind. Oct 24, 1901

☐ Tombstone Harrison Center Cem. Koscuisko Co. Ind.

☐ Vital Record Margarets death in Son John L's Milt. Rec

☐ Other 1880 Census + Obit has John's birth in Pa.

☑ Original: ☐ Certified Copy: ☐ Recorded Copy:

☐ Transcribed Copy: ☐ Extract:

☐ Photo Copy: ☐ Handwritten: ☐ Typewritten: ☐ Printed

Legibility

Form A4. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Subject John Shatto

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	Stat
Birth	7 Dec. 1804	Shermans Valley	Cumberland Co.	
Chr'nd	26 Feb 1858	Admitted by letter, Ce Lake Church of Christ		
Mar.	29 Sept. 1825		Trumbull Co.	
Death	16 Oct 1901		Marshall Co.	
Burial	17 Oct. 1901	Harrison Center Cem.	Marshall Co.	

Places of Residence Cumberland Co. Pa Trumbull, Por Stark Co's Ohio, Dekalb + Kos.

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Church of Christ Military Rec

Father Henry Shatto Mother Margaret

Name of Spouse Margaret (Peggy) Leonard

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	S
Birth	5 July 1807	1850 CENSUS IND S.	Trumbull Co	
Chr'nd	26 Feb. 1858	Admitted to Cedar La Church of Christ Water		
Death	5 Nov. 1874	Bourbon	Marshall C	
Burial		Harrison Center Cem.	Marsh Co.	

Places of Residence Wash. Co. Pa, Portage, Stark, Co. Ohio Dekalb + Kosc. Co. I

Occupation Housewife Church Affiliation Church of Christ Military Rec

Father John Leonard Mother Nancy

Copy verbatum on this form the information you find in the various records or books as you do your research. (You will find differences in records.) Make a separate sheet for each search or each name or family on your line found in a search. Then, after information has been extracted from all sources, you may e comparisons of statements, ju each, and record correct data nent form such as A1, F1, F The Sixth Edition THE HOW GENEALOGISTS for additional regarding the use of this shee

Sex	Children's names in full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info.
	1 Henry Shatto	Birth	23 June 1827		Trumbull Co.	Ohio	
		Mar.	12 July 1849		Stark Co.	Ohio	
	Full name of spouse* Lucinda Wood	Death	1915				Hist. Kosc.
	B. 1831 Stark Co. Oh.	Burial		Harrison Center Cem.	Marshall Co.	Ind.	p. 38
	2 Rachel	Birth	10 Aug. 1834	Portage Co.		Ohio	
	Samantha Shatto	Mar.	5 Oct. 1857		DeKalb Co.	Ind	BR. 18 p. 265
	Full name of spouse* 1. David A. McBride	Death	15 Nov 1912		DeKalb Co.	Ind	Ind.
	2. Frederick Harmes	Burial		Cedar Lake Cem.	DeKalb Co.	Ind	
	3	Birth					Settle
	Loretta Shatto	Mar.					Iola
	Full name of spouse*	Death					
	Sloan	Burial					
	4	Birth					Settle
	Harriett Shatto	Mar.					Plym
	Full name of spouse* George Baxter	Death					Ind

5. John L. Shatto
B. 1840
M. Not married
D. 16 Dec. 1861 Evansville, Ind. Civil War
B. Buried Fairfield Center Cem. DeKalb Co. Ind.

6. Lavina Shatto m. John Cole
B.
M.
D.
Lived in Warsaw Ind. in 1912

7. Isaih ~~Shatto~~ BENTON Shatto BENTON IN CENSUS
B. 8 Aug 1849
M.
D.

THIS BROTHER OF JOHN SHATTO SON OF HENRY

5. Adam Shatto m. MARY JANE ALLEN HER 2ND MARR.
B. 7 1819 B.
M. 22 JUNE 1852 DEKALB Co. IND D. 2 MAR. 1904
D. 28 JULY 1885 DEKALB Co. IND
B. FAIRFIELD CENTER CEM. DEKALB Co. IND.

Place John Shatto lived —

1. Cumberland Co. Pa.
2. 1827 Trumbull Co. Ohio
3. 1834 Portage Co. Ohio
4. 1839 Mercer Co. Pa.
5. 1845 Mahoning or (Trumbull) Co. Ohio
6. Stark Co. Ohio
7. DeKalb Co Ind. 1850
8. Koscuisko Co. Ind. - 1880 Ce
9. Koscuisko Co. Ind. 1889 Pe Re
10 Marshall Co. Ind. 1901 D

John Shatto 2nd marr.
to Anna Jordan b. New York
1880 Census, Etna Green
Koscuisko Co. Ind.
He was 74 in 1880
His wife Anna 56 in 1880

John Shatto b. 1804 CHURCH MEM
Admitted by letter 26 Feb. 1858
Dismissed by letter 22 Oct. 1871
CEDAR LAKE CHURCH OF CHRIST
WATERLOO, IND. (DEKALB Co. I

FOUND CHURCH MEMBERSHIR REC
JUNE 27, 1987

John Shatto and Margaret Leonard

John Shatto was born Dec. 7, 1804 Shermans Valley, Cumberland Co. Pa. His father was Henry Shatto b. 17 July 1781 Pa. and his mother Margaret.

Henry, the father is buried at Fairfield Cemetery DeKalb Co. Indiana near his grandson, John L. Shatto who died Dec. 16, 1861 of illness near Evansville, Ind. during the Civil War. His mother isnt buried there so she may have died in Trumbull Co. Ohio.

As a boy John Shatto b. 1804 attended school in Ellsworth Township, Trumbull Co., Ohio so his parents lived there and probably came to DeKalb Co. Ind. when other members of the family came in the year 1846-47.

John married Margaret (Peggy) Leonard da. of John Leonard Sept. 29, 1825 Trumbull Co. Ohio. Her father was born New Jersey 1755 and served as a private in the American Revolution, Pa. Margaret was born July 1, 1807 Washington Co. Pa. Her father died in Trumbul Co., Ohio in 1813. Her brothers and sisters were born in Washington Co. Pa. and the family moved to Trumbull Co. Ohio about 1807 or 1809.

John Shatto and Margaret Leonard continued

John Shatto and Margaret Leonard lived the following places. History of Kosciusko Co. Ind.

1827 Trumbull Co. Ohio
1834 Portage Co. Ohio
1839 Mercer Co. Pa.
1845 Mahoning Co. Ohio
1846-47 DeKalb Co. Ind.
1880 Kosciusko Co. Ind.
1889 Kosciusko Co. Ind.

They had the following children: Henry, Rachel Samantha, Loretta, Harriett, Lavina, John L., Isiah, and Adam.

In the year 1855 the parents John and Margaret were charter members of the Cedar Lake Organization, Church of Christ (Disciples) They were addmitted by letter. This Church is still in existance to-day and now called Cedar Lake Church of Christ (Independent) Waterloo, Ind. The first meeting of this Church was held at the home of Henry Shatto, Fairfield Township, DeKalb Co., Ind. and the first Sunday School at Adam Shatto's wagon shop, Thompsons Corners where Adam made wagons for the pioneers.

John & Margaret moved to Kosciusko Co. Ind. in later years where their son Henry lived. Also, Harriett and Lavina lived near this area.

Margaret died Nov. 5, 1874 Marshall Co. Ind

John Shatto & Margaret Leonard continued –

She is buried at Harrison Center Cemetery, Kosciusko Co., Ind.

John married Anna Jordan, a widow as shown in the 1880 Census. In 1889 he applied for a dependent fathers pension on son John L. Shatto's miltitary service. John and Anna lived in the little town of Etna Green, Ind. A photo was taken of them in front of their home. He is holding a horse by the reins and she is sitting at her spinning wheel.

Anna Jordan died May 24, 1901 and John died Oct. 16, 1901 at the home of his da. Lavina, (Mrs John Cole) Tippecanoe Township Kosciusko Co. Ind. He was 96 years of age. Both are buried at Harrison Center Cemetery, Kosciusko Co., Ind.

Written by Lurah Jeanette Putt De
gr. gr. grandaughter – 1977

John Shatto + Margaret Leonard

References

1. Date of John's birth from item of illness
News Mirror Oct. 17, 1901
This mentions son Henry of Mentone and da.
Mrs George Baxter of Plymouth.

2. Johns Obituary
Gives birthplace and date
Marriages
Number of Children
Place of Death

3. Tombstones – photos taken May, 1976
Harrison Center Cem. Kosciusko Co. Ind

4. Record of Church membership
Church at Waterloo Ind 100th anniversary

5. Milt Rec. of John L. Shatto, son. Has marriage of
John + Margaret. Margarets death. John L. Shatto's
military rank, death, age

6. 1880 Census Microfilm Ind. State Libr. at Indianapolis
shows John married to Anna Jordan, widow.

7. History of Kosciusko Co. Ind. 1887 p. 384 under
son Henry Shatto

John Shatto & Margaret Leonard References, cont.

8. Deed Vol F. p. 241 John Shatto & wife to Wm & Henry Shatto 18 Oct. 1851 DeKalb Co. Ind.

9. Old photo's (copies) from Etna Green Ind.

10. History of Cedar Lake Church of Christ, Waterloo, Indiana Oct 2, 1901 written by Rachel Samantha Shatto (Mc Bride) Harmes.

11. Margaret Leonard, wife of John Shatto -
Father John's deed, B.k. C. p. 464 Mahoning Co. Ohio. All children of John Leonard named.
D.A.R. Records 468893, 560861, 387933.
Vol. 23 p. 270 Third Series Pa. Archives
Vol. II p. 214 Soldiers in Ohio. Gives all children of John Leonard.

DeKALB COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Auburn, Indiana

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

This Certifies, the official records of this department show the following

Name MRS. RACHEL HARMES Age 78 Sex F Married ☐ Single ☐ Widowed ☒ Divorced ☐

Place of Death Union Twp., DeKalb Co., Ind. Date of Death Nov. 15, 1912

Cause of Death Exhaustion and shock from injury by falling

Signed By L. N. Geisinger, M.D. (PHYSICIAN, CORONER, HEALTH OFFICER) Date of Burial ---

Funeral Home Dilgard Address Auburn, Ind.

Name of Cemetery Cedar Lake Address Cedar Lake, Ind.

Date Issued 5/5/78 Recorded Book No. 13 Page 51

SEAL

Signed HEALTH OFFICER

F; John Shatto M: Martha Leonard

OBITUARY

Rachel Samantha Shatto, daughter of John and Margaret Leonard Shatto, was born August 10, 1834, in Deerfield township, Portage county, Ohio. She lived there about five years, then moved with her parents to Pennsylvania, Mercer county, and lived there one year. She then moved to Trumble county, Ohio, and lived there two years. Then to Stark county, Ohio and lived there six years and from there she with her parents moved to DeKalb county, Indiana, in 1850, and made their home near Cedar Lake. On Oct. 5, 1851, she was married to David A. McBride, with whom she lived until the breaking out of the civil war when the husband was called to fight for his country, from which he never returned alive. She also did what she could for her country in the way of furnishing the sanitary department at Waterloo, a great amount of articles such as bandages, pillows, etc., for the sick and deserving soldiers. To these two there were born two children, Emma L. and Mary L., the latter having died at the age of eight years. She was married the second time to Frederick Harmes on Dec. 25, 1864, with whom she lived until his death which occurred Oct. 21, 1886. To this union was born one child, Eva M., with whom she was living at the time of her death. She leaves to mourn her departure two children, namely Mrs. Emma L. Brugh, of Traverse City, Mich., and Mrs. Eva M. Triplett of Auburn, Ind. A step-son. Joel E. Harmes, of Prairie City, Ia., also a step-grandson, whom she raised from infancy and who was loved by her as her own son; also eleven grandchildren and fifteen great-grandchildren; one brother, Henry Shatto, of Mentone, Ind, and three sisters—Mrs. Loretta Sloan of Iola, Kan., Mrs. Harriet Baxter of Plymouth, Ind., and Mrs. Lavina Cole of near Warsaw, Ind.; besides a host of neighbors and friends who join in sympathy with the family. The subject of this sketch was baptized when a young girl by Father Hadsell and united with the Church of Christ, and has been a faithful Christian all these years. Nothing kept her from church or Sunday school except some reason she could give her Saviour. On Oct. 21, 1908, she broke up housekeeping on account of the infirmities of old age and went to live with her granddaughter, Mrs. Purd High, of near Hudson, Ind., with whom she lived about eighteen months. On Dec. 29, 1910, she went to live with her daughter, where she died Nov. 15, 1912, at the age of 78 years, 3 months and 5 days Her heart was always with the church at Cedar Lake and her old home near Cedar Lake, where she had lived for over thirty years. She has been a faithful worshipper at the Stroh school house and although at first the faces there were all strange she soon made many warm friends. Her death was due to an accident from falling down cellar, in which she was very painfully injured. All was done that human hands could do but to no avail. She was ready and willing and wanted to go home, and expressed herself many times by saying that if it was God's will she was ready. She was very patient during her intense suffering. She has been a resident of DeKalb county for over sixty years, and though her life work is done, her influence will still go on and we know that she is now where there is no more sorrow or pain or homesickness or trouble of any kind. God grant that we may live as near to our Saviour as she did to hers. A short service was held at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Eva Triplett, Sunday morning at 9 a. m. Then her friends followed her body to her old home church at Cedar Lake, where funeral services were conducted by Rev. Z. W. Shepard of Ashley, assisted by Rev. Nickerson of Auburn and Rev. Thomas, pastor at Cedar lake. She was buried at Cedar Lake cemetery.

Card of Thanks.

We, the undersigned, wish to express our thanks to the kind neighbors who assisted us in the sickness, death and burial of our dear mother and grandmother, also for the beautiful flowers and for the sympathy of her many friends.

Mrs. Emma Brugh.
Mrs. Eva Triplett.
Fred Kalb.

grantors named in the above Deed of conveyance

purposes therein mentioned, And the said Leah Hendricks and Tersa J. Morris wives of the said Joel Hendricks and John Morris having been by me examined, touching the above Deed; and the full content and purport thereof having been made known to them by me, declare that they executed the same of their own free will and accord, and as their act and deed, without any coercion or compulsion of their said husbands.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Notarial Seal this Twenty seventh day of September A.D. 1851.

L.S.

J. R. Dickinson

Book F
p. 219

Warranty Deeds
Cortland E. Corwin
To
John Shattos
Recorded Oct: 2d 1851
J. McClure Recorder

This Indenture, Made the fourteenth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty one, between Cortland E. Corwin of the town of Cortlandville County of Cortland, State of New York of the first part, and John Shattos of Dekalb County Indiana State of the second part, Witnesseth, That the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of Two Hundred Dollars, to him in hand paid, by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained, and sold, aliened, remised, released, and confirmed, and by these presents, doth grant, bargain, and sell, alien, remise, release, and confirm, unto the said party of the second part, to his heirs and assigns forever, All that certain piece or parcel of Land situate in the County of Dekalb Indiana State, Being for West half of the North East Quarter of Section twelve in Township Thirtyfive North, of Range Twelve East containing eighty Acres of Land. Together with all and singular the tenements, hereditaments, and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions,

remainder and remainders, rents, issues, and profits thereof; and all the estate, right, title, interest, property, possession, claim, and demand whatsoever, as well in law as in equity, of the said party of the first part of, in, or to the above described premises, and every part thereof, with the appurtenances. To have and to hold the above granted and described premises, with the appurtenances, to the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, to their own proper use, benefit, and behoof forever. And the said party of the first part, doth hereby for himself, heirs, executors, and administrators, Covenant and Agree, to and with the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, that he the said party of the first part, at the time of the sealing and delivery of these presents, was the true, lawful, and rightful owner of the said premises, with the appurtenances, and of every part thereof, and had a pure, perfect and unlimited, unconditional, and unqualified estate of inheritance therein; And also that he hath lawful right, power, and authority to grant, bargain, sell, and convey the same to the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, in manner aforesaid; and that the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns, and every of them, shall at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly have, hold, and possess, and enjoy the said premises, with the appurtenances, without the let, suit, or disturbance of any person lawfully or equitably claiming the same or any part thereof, And the said party of the first part, his heirs, assigns, against all the said premises with the appurtenances, and every part thereof, unto the said party of second part and unto his heirs and assigns, against all and every person and persons whomsoever lawfully or equitably claiming the same, shall and will Warrant and forever defend by these presents. In testimony whereof, the said party of the first part hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written. Cortland E. Corwin

State of New York }
Cortland County }
On the 14th day of April A.D. 1851. Before me came Cortland E. Corwin to me known to be the same person described in, and who executed the within Deed, and he acknowledged that he executed for the use and purposes therein mentioned E. W. Edgcomb justice of the Peace

State of New York }
Cortland County Clerk's office } ss.
I, Rufus A. Reed, Clerk of said County, do hereby certify that E. W. Edgcomb Esqr. before whom the annexed instrument was proven or acknowledged, was at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment, a justice of the Peace in and for said County, and duly authorized to take the same. And further, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said justice and verily believe the signature to the said certificate, is genuine, and that the annexed instrument is executed and acknowledged in conformity to the laws of said State. In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County this 14th day of April A.D. 1851.

Rufus A. Reed Clerk

Quit Claim
Saml Felter
to
Susanna Gilpen
Recorded Oct. 2d 1851
J. McCune Recorder

This Indenture, Made this first day of August A.D. eighteen hundred and fifty one, between Samuel Felter of the County of DeKalb in the State of Indiana, of the first part, and Susana Gilpen of the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana of the second part, Witnesseth: That the said party of the first part, in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty Dollars to him in hand paid, by the said party of second part, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do hereby grant, bargain, sell, convey, assign and forever Quitclaim unto the said party of the second, her heirs and assigns forever, all the certain Tract or Parcel of Land situate and lying in the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana, to wit: The West half of the South-East Quarter of Section Eight and also the Southeast quarter of the Northeast quarter of section No. Eight in Township No. Thirty three North, of Range Fourteen East. Together with all the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining, and all the estate, title, claim and interest whatsoever, of the said party of the first part either in Law or Equity, of, in, and to the above described premises with all the said hereditaments and appurtenances, To have and to hold the premises above mentioned, to the said party of the second part, her Heirs and Assigns forever: And the said Samuel Felter for himself and his heirs, Executors and Administrators, do hereby Covenant and agree to and with the said Susanna Gilpen her Heirs, Executors Administrators and Assigns, that the above described premises are free from all encumbrances done or suffered by the said grantor. And further, that he the said grantor party of the first part, for himself his heirs, executors, and administrators, will forever warrant and defend the said premises unto the said party of the second part, her heirs and assigns forever, against all lawful claims of any and all persons claiming by, through, or under the said party of the first part. In witness whereof, the said Samuel Felter has hereunto set his hand

1860 CENSUS DEKALB CO. I
SHATTO, JOHN - LING ½

	[illegible] "	10	M	
	Henry "	15	"	
	Betsy A "	7	F	
	Cass "	2	F	
	William "	1	M	
61	Charles Ling	30	"	
	Susannah "	21	F	
	Nancy J "	4	"	
? 62	John Finley	65	M	
	Margaret "	43	F	
	John "	19	M	day laborer
	Levi "	15	"	
	Daniel "	9	"	
	Susan "	12	F	
	Margaret J "	4	F	
63	George Keisler	38	M	Farmer
	Elizabeth "	31	F	
	Henry "	4/12	M	
64	William Phillips	35	"	"
	Magdalene "	29	F	
65	John Shatto	55	M	"
	Margaret "	53	F	
	John "	19	M	"
	LAVINA Lavina "	16	F	
	BENTON Benton "	10	M	
66	Daniel Kuikel	20	M	

15			Daniel "	9	"		
16			Susan "	12	F		
17			Margaret J "	4	F		
18	63	63	George Keisler	32	M		Farmer
19			Elizabeth "	31	F		
20			Henry "	4/12	M		
21	64	64	William Phillips	35	"		"
22			Magdalene "	29	F		
23	65	65	John Shatto	55	M		"
24			Margaret "	53	F		
25			John "	19	M		"
26			Lavina "	16	F		
27			Benton "	10	M		
28	66	66	Daniel Kimbel	39	M		"
29			Elizabeth "	39	F		
30			Margaret M "	14	"		
31			Nancy J "	9	"		
32			Catherine "	7	"		
33			John W "	12	M		
34			Frances "	4	"		
35			Daniel "	1	"		
36			John Cole	52	"		"
37	67	67	Sarah "	53	F		
38			John W "	24	M		
39			[illegible]	17	F		

15			Daniel "	9	"				Indiana	
16			Susan "	12	F				Ohio	
17			Margaret J. "	4	F				Indiana	
18	63	63	George Keisler	32	M	Farmer		25	Germany	
19			Elizabeth "	31	F				"	
20			Henry "	4/12	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	Indiana	
21	64	64	William Phillips	35	"	"	2000	300	Ohio	
22			Magdalene "	29	F				"	
23	65	65	John Shatto	55	M	"	400		Pennsylvania	
24			Margaret "	53	F				Ohio	
25			John "	19	M	"			"	1
26			Larina "	16	F				"	1
27			Benton "	10	M				"	1
28	66	66	Daniel Kuibeb	39	M	"	800		"	
29			Elizabeth "	39	F				"	
30			Margaret M "	14	"				"	1
31			Nancy J "	9	"				"	1
32			Catherine "	7	"				Indiana	1
33			John Jr "	12	M				Ohio	1
34			France "	4	"				"	1
35			Daniel "	1	"				"	
36			John Cole	52	"	"	850	120	Delaware	
37	67	67	Sarah "	53	F				Virginia	
38			John W "	24	M		350		Ohio	
39			[illegible]	17	F				"	

		Indiana	
		Ohio	
		Indiana	
	25	Germany	
		"	
		Indiana	
2000	300	Ohio	
		"	
400		Pennsylvania	
		Ohio	
		"	1
		"	1
		"	1
800		"	
		"	
		"	1
		"	1
		Indiana	1
		Ohio	1
		"	1
		"	
850	120	Delaware	
		Virginia	
350		Ohio	
		"	

1860 IND Census
DEKALB County
FAIRFIELD Twp
PAGE 9
REEL 254

W. Griswold
Recorder

In witness whereof the grantors has herewith set their hands and seals this twenty fourth day of November 1856. A. A. Kennedy (L.S.)
Hannah Kennedy (L.S.)

State of Indiana DeKalb County set.
Before me Wm H. Madden a Justice of the Peace in and for said County came A. A. Kennedy and Hannah Kennedy his wife and acknowledged the execution of the foregoing deed. Witness my hand and seal this twenty fourth day of November 1856
Wm H. Madden J. P. (L.S.)

Warranty Deed
John & M. Shatto
to
Henry & C. Shatto
Recorded July 28 1857
W. Griswold
Recorder

This indenture made this thirteenth day of April A. D. 1857 between John Shatto and Margaret Shatto his wife of the first part and Henry Shatto and Catharine Shatto his wife of the second part all of the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana. Witnesseth, that the party of the first part convey and warrant to the party of the second part, during their natural life time for the love they had to them the following described real estate situated in DeKalb County and State of Indiana to wit.

The north east quarter of the south east quarter of section twelve, in township thirty five north, of range twelve east, containing forty acres more or less.
In witness whereof the said John Shatto and Margaret Shatto have hereunto set their hands and seals this 13th day of April A. D. 1857 John Shatto (Seal)
Margaret her X mark Shatto (Seal)

State of Indiana DeKalb County s.s.
Before me J. A. [illegible] a Justice of the Peace in and for said County this thirteenth day of April 1857 personally came John Shatto and Margaret Shatto and acknowledged the execution of the annexed deed.
Witness my hand and official seal. J. A. [illegible] J. P. (Seal)

Hugh McCoan
Warranty Deed
Hugh McCoan
to
Catharine McCoan
Recorded July 28 1857
W. Griswold
Recorder

Hugh McCoan of DeKalb County in the State of Indiana convey and warrant to Catharine Ann McCoan of DeKalb County in the State of Indiana for the sum of five hundred dollars the following real estate in DeKalb County in the State of Indiana to wit.
The south half of the west half of the south west quarter of section [illegible] in township thirty four north, of range thirteen east, containing forty acres more or less; except a grave yard of one acre commencing at the south east corner of said lot thence north twenty two rods thence east eight rods, [illegible] thence south twenty two rods [illegible] one acre more or less [illegible] to [illegible] the place of beginning

1860 IND CENSUS
DEKALB COUNTY
FAIRFIELD TWP
PAGE 9
REEL 254

W. Griswold
Recorder

In witness whereof the grantors have herewith set their hands and seals this twenty fourth day of November 1856. A. A. Kennedy (L.S.)
Hannah Kennedy (L.S.)

State of Indiana DeKalb County sst.
Before me Wm H. Madden a Justice of the Peace in and for said County came A. A. Kennedy and Hannah Kennedy his wife and acknowledged the execution of the foregoing deed. Witness my hand and seal this twenty fourth day of November 1856
Wm H. Madden J.P. (L.S.)

Warranty Deed
John & M. Shatto
to
Henry & C. Shatto
Recorded July 25.1857
W. Griswold
Recorder

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of April A.D. 1857 between John Shatto and Margaret Shatto his wife of the first part and Henry Shatto and Catharine Shatto his wife of the second part all of the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana Witnesseth, that the party of the first part convey and warrant to the party of the second part, during their natural life time for the love they had to them the following described real estate situated in DeKalb County and State of Indiana to wit.
The north east quarter of the south east quarter of section twelve, in township thirty five north, of range twelve east, containing forty acres more or less.
In witness whereof the said John Shatto and Margaret Shatto have hereunto set their hands and seals this 13th day of April A.D. 1857
John Shatto (Seal)
Margaret her x mark Shatto (Seal)

State of Indiana DeKalb County s.s.
Before me J. A. Nelson a Justice of the Peace in and for said County this thirteenth day of April 1857 personally came John Shatto and Margaret Shatto and acknowledged the execution of the annexed deed.
Witness my hand and official seal.
J. A. Nelson J.P. (Seal)

Hugh McCoar
Warranty Deed
Hugh McCoar
to
Catharine McCoar
Recorded July 25 1857
W. Griswold
Recorder

Hugh McCoar of DeKalb County in the State of Indiana convey and warrant to Catharine Jane McCoar of DeKalb County in the State of Indiana for the sum of five hundred dollars the following real estate in DeKalb County in the State of Indiana to wit:
The south half of the west half of the south west quarter of section twenty four in township thirty four north, of range thirteen east, containing forty acres more or less; except a grave yard of one acre commencing at the south east corner of said lot thence north twenty two rods thence east eight rods, [illegible] thence south twenty two rods thence east eight rods, [illegible] containing one acre more or less [illegible] to the place of beginning

certificate to be genuine. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County at Coldwater this 13th day of October A.D. 1851. P.P. Wright County Clerk. By H.M. Wright Dept.

John Shalls & wife
To
Wm & Adam Shalls
Recorded Oct. 18. 1851
John McCune Recorder

This Indenture the second day of October in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty one between John Shalls and Margaret his wife of the first part and William Shalls and Adam Shalls of the second part. Witnesseth, that the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and forty Dollars, lawful money of the United States, to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged, has granted, bargained, sold, remised, released, aliened and confirmed, and by these presents does grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, alien and confirm, unto the said partys of the second part, and to their heirs and assigns forever, The West half of the North East qr. of Section No. Twelve in Township No. Thirtyfive North, of Range No. Twelve East, in DeKalb Co. Ia. 80 Acres more or less. Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining; and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues, and profits thereof; and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim or demand whatsoever of the said part of the first part, either at law or in equity, of, in and to the above bargained premises, with the said Hereditaments and Appurtenances: To Have and to Hold the said Premises, as above described, with the appurtenances, unto the said parties of the second part, and to their heirs and assigns, forever; And the said John Shalls and Margaret his wife, their heirs, executors and administrators, does covenant, grant, bargain, and agree, to and with the said party of the second part, their heirs and assigns, that at the time of the ensealing and delivery of these presents the are well seized of the premises above conveyed, as of a good, sure, and perfect, absolute and indefeasible Estate of Inheritance in the law in fee simple, that the said Lands and Premises are free from all incumbrance whatever; and that the above bargained premises, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said partys of the second part, their heirs and assigns, against all and every person or persons, lawfully claiming or to claim the whole or any part thereof we will forever Warrant and Defend. In Witness Whereof the said partys of the first part, has hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

John Shalls (seal)
Margaret her x mark Shalls (seal)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in Presence of
Joel C. Thornton William Cox

State of Indiana County of DeKalb SS Personally appeared before me a justice of the Peace in and for said County John Shalls known to me to be the person described as the grantor in the foregoing Conveyance, and acknowledged that he executed the same for the uses and purposes therein mentioned, as his free act and deed. Also personally appeared before me, Margaret Shalls the wife of the said John Shalls, and upon examination taken separately and apart & out of the hearing of her said husband, acknowledged that she executed the same freely, and without any fear or compulsion from any one. Given under my hand this Second day of October A.D. 1851

Richard McBride justice of the peace (seal)

Warranty Deed
Robert Coit & wife
To
Charles [illegible]
Recorded Oct. 18. 1851
J. McCune Recorder

This Indenture made the [illegible] in the year 1851 eighteen hundred and fifty one Between Robert Coit and Charlotte Coit his wife of the County of New London in the State of Connecticut of the first part, and [illegible] of DeKalb County in the state of Indiana, of the second part. Witnesseth That the said party of the first in consideration of two hundred Dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged do hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. All that certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana, to wit: East half of the south East quarter of section Number two (2) Township Number Thirty four (34) North of Range Thirteen East, containing Eighty (80) acres more or less, subject to all highways that have been laid out upon the same. To have and to hold the

hand paid by the said grantee.
In witness whereof, the grantors have herewith set their hands and seal this eighteenth day of September A. D. 1857

George Egnew (L. S.)
Alice Egnew (L. S.)

State of Indiana DeKalb County set.
Before me, Richard Worth a Justice of the Peace, in and for said County, came George Egnew and Alice Egnew his wife and acknowledged the execution of the foregoing deed.
Witness, my hand and official seal this eighteenth day of September 1857

Richard Worth a Justice of the Peace (L. S.)

Quit Claim Deed
Jesse & Henry Shatto
To
John Shatto
Recorded, Aug. 2. 1858
W. Griswold
Recorder.

By this deed Jesse Shatto and Henry Shatto of DeKalb County, Indiana conveys and quit claims to John Shatto of the same place the following real estate situate in said County Indiana to wit,
The north half of the north east fourth of the south east quarter of section twelve (12) township thirty five (35) north, of range twelve (12) east, in consideration that the said John Shatto and Henry Shatto shall release to the said Jesse Shatto the south half of the north east fourth of the south east quarter of said section twelve.
Witness our hands and seals this 15th day of February 1858

Jesse his X mark Shatto (Seal)
Henry Shatto (Seal)

State of Indiana DeKalb County S. S.
Before me a Notary Public in and for said County came Jesse Shatto and Henry Shatto the signers and sealers aforesaid and acknowledged the execution of the above conveyance.
(N. S.) Witness Timothy R. Dickinson Notary Public and Notarial seal official this 15th day of February 1858 / T. R. Dickinson

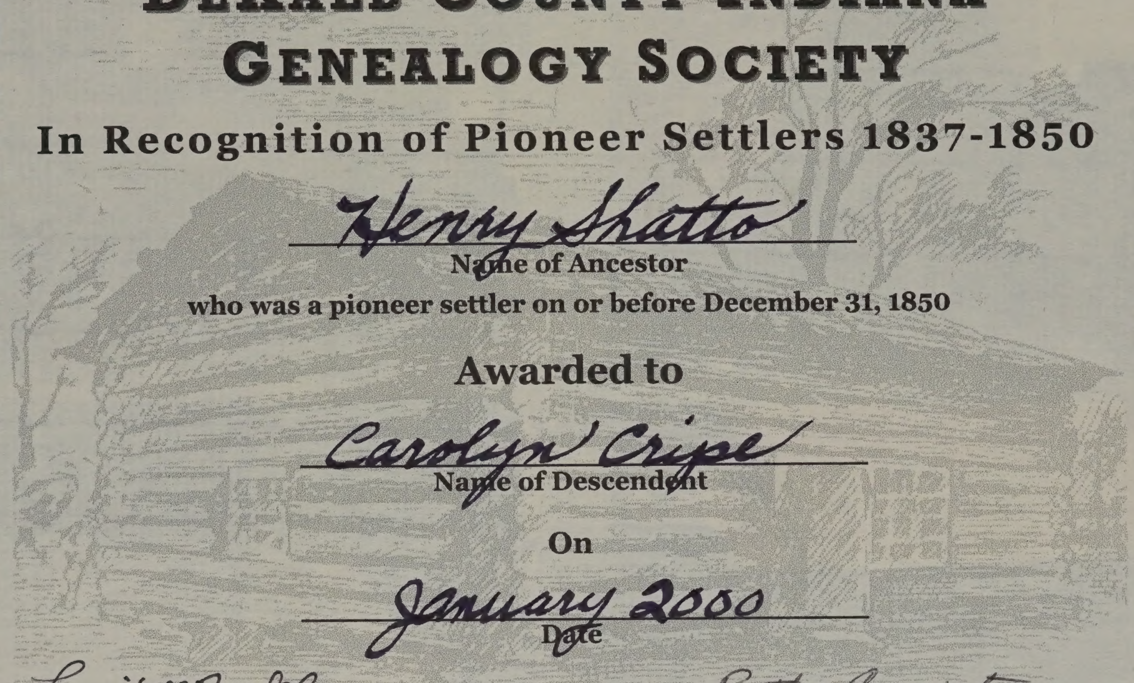
Warranty Deed
John Crouse & wife
To
Polly Yohe
Recorded Aug. 4. 1858
W. Griswold
Recorder

John Crouse and Elizabeth his wife of DeKalb County, in the State of Indiana convey and warrant to Polly Yohe her heirs and assigns of DeKalb County in the State of Indiana, the following real estate, situate in the County of DeKalb in the State of Indiana to wit.
A part of section twelve (12) in township thirty four (34) north, of range fourteen (14) east, bounded as follows Beginning at the south line of said section, running north eighty rods, thence west forty rods parallel with the said section line, thence south eighty rods to the said section line, thence east forty rods along said [illegible] twenty acres, being the east half

Book K p. 397

DEKALB COUNTY INDIANA GENEALOGY SOCIETY

In Recognition of Pioneer Settlers 1837-1850



Henry Shatto

Name of Ancestor

who was a pioneer settler on or before December 31, 1850

Awarded to

Carolyn Cripe

Name of Descendent

On

January 2000

Date

Lina M Zerkle
President

Ruth Camarata
Secretary

HENRY

CATHARINE SHATTO
wife of HENRY

---

028 NA03 ANX0 NNN- 1 0169

<No. 14A>

---

007 NA03 ANX0 NNN 0 0169

SHATTO LOT AT
FAIRFIELD CEM

SHATTO
HENRY & SON JESSE

<No. 7A>

AGED

020 NA03 ANX0 NNN 0 0169

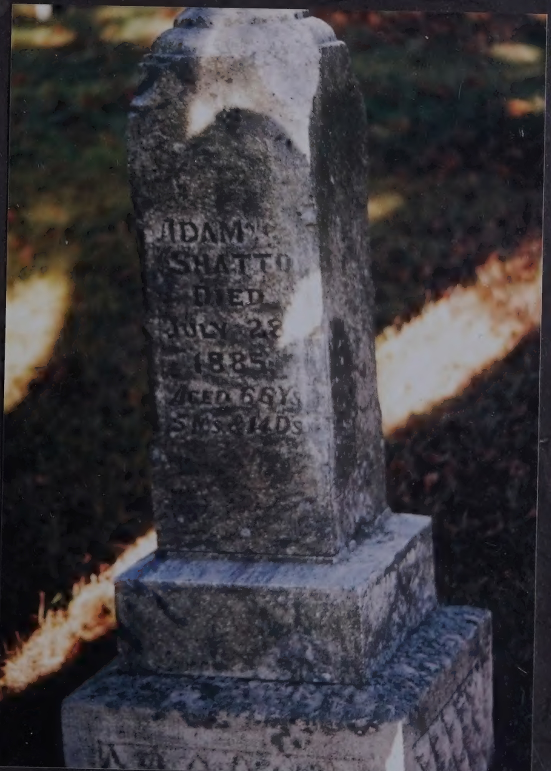
<No. 10A>

022 NA03 ANX0 NNN+ 2 0169

<No. 11A>

030 NA03 ANX0 NNN- 1 0169

<No. 15A>


ADAM
SHATTO
DIED
JULY 28
1885
AGED 66 YS
5 Ms & 14 Ds

011 NA03 ANX0 ANN 0 0169

<No. 6A>

017 NA03 ANX0 NNN 0 01

JOHN SHATTO
d. Civil War

009 NA03 ANX0 NNN 0 0169

<No. 5A>

		Ann Maria							
		Catharine		8	F			O	
		Anna M		6	F			O	
		Loudon		5	M			O	
		Sophrona		2	F			Ia	
		Macelia		1	F			Ia	White Male
112	112	Oliver A Kingsly		33	M	Farmer	800	N Y	" Female
		Lucy		29	F			N Y	Col'd Male
		Hannah		1	F			Ia	" Fem
113	113	Cassandra Clark		29	F			Penn	aggregat
		Sarah P		3	F			Ia	
114	114	Henry Shalto		69	M	Farmer	300	Penn	No Dea
		Catharine	"	65	F			Penn	" Far
		Jesse	"	39	M	Farmer		ditto	" Bost
		Elizabeth	"	27	F			ditto	
		William	"	34	M	Labor		ditto	
		Adam	"	31	M	Waggonmaker	1100	ditto	
15 Page		630 Persons				Page 1	4000		
							4900		
16th Pag		31				" 2	6000		
		6,61 Persons = proof				" 3	2500		
						" 4			
						" 5	8700		
						" 6	5930		
						7	5600		

1850 IND CENSUS
DEKALB COUNTY
SMITHFIELD TWP
p456

ORA O. SHATTO DIED MAR 31 1889 A SON
MARY J. HIS WIFE DIED 2 MAR 1904 80y 9m 1D

W. H. SHATTO BORN-1855 DIED-1919
HATTIE B. HIS WIFE 1858 ____ 1942

JANE A. WIFE OF B. E. CHILDS DIED 25 AUG 1883
64y 3m 3D
BLEEKER E. CHILDS DIED 26 AUG 1878 63y 8m 21D

____ BOWER? (ILLEGIBLE)

ANN WIFE OF DAVID R. RAGER 2 JUNE 1895 80y 3m 15D
SARAH WIFE OF DAVID R. RAGER DIED 14 MAR 1857 AGE 51y 9m 15D
DAVID R. RAGER DIED 5 MAR 1884 AGE 81y 3mo 8DA
1 ILLEGIBLE
2 " "

JOHN L. SON OF John SHATTO DIED 15 DEC 1861 21y 3m 6
CATHERINE ~~DAU~~ wife OF Henry SHATTO DIED 1 AUG 1857
HENRY SHATTO DIED 24 MAR 1871
JESSE SHATTO DIED 15 NOV 1889 78y 19D

ELIZABETH WIFE OF SAMUEL ALLEN (ILLEGIBLE-INSCRIPTION
(AGE 44y 3m

CORNELIA WIFE OF WILLARD CHILDS DIED OCT 18 1856
AGE 44y 3m 1D
WILLARD CHILDS BORN-1812 DIED 1856

AMANDA WIFE OF ____? BUCHANAN BORN 1828 ____ 1892

4 CHILDREN OF JOHN POTTS (ILLEGIBLE INSCRIPTIONS)

VOLUME I

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS

DEKALB COUNTY

INDIANA

Compiled by Kathleen Smith Vose

John Houlton Chapter, NSDAR

POTTS, Elenanor, wife of John Potts, d. Aug 25, 1866,
ae 55y,4m,?d

CHILDS, Willard, 1811-1890
Cornelia STEVES, 1812-1856
Amanda BUCHANAN, 1828-1892

ALLEN, Elizabeth ?, wife of Samuel Allen, d. ?

SHATTO, Jesse, d. 1889 (?)
Henry, d. Mar 20, 1876, ae 97y,?,?

(can't read)

SHATTO, John L., son of ?, d. Dec 15, 186?, ae 21y,?,?

2 stones (can't read)

RAGER, David, d. Apr 5, 1884, ae 8?y, ?,?
Sarah, wife of D. Rager, d. Apr 1, 1857, ae ?

Ann, wife of David Rager, d. June 2, 1885, ae ?

ROHER, David, 1813-1876

SMITH, Lulu, dau of E. Ora Smith, March 14, 1890, ae 6m,?d

JOHNSON, Willie P., son of J. & R. Johnson, d. April 25, 1870,
ae 1y,11m,16d

James, son of J. & R. Johnson, d. Dec 14, 1862,
ae 16y,1m,28d

Joseph, b. June 17, 1821, d. Sept 27, 1872, Father
Rebecca, wife of J. Johnson, b. Apr 21, 1827,
d. Jun 26, 1886, Mother

BUCHANAN, David, b. Nov 6, 1800, d. July 27, 1874,
ae 73y,8m,2d

Ada, b. May 11, 1802, d. Aug 30, 1885

Clara, dau of ? Buchanan, d. Feb 11, 1861, ae ?

BOON, Normanda A., dau of J. & N. Boon, d. Aug 2, 1856,
ae 5m,21d

? J.P.

TOPPING, Ellen, dau of J. & M. Topping, d. Sept 29, 1855,
ae 2y,11m,11d

(can't read)

Eo 3:

CERTIFICATE,
No. 25,929.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS Henry Shatto, of Portage County, Ohio

has deposited in the GENERAL LAND OFFICE of the United States, a Certificate of the REGISTER OF THE LAND OFFICE *at* Fort Wayne, *whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said* Henry Shatto, *according to the provisions of the Act of Congress of the 24th of April, 1820, entitled "An Act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," for* the South East quarter of the South East quarter of Section Twelve, in Township Thirty-five North, of Range Twelve East, in the District of Lands subject to sale at Fort Wayne Indiana, containing Forty acres;

according to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land Office by the SURVEYOR GENERAL, *which said tract has been purchased by the said* Henry Shatto.

NOW KNOW YE, *That the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in consideration of the Premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congress, in such case made and provided, HAVE GIVEN AND GRANTED, and by these presents DO GIVE AND GRANT, unto the said* Henry Shatto,

and to his *heirs, the said tract above described:* **TO HAVE AND TO HOLD** *the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said* Henry Shatto.

and to his *heirs and assigns forever.*

In Testimony Whereof, I, James K. Polk

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *have caused these Letters to be made PATENT, and the SEAL of the GENERAL LAND OFFICE to be hereunto affixed.*

249765

GIVEN *under my hand, at the* **CITY OF WASHINGTON,** *the* Tenth *day of* May, *in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and* Forty Eight *and of the* INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES *the* Seventy Second.

BY THE PRESIDENT: James K. Polk

By J. K. Stephens Asst. Sec'y.

J. H. Laughlin, **RECORDER** *of the General Land Office.*

Bureau of Land Management - Eastern States
7450 Boston Boulevard
Springfield VA 22153

Cash 368 371

Type Volume No. Page No.

I certify this is a true copy of the official record on file in this office

J Spencer NOV - 4 1999

Authorized Signature Date

Bureau of Land Management - Eastern States
7450 Boston Boulevard
Springfield VA 22153

Cash 368 371
Type Volume No. Page No

I certify this is a true copy of the official record on file in this office

J Spencer NOV - 4 1999
Authorized Signature Date

SHATTO

SCHEDULE 4.—Productions of Agriculture in Smithfield Township in the County of DeKalb State of Indiana, during the Year, ending June 1, 1850
Page: 309 -310 as enumerated by me, on the 5th day of October 1850 Egbert B. Mott Ass't Marshal

	Name of Owner, Agent,or Manager of the farm	Acres of Land		Cash value of farm	Value of farming implements and Machinery	Live Stock								Wheat, bushels of
		Improved	Unimproved			Horses	Asses and Mules	Milch Cows	Working Oxen	Other Cattle	Sheep	Swine	Value of Livestock	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Henry Shatto	15	67	300	30			1	2	1		15	90	30
2	Samuel McCague	7	73	500	10							5	5	10
3	Hugh McOsker	25	95	600	40	1		2	6	2	5	4	170	60
4	Isaac Gramling	6	114	700	50	1		2				9	59	
5	Justus Howard	9	71	400	30			1			3	4	16	40
6	Aaron B. Smith	20	140	900	60			1	2	1		7	65	56
7	Isaiah McClish	30	50	1000	35			2	2	1		7	85	100
8	Jacob McClish	18	62	600	30			2		1		2	30	56
9	Polly Lock	25	95	500	30			1					10	
10	Thomas Lock	38	42	1100	40	2		3		5	12	15	200	94
11	Samuel Till	30	50	1000	40	1		2	4	6	8	7	175	50
12	Isaiah McClish	25	75	1000	30			2	2	6	3	9	105	70
13	Joel E. Thompson	30	50	1000	40			2	2	2		3	125	40
14	William Clark	25	55	900	100			1	4	9	9	3	200	60
15	Abraham Triplet	2	158	600				2					20	
16	John Myers	30	60	900	50	2		2		6		4	160	100
17	John Pinchen	40	60	800	20			3	2	3	16	10	115	75
18	Wellington Ferrington	25	600	800	20			2	2		16	17	90	35
19	James Ellenwood	25	32	400	10			1	4	2		8	120	50
20	Joseph Ellenwood	20	37	400	5				2			11	50	70
21	John Fansler		20	300	40	1		4	2			9	134	57
22	Joel Brand	4	76	400	45			2	2			1	90	
23	William Beard	6	74	400	50			2	2			1	90	
24	Timothy McAntaffer	20	50	400	10			1	2				50	
25	Jacob Fourney							1				5	15	
26	Samuel Long	25	55	1200	60			4	2	4	12	9	130	45
27	Abraham Campbell	40	120	1500	100	2		3	2	2	12	10	240	80
28	Arnold Wood	22	18	300	40	2		2				10	100	30
29	David Martin	40	60	1000	30	2		2		2	13	9	140	70
30	Israel Mc Antaffer	25	75	1000	50	2		2	2	2	13	5	188	60
31	Jeremiah Hemstreet	50	70	1100	75	2		5		3	11	15	190	150
32	David A. Shoemaker	26	134	800	10	2		1		1		3	140	
33	Harvy Fisk	60	100	1800	50	3		2	2	8	3	6	290	175
34	Pharez Blake	25	55	600	10			4	2	2	1	10	100	
35	Isaac B. Smith	60	100	1800	60			2	2	13	25	14	200	64
36	David Seery	27	133	1000	45	2		2	2	3		12	180	50
37	Benjamin Wolfred	13	67	600	30	1		2				9	59	
38	George McAntaffer	20	140	1500	40	2		2	2	2	8	10	160	
39	Norton Blake	30	50	800	40	3		3	2	4	4	10	245	50
40	Andrew Bender	10	30	150	10			2				2	25	

Produce during the Year ending:

	eas & beans, bushels of 22	Irish Potatoes, bushels of 23	Sweet Potatoes, bushels of 24	Barley, bushels of 25	Buckwheat, bushels of 26	Value of Orchard products in dollars 27	Wine, gallons of 28	Value of produce of Market Gardens 29	Butter, lbs of 30
		130							50
		25							60
		20							150
		17							
		60							75
		15							75
		40			10				200
					35				150
		120				10			100
		20							100
									100
	3	20							150
		25							75
		50							100
		25							25
		140							100
		100							75
		20							
		65							200
7		40							200
3		15				4			200
	2	30							200
0		15				4			150
0		20							100
0		50							200
		10							75
5		100							200
8	3	50							200
50		75			22	25			200
3		30							100
		50							100
19	1	40			12				15
24	5	125				3			200

Produce during the Year ending:

	Rye, bushels of	Indian Corn, bushels of	Oats, bushels of	Rice, lbs of	Tobacco, lbs of	Ginned Cotton, bales of 400 lbs	Wool, lbs of	Peas & beans, bushels of	Irish Potatoes, bushels of	Sweet Potatoes, bushels of	Barley, bushels of	Buckwheat, bushels of	Value of Orchard products in dollars	Wine, gallons of	Value of produce of Market Gardens	Butter, lbs of
	15	**16**	**17**	**18**	**19**	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**
1		50							130							50
2		75							25							60
3		100	100				18		20							150
4																
5									17							
6		150							60							75
7		75	35						15							75
8									40			10				200
9		300	15									35				150
10		150	63				35		120				10			100
11		60	30				24		20							100
12							9									100
13		75						3	20							150
14		50	40				20		25							75
15																
16		200	200						50							100
17		75	75				36		25							25
18		200	70				37		140							100
19		300	75						100							75
20		200	100						20							
21		150							65							200
22																
23																
24																
25																
26		150	50				27		40							200
27		100	50				28		15				4			200
28		40	50					2	30							200
29		40	75				30		15				4			150
30		60	100				30		20							100
31		150	40				40		50							200
32			100						10							75
33		200	50				35		100							200
34		100					8	3	50							200
35		40					50		75			22	25			200
36		80	20				3		30							100
37		150							50							100
38		300	26				19	1	40			12				15
39		300	150				24	5	125				3			200
40																

	Rye, bushels of 15	Indian Corn, bushels of 16	Oats, bushels of 17	Rice, lbs of 18	Tobacco, lbs of 19	Ginned Cotton, bales of 400 lbs 20	Wo lbs 2
1		50					
2		75					
3		100	100				
4							
5							
6		150					
7		75	35				
8							
9		300	15				
10		150	63				
11		60	30				
12							
13		75					
14		50	40				
15							
16		200	200				
17		75	75				
18		200	70				
19		300	75				
20		200	100				
21		150					
22							
23							
24							
25							
26		150	50				
27		100	50				
28		40	50				
29		40	75				
30		60	100				
31		150	40				
32			100				
33		200	50				
34		100					
35		40					
36		80	20				
37		150					
38		300	26				
39		300	150				
40							

	Rye, bushels of 15	Indian Corn, bushels of 16	Oats, bushels of 17	Rice, lbs of 18	Tobacco, lbs of 19	Ginned Cotton, bales of 400 lbs 20	Wo lbs 2
1		50					
2		75					
3		100	100				
4							
5							
6		150					
7		75	35				
8							
9		300	15				
10		150	63				
11		60	30				
12							
13		75					
14		50	40				
15							
16		200	200				
17		75	75				
18		200	70				
19		300	75				
20		200	100				
21		150					
22							
23							
24							
25							
26		150	50				
27		100	50				
28		40	50				
29		40	75				
30		60	100				
31		150	40				
32			100				
33		200	50				
34		100					
35		40					
36		80	20				
37		150					
38		300	26				
39		300	150				
40							

	Cheese, lbs of	Hay, tons of	Clover seed, bushels of	Other grass Seeds, bushels of	Hops, lbs of	Hemp		Flax, lbs of	Flaxseed, bushels of	Silk cocoons, lbs of	Maple Sugar, lbs of	Cane Sugar, hhds. Of 1000 lbs	Molasses, gallons of	Beeswax and Honey, lbs of	Value of Home-made Manufactures	Value of Animals slaughtered
						Dew Rotted, tons of	Water Rotted, tons of									
	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1											300		4			8
2											166		4			8
3		6														25
4																
5											30					7
6																20
7		5									140					32
8		5									100					10
9																7
10		2		1							150		4		30	25
11		3									30					20
12		1									200		7			15
13		5									220		10		11	15
14		10	1	6							150		6		15	10
15																
16		2														15
17		10														20
18																25
19											120					50
20																25
21		1														45
22																
23																
24																
25																
26		2									50				28	20
27		5									225		7	30	5	19
28											100					25
29		4									250		4	30	3	7
30		4									50				5	20
31		6		4							200				15	30
32											650					8
33		12		3							200		8		9	30
34	200	6									200				2	50
35		11									400		22		22	20
36		2									200		16			12
37		4									50		6			8
38											900		16		8	13
39		12	2	2							300				10	20
40																

SHATTO

MARSHALL COUNTY, INDIANA LAND GRANTS

Compiled by Mildred Snider Thompson and Ellen Thompson Baney

Members of Wythougan Chapter DAR Plymouth, Indiana

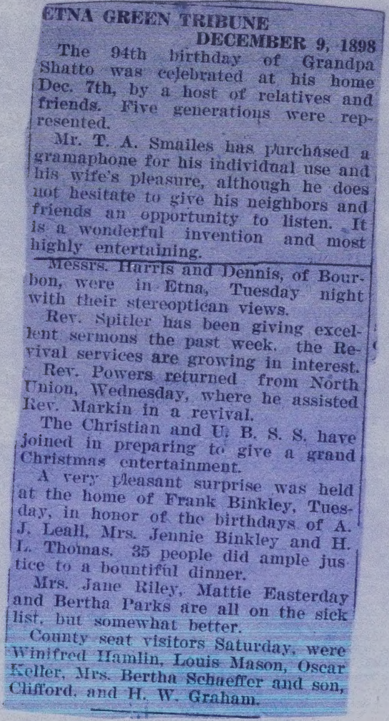
July 1981

Marshall Co. Indiana, Swamp Land, Canal Land

Grantor	Grantee	Inst.
Shafer, David dec.	Williams, George W/2 NE/4	Com 1-22-1856 S 9 T33 R 3 BK K 288
Strombeck, Charles &w	Evers, Charles W/2 SE/4	WD 5-23-1854 S 28 T34 R 3 BK K 296
Salsbury, Aaron &w	Yoder, Elias NW/4 SW/4	WD 3-17-1856 S 21 T35 R 4 BK K 329
Shakes, Thomas dec. by " John " Eliza " Margaret Heirs.	Shakes, Lawrence N/2 W/2 NW/4	QCD 2-19-1853 S 32 T32 R 2 BK K 330
Soures, Philip &w	Harman, George SW/4 NW/4	WD 2-26-1856 S 35 T32 R 1 BK K 367
Shatto, John &w	Smith, Joseph E E/2 SW/4	WD 3-15-1854 S 19 T32 R 4 BK K 379
Senour, Zechariah &w	Shively, Jacob NW/4 NW/4	WD 12-26-1855 S 25 T33 R 3 BK K 380
Stuckman, Samuel	Shively, Jacob SW cor NW/4	WD 5-26-1856 S 3 T33 R 3 BK K 397
Stull, Joseph &w	Miller, Joseph E/2 NW/4	WD 1-28-1853 S 7 T34 R 4 BK K 405
Stibbens, Armeda & hasb.	Rowdebush, Michael D SE/4 NW/4	WD 4-23-1856 S 33 T35 R 1 BK 423
Studabaker, Daniel &w	Studabaker, Abraham W SE/4 NE/4	WD 3-17-1856 S 34 T34 R 3 BK K 425
Shafer, Jacob dec. " John &w " Henry B &w	Shafer, Joseph Lot 1 & 2	QCD 9-24-1855 S 25 T32 R 2 BK K 464
State of Ind.	Klingerman, Jesse SW/4 SW/4	Pat 11-6-1854 S 6 T33 R 3 BK K 228
State of Ind.	Mossholder, Mary NW/4 SE/4	Pat 10-20-1853 S 21 T35 R 3 BK K 241
State of Ind.	Brougher, John A SW/4 NE/4	Pat 1-25-1854 S 8 T34 R 4 BK K 272
State of Ind.	Huff, William NW/4 NE/4	Pat 4-26-1854 S 29 T35 R 3 BK K 280
State of Ind.	Ringenberger, Christian SE/4 SE/4	Pat 4-26-1854 S 4 T34 R 4 BK K 292
State of Ind.	Keobert, Adam NW/4 SE/4	Pat 1-25-1854 S 9 T34 R 2 BK K 306
State of Ind.	Mc Dowell, David A SW/4 SE/4	Pat 11-3-1853 S 35 T35 R 2 BK K 311
State of Ind.	Hultz, Uriah NE/4 SE/4	Pat 8-15-1855 S 1 T32 R 1 BK K 341
State of Ind.	Ewing, Wm G & " Geo. W N/2 NW Frac WMR	Pat 12-28-1833 S 12 MRL Bk K 387
State of Ind.	Heminger, Martin SW/4 SW/4	Pat 11-23-1854 S 19 T35 R 4 BK K 398

Marshall Co. Indiana, Swamp Land, Canal Land

Grantor	Grantee	Inst.
Sering, James I	Palmer, Charles Walbridge, Martin Lot 175 Plymouth	WD 11-3-1853 BK I 282
Sering, John	Carter, William E N/2	Deed 12-16-1852 S 5 T33 R 1 BK I 283
Shidler, David	Martin, James W/2 SW/4	TxD 1-7-1854 S 23 T35 R 1 BK I 299
State of Ind.	Huff, William SW/4 NE/4	Pat 10-20-1853 S 29 T35 R 3 BK I 302
State of Ind.	Fair, Aaron SE/4 NE/4	Pat 10-20-1853 S 29 T35 R 3 BK I 303
Silvey, Thomas P dec.	Silvey, John F Und/6 SE/4	WD 1-5-1854 S 19 T33 R 3 BK I 305
Steel, David	Pershing, Samantha M Lot 3 Plymouth	WD 12-19-1851 BK I 315
Semour, John H	Semour, Zachariah N/2 SW/4	WD 9-28-1852 S 32 T34 R 1 BK I 317
Sering, John &w	Hall, John Lot 154 Plymouth Orig. Plat	WD 1-31-1839 I 326
Smith, David &w	Wickizer, James M SE/4 NW/4	WD 1-10-1854 S 24 T32 R 1 BK I 331
Sering, James I	Mercer, Catherine B Lot 72 Plymouth Orig. Plat	WD 1-13-1854 BK I 349
Smith, Peter &w	Wickizer, George W N Part NE/4	WD 7-28-1853 S 18 T32 R 2 BK I 250
Sering, James I	Webb, Oliver & Brenkerhoff, Derrick S/2 SE Frac.	WD 1-30-1854 S 18 MRL BK I 351
Stoops, David &w	Thompson, Lemuel NW/4	WD 1-31-1854 S 7 T32 R 2 BK I 385
State of Ind.	Champlin, Silas N Evans, Joseph SW/4 NW/4	Pat 10-20-1853 S 31 T35 R 2 BK I 391
State of Ind.	Hill, Levi NE/4 NW/4	Pat 11-3-1853 S 6 T34 R 2 BK I 408
Shatts, Henry &w	Shatts, John E/2 SW/4	WD 3-2-1853 S 19 T32 R 4 BK I 412
State of Ind.	Aarons, Michael NE/4 NW/4	Pat 1-25-1854 S 36 T34 R 3 BK I 421
Simpson, John &w	Ralston, Samuel P SE/4 SE/4	WD 5-3-1846 S 22 T33 R 3 BK I 433
Shipley, Jacob & " Susannah	Chord, Samuel M E/2 SW/4	Deed 5-23-1853 S 20 T32 R 1 BK I 451
State of Ind.	Mc Farlin, James NE/4 NW/4	Pat 1-25-1854 S 25 T34 R 1 BK I 452
Southall, Wm P &w	Lolmaugh, Jacob Lot 3 Tippecanoe	WD 4-4-1853 BK I 454
State of Ind.	Mossholder, Mary NE/4 SE/4	Pat 10-20-1853 S 34 T35 R 2 BK I 468
Sinclair, John M &w	St John, Asa E/2 SE/4	WD 3-8-1854 S 32 T33 R 3 BK I 469



ETNA GREEN TRIBUNE

DECEMBER 9, 1898

The 94th birthday of Grandpa Shatto was celebrated at his home Dec. 7th, by a host of relatives and friends. Five generations were represented.

Mr. T. A. Smailes has purchased a gramaphone for his individual use and his wife's pleasure, although he does not hesitate to give his neighbors and friends an opportunity to listen. It is a wonderful invention and most highly entertaining.

Messrs. Harris and Dennis, of Bourbon, were in Etna, Tuesday night with their stereoptican views.

Rev. Spitler has been giving excellent sermons the past week. the Revival services are growing in interest.

Rev. Powers returned from North Union, Wednesday, where he assisted Rev. Markin in a revival.

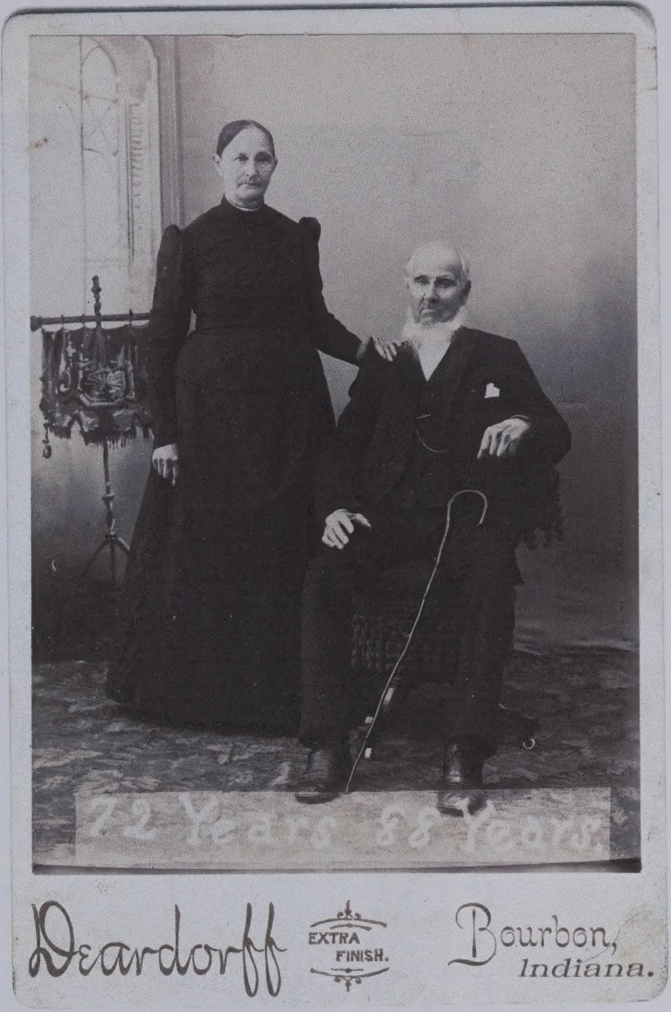
The Christian and U. B. S. S. have joined in preparing to give a grand Christmas entertainment.

A very pleasant surprise was held at the home of Frank Binkley, Tuesday, in honor of the birthdays of A. J. Leall, Mrs. Jennie Binkley and H. L. Thomas. 35 people did ample justice to a bountiful dinner.

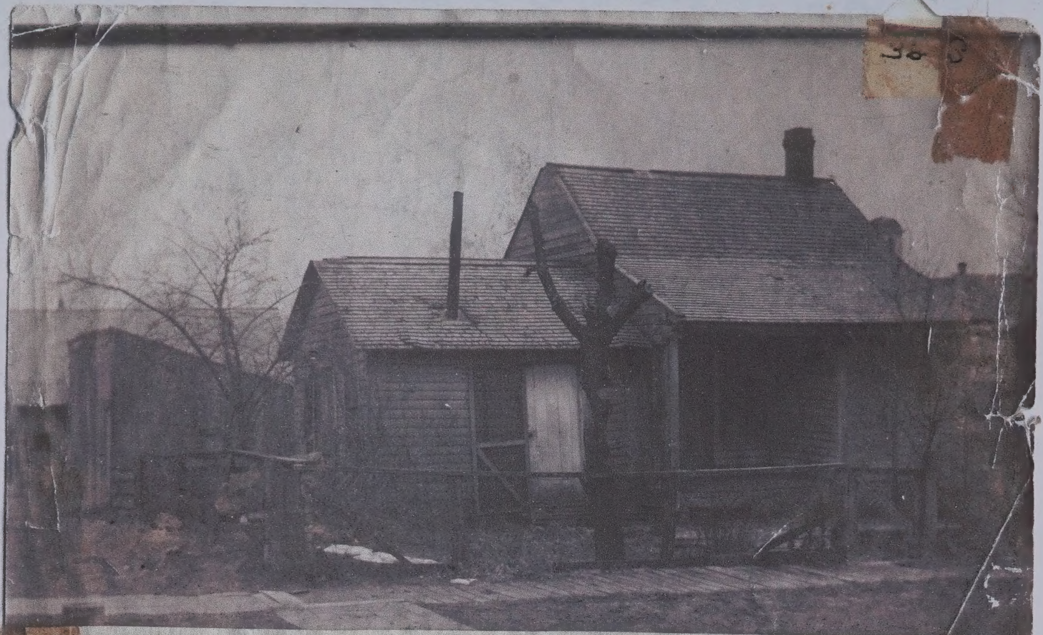
Mrs. Jane Riley, Mattie Easterday and Bertha Parks are all on the sick list, but somewhat better.

County seat visitors Saturday, were Winifred Hamlin, Louis Mason, Oscar Keller, Mrs. Bertha Schaeffer and son, Clifford, and H. W. Graham.

John Shatto 94th Birthday
1898


72 Years 88 Years
Deardorff
EXTRA FINISH.
Bourbon, Indiana.

JOHN SHATTO AND SECOND WIFE ANNA JORDAN



This Shatto Home stood on the corner where ~~Mammy Gay~~ CONLEYS now lives. Was bought by N. G. Brindley who built the present house.

John Shatto Home Etna Green Ind.
Later years

Tri-County Gazette
Vol 17 No. 42 Mentone, Indiana, Thursday, Oct 17, 1901

A Ripe Old Age

John Shatto was born in Pennsylvania Dec 7, 1804, died at ~~at~~ the home of his daughter in Marshall county, Oct. 15, 1901, aged 96 years, 10 months and 10 days.

Mr. Shatto came to Indiana in an early day and has been a pioneer of Kosciusko county, having settled near Etna Green where he lived until about a year ago when he went to live with his daughter at old Tiptown. He was the oldest citizen in Kosciusko or Marshall county. He was the father of 5 children, 20 grand-children, 65 great-grand-children and 8 great-great-grand-children. These represent the fifth generation, a very remarkable occurrence in the human family.

Mr. Shatto enjoyed fairly good health until about a year ago when he became very feble and remained so until the time of his death. He always had a good memory and retained the full use of his mental faculties to the last. He was always of a cheerful and happy disposition, and very zealous in his religious faith. He was ~~highly~~ highly respected and honored by all who knew him.

The funeral occurred today (Thursday) at the Center church, conducted by Rev. Powers of Etna Green.

Wooden Cemetery

CR. 100 S & CR 800 W

Row 14 from South to North

#10 Shatto Margaret 5 Nov. 1874 67-5-5
John 16 Oct 1901 96-10-9

THE NEWS-MIRROR

Oct. 17,1901 Col. 4

Tippecanoe Items

John Shatto, dangerously sick and getting weaker. No nourishment since Monday last week. Has son, H. J. Shatto of Mentone and a daughter, Mrs. Geo. Baxter of Plymouth. Will be 97, Dec.7

THE NEWS-MIRROR

Oct. 24, 1901 Col. 1

Obituary

John Shatto, born Dec, 7, 1804, Sherman Valley, Cumberland County Pennsylvania. Died Oct. 17, 1901, age 96 yrs. 10mo. 9 da.

Came to Trumble Co. Ohio, when he was 19 years old and in the year 1825 was united in marriage with Margerite Leonard. She died Nov. 5, 1874. He was married again to Anna Jordan who died May 24, 1901. There were nine children of the first marriage, five are living. 29 grandchildren, 65 great-grandchildren, 8 great great grandchildren.

He united with the Christian Church at the age of 20 years. Came to Indiana 1850. Spent last few weeks at home of daughter, Mrs. John Cole, of Tippecanoe. Funeral services at Center Church last Thurs. conducted by Rev. J. L. Powers. Interment in Cem. nearby.

Dear Mrs. DeVoe,

I'm enclosing some extracts from an Obituary which I have recently found in an old newspaper. The book (Formerly bound papers) is in a very, very poor condition. So sorry that I had not been able to get even hunt for this sooner.

Sincerely,

Mabel Brown

Mrs. Stanley Brown
213 Shalley Drive
Plymouth, Ind.

MARSHALL COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH
PLYMOUTH, INDIANA

Certificate of Death

This Certifies, that according to the records of the Marshall County Health Department,

Name John Shatto died

Oct. 16, 1901 at — Tippecanoe Twp., Marshall Co., Ind.
Month Day Year Hour of Death Place ~~hospital~~

Age at Death 96 Sex Male Color White Social Security No. —

Cause of death given Endo-enteritis

Signed by T. F. Ringle, M.D. Marshall Co., Indiana
Physician ~~or Coroner~~ Address

Place of burial or removal Center Church Cemetery Marshall Co., Indiana
Name of Cemetery Address

Date of burial Oct. 17, 1901 J.J. Vangundy Marshall Co., Ind.
Funeral Director Address

Record was filed Oct. 1901 Certificate No. 609 Book 25 Page 36

SEAL

James S. Robertson
Marshall County Health Officer

Issued January 20, 19 72.

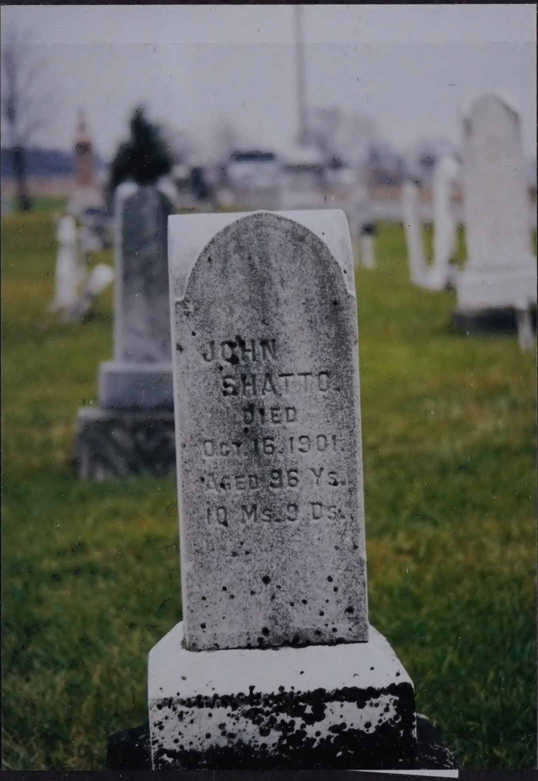
Parents: Henry and Margaret, didnt list her maiden name; just her married name.

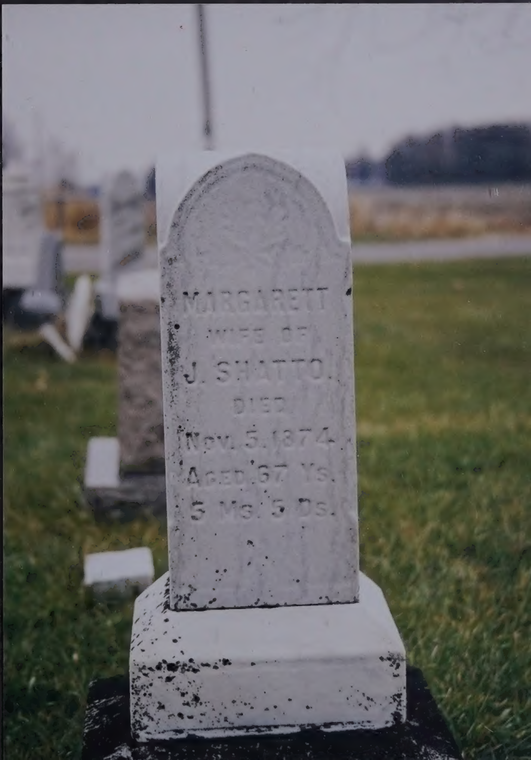
Both parents were born in Pennsylvania.

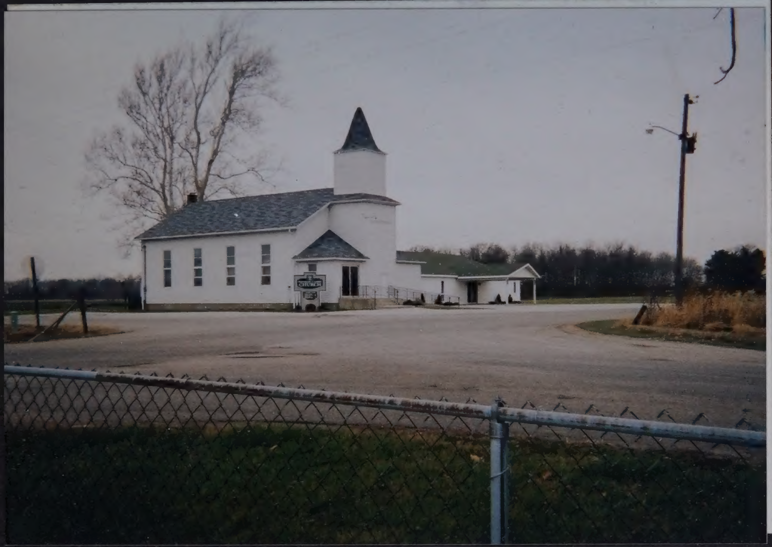
John was also born in Pennsylvania. Record does not list birthdate, just age at time of birth.

Catherine d. 1 Nov 1857, 72yrs 2mo

Harrison Center
CHURCH

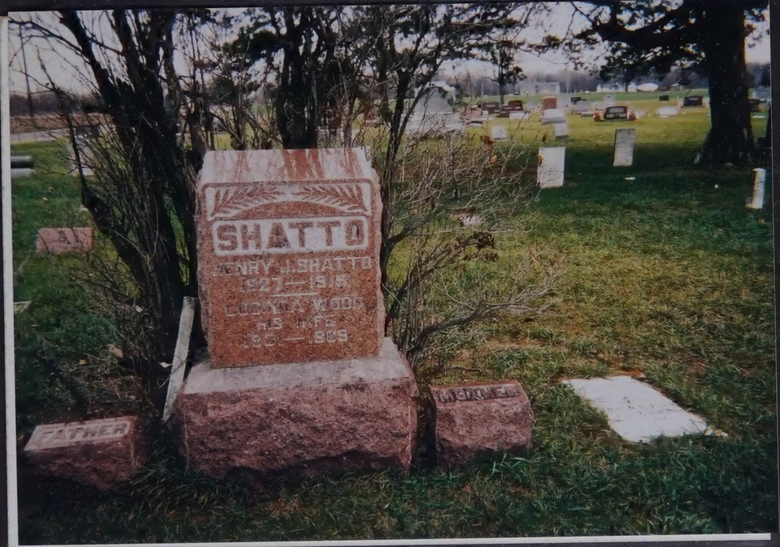

JOHN
SHATTO
DIED
OCT. 16, 1901.
AGED 96 Ys.
10 Ms. 9 Ds.


MARGARETT
WIFE OF
J. SHATTO
DIED
NOV. 5, 1874
AGED 67 Ys.
5 Ms. 5 Ds.



045 NA03 ANX0 NNN 0 0969

HARRISON CENTER
KOSCIUSKO CO., IND.


SHATTO
HENRY J. SHATTO
HIS WIFE
FATHER
MOTHER

048 NA03 ANX0 NNN 0 0969

<No. 1A>

ACT OF JUNE 27, 1890.

Declaration for Dependent Father's Pension.

This must be Executed before some Officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes.

State of Indiana, County of Kosciusko ss.

ON THIS 2d day of August A. D., one thousand eight hundred and ninety- , personally appeared before me a Notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid, John Shatto, aged 85 years, a resident of the Town of Etna Green, County of Kosciusko, State of Indiana who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the father of John L Shatto, who enlisted under the name of John L Shatto, at on the day of Aug, 1861, in Co. K 44 Regt Ind Vols (Here state rank, company and regiment in military service, or vessel, if in the navy.) in the war of the rebellion, who died at Evansville Indiana, on the 15 day of Dec, 1861, from the effects of typhoid fever and hemorrhage of bowels incurred at Fort Wayne Indiana, on the day of September 1861 That said son left neither widow, nor child under sixteen years of age surviving. That declarant was married to the mother of said son on the 23 day of Sept, 1826, at Trumble county Ohio by Isaiah Paxton

That he is without other present means of support than his own manual labor, or the contributions of others not legally bound for his support. That he has applied for a pension, the number of his application being 409.847. That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the Act of June 27, 1890.

He hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation, **ALLAN RUTHERFORD**, of Washington, D. C., his true and lawful attorney to prosecute his claim. And he hereby agrees to pay said attorney, Ten (10) dollars to prosecute his claim to a successful issue. That his POST OFFICE ADDRESS is Etna Green, County of Kosciusko, State of Indiana

John Shatto Claimant's Signature.

Attest: Samuel R Hamlin

Aaron Bell

fall of 1876. He owns 120 acres of excellent land in a good state of cultivation. Mr. Fisher is a self-made man. When he arrived in this county he had nothing but a few household goods and $25 in money. He has been a hard-working man, and experienced all the hardships that fall to the lot of the pioneer. His educational advantages were very limited in his youth, but he has secured a good practical education, and is well informed on the general topics of the day. Politically he affiliates with the Democratic party; religiously he is a member of the United Brethren church, and has served as steward in that church.

◆

HENRY J. SHATTO, farmer, section 10, Harrison Township, Kosciusko County, Indiana, is a native of Trumbull County, Ohio, born June 23, 1827, a son of John and Margaret Shatto, of German and Irish descent. When he was seven years old his parents moved to Portage County, Ohio, and from there, five years later, to Mercer County, Pennsylvania, where they lived about six years, when they returned to Ohio and located in what is now a part of Mahoning County. From there they moved to Stark County, and in the fall of 1850 to Indiana and settled in DeKalb County. Mr. Shatto, our subject, came to Indiana in 1851, and with the exception of a short time spent in Nebraska, has since lived in Kosciusko County. He owns a good farm of forty acres, all under cultivation, and is one of the prominent and influential citizens of the county. He was married July 12, 1849, to Lucinda Wood, of Stark County, Ohio. She died October 8, 1869. They had a family of seven children—Elmira J., wife of Benjamin Blue; Mary F., deceased; Hannah M., wife of Samuel Mentzer; Ezra M., of Nebraska; Sarah E., wife of Henry Morgan; Jesse J., of Nebraska, and Catherine L., at home. February 17, 1870, Mr. Shatto married Eunice Holloway, widow of Robert Holloway, and daughter of Elisha and Diantha Sheldon, early settlers of Kosciusko County, coming here from Vermont in 1843. Mrs. Shatto had seven children by her first marriage, three of whom are living— Francis M., of Nebraska; Ellen E., wife of Jesse Lawyer, of Sherman County, Kansas, and Olive, wife of James Gullion, of Nebraska. In politics Mr. Shatto is a Republican. He has served his township as school director. He and his wife are members of the Christian church.

◆

CHARLES KLOUS, farmer, section 12, Scott Township, was born in Stark County, Ohio, son of Michael and Christiana (Shaffer) Klous, the former a native of Byron, Germany, and the latter of France. The father immigrated to this country in 1832, settling in Stark County. He was married about the year 1836. Mrs. Klous was a daughter of Phillip Shaffer, a native also of Germany. Mr. and Mrs. Klous were the parents of three children — Charles, George M., and one unnamed that died in infancy. Mr. Klous came to Scott Township in 1850 and purchased forty acres of unimproved land, afterward adding forty acres more, which he improved and sold in 1882. Our subject was twelve years of age when he came to this county. He lived at home until he was twenty-three years of age, and September 25, 1850, was married to Miss Fanny Snively, daughter of George and Susanna (Good) Snively, of Scott Township, natives of Pennsylvania. To this union three children were born — Susan C. married

Biographical and Historical

Record
of

Kosciusko County, Indiana

The Lewis Publishing Company
113 Adams Street, Chicago
1887

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

SHATTO

REED FUNERAL HOME RECORDS

MENTONE, INDIANA
1889 - 1962

Extracted and Compiled By

LOIS SHUMAKER PAXTON PERRY

Typed and Indexed By

Mary Nichols Ettinger

Published By

Genealogy Section, Kosciusko County Historical Society
Warsaw, Indiana

1984

	NAME	ORDERED BY	AGE	DIED	BURIED	CEMETERY
205.	Sylvester B. CRAMER	Mrs. WILEY	83y 1m 12d	April 4, 1894	April 7, 1894	Portland, Ohio
206.	Mary A. GRIFFIS	Wm. & Harry GRIFFIS	72y 6m 9d	May 1, 1894	May 3, 1894	Harrison Center
207.	Elmer Earl BLUE	Ben BLUE	6d	June 1, 1894	June 1, 1894	Mentone Old
208.	Samuel P. DECKER	BESSON & LESH	17y 5m 15d	June 1, 1894	June 3, 1894	Palestine
209.	J. J. HAMMER Infant	Ely HAMMER	still born	June 3, 1894	June 4, 1894	
210.	Ethel WELCH	John WELCH	1y 2m 28d	July 2, 1894	July 3, 1894	Mentone IOOF
211.	M. E. WARD	Morgan WARD	31y 10m 27d	July 7, 1894	July 8, 1894	Mentone IOOF
212.	Estalla KING	Albert SARBER		July 14, 1894	July 16, 1894	Mentone Old
213.	Elander DRUKEMILLER	Astin MILBURN	52y 3m 1d	July 16, 1894	July 18, 1894	Warsaw
214.	Nettie J. THOMPSON	Horace THOMPSON	28y 4m 18d	Aug. 26, 1894	Aug. 27, 1894	Old Mentone
215.	Armanada KOFFE	Mr. Charley KOFFE	37y 8m 22d	Aug. 30, 1894	Aug. 31, 1894	Palestine
216.	Evoduod SHILLING	Mr. SHIREY	3m	Sept. 3, 1894	Sept. 5, 1894	Palestine
217.	Hoy GRIFFIS	Harry GRIFFIS	10m 12d	Sept. 16, 1894	Sept. 17, 1894	Mentone
218.	Katie HIBCHMAN	Jacob HIBCHMAN	44y 11m 28d	Sept. 28, 1894	Sept. 29, 1894	Mentone IOOF
219.	Elleiot DELLAING	David JOHNSTONE		Oct. 7, 1894	Oct. 8, 1894	Old Mentone
220.	Cora KITTERMAN	Family	19y 9m 8d	Oct. 23, 1894	Oct. 25, 1894	Mentone
221.	Blanch BELL	Isaac BELL	18y 11m 5d	Oct. 24, 1894	Oct. 26, 1894	Old Mentone
222.	BLUE Infant	Alonzo BLUE	18 hrs.	Oct. 28, 1894	Oct. 29, 1894	Old Mentone
223.	Ella M. HANOLD	Sisters & SHATO	34y 1m 15d	Oct. 29, 1894	Oct. 31, 1894	Harrison Center
224.	Jane WARD	Morgan WARD	72y 10m 7d	Nov. 19, 1894	Nov. 20, 1894	Old Mentone
225.	Elizabeth Jane JONES (b. 15 Nov 1847)	Samuel JONES & Rosa SMITH	47y 11m 14d	Nov. 29, 1894	Dec. 1, 1894	Yellow Creek
226.	John G. MERIDETH	Isaac MERIDETH	53y 10m 21d	Dec. 11, 1894	Dec. 13, 1894	Palestine
227.	Earl STAMATS	Jacob STAMATS	4m 3d	Dec. 21, 1894	Dec. 23, 1894	Palestine
228.	Nancy MELTON	James MELTON	102y 2m 20d	Dec. 22, 1894	Dec. 24, 1894	Palestine
229.	Elle BROWN	Mrs. D. N. BROWN	23y 7m 24d	Jan. 17, 1895	Jan. 20, 1895	Old Mentone
230.	Welda W. STORMS	Frank STORMS	66y 8m	Jan. 23, 1895	Jan. 26, 1895	Mentone Old
231.	Phillip McNEAL	State of Indiana	53y 8m 25d	Jan. 24, 1895	Jan. 27, 1895	Old Mentone

	NAME	ORDERED BY	AGE	DIED	BURIED	CEMETERY
419.	Jerry ROBBINS	His wife Mrs. ROBBINS	77y 7m 2d (lived west of Mentone, Ind.)	July 21, 1899	July 23, 1899	Mentone
420.	Rev. Dewey NELONS	Rev. NELONS (father)	2y 1m 26d (lived near Mentone, Ind.)	Aug. 1, 1899	Aug. 3, 1899	Mentone
421.	Ollie Fawly	Mr. Gay Fawly	25y 7m 28d (lived in Mentone, Ind.)	Aug. 6, 1899	Aug. 7, 1899	Palestine
422.	Edman H. KING	Charley KING	5m 3d (lived west of Mentone, Ind.)	Sept. 12, 1899	Sept. 13, 1899	Mentone IOOF
423.	Broda M. ALEXANDER	William ALEXANDER	1y 10d (lived in Mentone, Ind.)	Sept. 17, 1899	Sept. 18, 1899	Harrison Center
424.	Violetta FISHER	William FISHER	48y 9m 12d (lived in Burket, Ind.)	Oct. 2, 1899	Oct. 3, 1899	Palestine
425.	Calla May WILLIAMS	Wilbert O. WILLIAMS & wife	5y 11m 20d (lived in Mentone, Ind.)	Oct. 6, 1899	Oct. 8, 1899	Mount Pleasant
426.	Charles A. WOODS	Melvin WOODS	1m 22d (lived in Harrison Township)	Oct. 19, 1899	Oct. 20, 1899	Harrison Center
427.	Dennis Paul MOLENHOUR	Isaac W. MOLENHOUR	2y 4m 25d (lived in Mentone, Ind.)	Nov. 5, 1899	Nov. 7, 1899	Mentone
428.	Leanard AUGHENBAUGH	John W. AUGHENBAUGH	2y 6m 27d (lived in Mentone, Ind.)	Nov. 15, 1899	Nov. 17, 1899	Fairview
429.	Wilber Hudson JENKINS	Lorenzo DOW & JENKINS	1y 20d (lived in Burket, Ind.)	Nov. 20, 1899	Nov. 21, 1899	Palestine
430.	HILL Infant	Melvin T. HILL	stillborn (lived in Mentone, Ind.)	Nov. 20, 1899	Nov. 20, 1899	Mentone
431.	Vnis SHOTTO	S.S. MENTZER & B. BLUE	68y 8m 11d (lived in Mentone, Ind.)	Nov. 21, 1899	Nov. 23, 1899	Harrison Center
432.	Ellen MOON	William MOON	54y (lived in Mentone, Ind.)	Dec. 16, 1899	Dec. 19, 1899	Palestine
433.	George H. BAXTER	Mrs. BAXTER & Family	68y 10m 1d (west of Mentone in Fulton County, Ind.)	Dec. 18, 1899	Dec. 20, 1899	Mentone
434.	James O. HUFFMAN	Harvey HUFFMAN	3y 9m 22d (lived northeast of Mentone, Ind.)	Feb. 6, 1900	Feb. 8, 1900	Harrison Center
435.	JEFFERIES Infant	Andrew JEFFERIES	9d (lived in Mentone, Ind.)	Feb. 19, 1900	Feb. 20, 1900	Mentone

	NAME	ORDERED BY	AGE	DIED	BURIED	CEMETERY
1012.	Peter A. BLUE	Lonzo & Orvil BLUE & Children	77y 5m 10d	Mar. 31, 1915	Apr. 3, 1915	Palestine
1013.	Laura Etta PLETCHER	David PLETCHER	45y 11m 19d	Apr. 4, 1915	Apr. 6, 1915	Mentone
1014.	Clara W. SMITH	Roy SMITH & Father	?	Apr. 6, 1915	Apr. 11, 1915	Mentone
1015.	Henry J. SHATTO	Mrs. Samuel MENTZER & Mrs. Benjamin BLUE	87y 10m 17d	Apr. 10, 1915	Apr. 12, 1915	Harrison Center
1016.	Infant Bert WHETSTONE	Bert WHETSTONE	stillborn	Mar. 13, 1915	Mar. 14, 1915	Mentone
1017.	Steven B. COOPER	Wallace BYBEE	79y 8m 20d	Mar. 29, 1915	May 2, 1915	Sycamore
1018.	John COLE	Children	79y 4m 27d	May 21, 1915	May 23, 1915	Harrison Center
1019.	Sarah PARSON	John MEREDITH	86y 1m 3d	May 26, 1915	May 27, 1915 (Akron, Indiana, Fulton County)	Akron
1920.	Reubin FALLEY	Mrs. FALLEY & Children	62y 4m 14d	May 26, 1915	May 28, 1915	Harrison Center
1921.	Austin MILLBURN	Children	79y 7m 20d	June 2, 1915	June 4, 1915	Mentone
1922.	Margery L. BLUE	Earl BLUE folks	1d	June 15, 1915	June 16, 1915	Mentone
1923.	Mary Smith	Cynthia MEREDITH & Daughter	94y 1m 6d	June 18, 1915	June 20, 1915	Harrison Center
1924.	John KUHN	Jacob KUHN & George BRYANT	90y 5m 9d	July 25, 1915	July 27, 1915	Nicholes
1925.	Dasse D. GALENTINE	Jerry GALENTINE & William THOMESON (father)	30y 7m 8d	July 25, 1915	July 27, 1915	Mentone
1926.	Misorri SMITH	Ellen SMITH (sister)	66y 7m 22d	Aug. 11, 1915	Aug. 12, 1915	Mentone
1927.	Mary J. LAIRD	Children	78y 10d	Aug. 21, 1915	Aug. 23, 1915	Mentone
1928.	Louise GUNDER	Frank VERNETT	67y 42m 8d	Sept. 1, 1915	Sept. 3, 1915	Mentone
1929.	Martin E. SHOEMAKER	Ryle SHOEMAKER	42y 8m 2d	Sept. 17, 1915	Sept. 19, 1915	Nicholes
1930.	Armace G. WERTENBERGER	Margert C. WERTENBERGER (wife)	57y 8m 26d	Oct. 2, 1915	Oct. 5, 1915	Mentone
1931.	Bert FEAR	William FEAR	40y	Oct. 6, 1915	Oct. 9, 1915	Nicholes
1932.	Nancy Jane WARREN	W. W. WARREN (husband)	72y 4m 6d	Oct. 7, 1915	Oct. 10, 1915	Mentone

	NAME	ORDERED BY	AGE	DIED	BURIED	CEMETERY
687.	Sarah SMITH	Sister	64y 5m 2d	Oct. 16, 1907	Oct. 18, 1907	Michigan City
688.	Franklin G. BICKLE	Loran BICKLE & Wife	11m 5d	Oct. 22, 1907	Oct. 23, 1907	Mentone
689.	Mary E. ROMAINE	County & J. ROMAINE	63y 6m 10d	Nov. 13, 1907	Nov. 14, 1907	Palestine
690.	Mrs. Seth HENDERSON	Mrs. McBRILL	?	Nov. 14, 1907	Nov. 16, 1907	Mentone
691.	Mary J. CAMPBELL	Family & Mrs. E. EMMONES	53y 9m 10d	Nov. 13, 1907	Nov. 17, 1907	Momance, Ill.
692.	Nellie JEFFERIES	Dave JEFFERIES	20y 1m 3d	Nov. 19, 1907	Nov. 20, 1907	Mentone
693.	William H. JEFFERIES	Mahlon JEFFERIES	1d	Dec. 1907	Dec. 2, 1907	Mentone IOOF
694.	Charles G. WILDMAN	County	81y 4m 8d	Dec. 8, 1907	Dec. 10, 1907	Mentone Lee
695.	William Riley ALEXANDER	Family	52y 3m 27d	Dec. 8, 1907	Dec. 11, 1907	Mentone IOOF
696.	Cora Catherin GOSHERT	Olive & 2 Sisters	30y 1m 9d	Dec. 9, 1907	Dec. 11, 1907	Palestine
697.	Charley A. HIRE	E. EDDIGNER & H. HIRE	32y	Dec. 11, 1907	Dec. 13, 1907	Palestine
698.	Franis Earl RYNEARSON	Frank RYNEARSON & Wife	19y 2m 5d	Dec. 24, 1907	Dec. 26, 1907	Mentone IOOF
699.	Jesse SHATO (killed by R. R. train)	Ben BLUE & Tom MENTZER	42y 1m 18d	Dec. 13, 1907	Dec. 17, 1907	Harrison Center
700.	May Catherin LLOYD (Fraternal Order Eastern Star)	Mace & Dessie LLOYD	62y 4m 19d	Dec. 28, 1907	Dec. 30, 1907	Mentone
701.	Sarah E. HIERS	William H. HIRERS	72y 15d	Jan. 21, 1908	Jan. 23, 1908	Mentone Lee
702.	Lida J. MEREDITH	Silas MEREDITH	32y 6m 16d	Feb. 3, 1908	Feb. 6, 1908	Euene ?
703.	Lasle A. ROMINE	James ROMINE	3d	Feb. 20, 1908	Feb. 21, 1908	Harrison Center
704.	Sarah SHAW	Family	74y 1m 9d	Mar. 5, 1908	Mar. 7, 1908	Sycamore
705.	Vlissia S. WORRICK	County	?	Mar. 6, 1908	Mar. 8, 1908	Union
706.	Nancy E. Miller	Family	60y 3m 19d	Mar. 9, 1908	Mar. 11, 1908	Sycamore
707.	Reubin L. WISSLER	Wife & Son & Homer BLUE	40y 4m 26d	Mar. 14, 1908	Mar. 17, 1908	Harrison Center
708.	Samuel J. BOGGS	Mary BOGGS	11y 1m 7d	Mar. 20, 1908	Mar. 22, 1908	Mentone IOOF
709.	George KAREY (Killed Shot)	SHIFISS	72y	Apr. 3, 1908	Apr. 6, 1908	Mentone Lee

2480. William Henry WHETSTONE Husband of Floiella Jane CORRELL WHETSTONE. Ordered by Henry and Dewey WHETSTONE of Mentone
b. May 23, 1853, in Ohio. d. Jan. 26, 1937, in Mentone. Age 83y 8m 3d. Laborer. Widower.
Son of Henry WHETSTONE, born in Spencerville, Ohio, and Sarah WOOLERY, born Spencerville, Ohio.
Funeral Jan. 28, 1937, in Mentone Baptist Church. Buried Mentone Cemetery.

2481. Miram Elizabeth JULIEN Widow of David JULIEN. b. Oct. 30, 1854, in Indiana.
Daughter of Elic EVANS and Miram ADNEY, both born in Ohio.
d. Jan. 28, 1937, in home of son, Eli, in Mentone, Ind. Buried in Nicholes Cemetery.
Funeral Jan. 30, 1937, at house. Age 82y 2m 28d.

2482. Dale Dean NUELL Son of Albert and Gertrude NUELL. Ordered by Albert and Gertrude NUELL, of Mentone.
b. Feb. 18, 1937, in Kosciusko Co., Ind. d. Mar. 22, 1937, in home South of Mentone, Kos. Co.
Son of Albert NUELL and Gertrude HOLDERMAN, birthplaces unknown. Age 1m 4d.
Funeral Mar. 24, 1937, in residence. Buried in Nichols Cemetery.

2483. Myrtle B. MOLLENHOUR Wife of Miner MOLLENHOUR, of Tippecanoe, Ind., Marshall Co. b. Aug. 13, 1884, in Indiana.
Daughter of James DAWSAN and Minerva J. HUNBARGER, both born in Indiana.
d. Mar. 23, 1937, in home Northwest of Mentone, Ind., in Fulton Co. Age 52y 7m 10d.
Funeral Mar. 26, 1937, at home. Buried in Mentone Cemetery.

2484. Hannah M. MENTZER Wife of Samuel S. MENTZER, of Mentone, Ind. b. Aug. 29, 1857, in Indiana.
Daughter of Henry J. SHATTO, born in Ohio. Mother not listed.
d. March 30, 1937, at home in Mentone, Ind. Funeral April, 1937, in Mentone Baptist Church.
Buried in Mentone Cemetery. Age 79y 7m 1d.

2485. Loren J. YOCUM Husband of Elsie YOCUM YOCUM of Bourbon, Ind., Marshall Co. b. March 6, 1868, in Indiana.
Son of Andrew YOCUM and Christena LATTA, both born in Ohio.
d. April 7, 1937, at home Northwest of Mentone in Marshall Co., Ind. Age 69y 1m 1d.
Funeral April 9, 1937, in Summit Chapel Church. Buried in Summit Chapel Cemetery. Farmer.

2486. Albert W. WHETSTONE Husband of Julia WHETSTONE of Mentone, Ind. b. Sept. 30, 1866, in Ohio.
Son of John WHETSTONE and Adia -- , both born in Ohio.
d. April 25, 1937, in Mentone. Funeral April 28, 1937, in Reed's Funeral Home.
Buried in Mentone Cemetery. Cafe owner. Age 70y 6m 25d. Married.

2487. Manderville O. ROGERS Husband of Myrtle ROGERS, of Rochester, Ind., Fulton Co. b. Feb. 16, 1875, in home Southwest
of Mentone. Funeral in home May 16, 1937. Buried in Sycamore Cemetery. Farmer.
d. May 14, 1937. Son of John ROGERS, born in Ohio, and Anna COLE, born in Ind. Age 62y 2m 28

2488. John William FELIX Ordered by Clayton CLUTTER, of Mentone, Ind. b. March 29, 1883, in Johnstown, Pa.
Son of Homer FELIX and Mary HOFECKER, both born in Pennsylvania.
d. May 26, 1937, in Columbia City, Whitley Co., Ind. Salesman. Age 54y 1m 27d.
Funeral May 29, 1937, at Reed's Funeral Home. Buried in Mentone.
Paid by Lawrence, William C. and Clayton CLUTTER.

2606. Addisan L. BYBEE

Husband of Bessie WERTENBERGER BYBEE. b. Nov. 26, 1875, in Kos. Co., Franklin Twp., Ind.
Son of Allen BYBEE, born in Kosciusko Co., Ind., and Nancy GRANT, born in Stark Co., Ohio.
d. Jan. 8, 1945, in Mentone, Ind. Funeral Jan. 10, 1945, in Mentone. Farmer. Baptist.
Buried in Mentone Cemetery. Age 69y 1m 12d.

2607. Ora Adelia OTT

Widow of Fred OTT. b. ? in Tippecanoe, Ind., Marshall Co.
Daughter of Eugene FLORY, born in Ohio and Chariety Elizabeth ?)-born ? .

d. Jan. 12, 1945, in St. Joseph Hospital in Fort Wayne, Ind., Allen Co.
Funeral Jan. 14, 1945, in Reed's Funeral Home. Buried in Summit Chapel Cemetery, Marshall Co.
Baptist. Domestic (employed) Other not listed. Paid by Nellie HECKERMAN, Frank FLORY,
Clyde WARD, Lewis FLORY and Lawrence FLORY.

2608. Corporal Corlyss J. PAULUS

Husband of Jean Manwaring PAULUS. b. ? in Silver Lake, Ind., Kosciusko Co.
Son of Cloice PAULUS and Blanche TIMBERMAN. d. Jan. 24, 1945, from fractions and bruises
caused by collision in mid-air of two B-17 Flying Fortresses while a Corporal in U. S. Army
Engineer Tap Turret Gunner, Chief engineer at Army Air Base. d. at Dyersburg, Tenn.
Funeral Jan. 30, 1945, in Mentone Baptist Church. Buried in Mentone Cemetery.

2609. Hiram Augustus MOLLENHOUR

Husband of Nettie THOMPSON MOLLENHOUR. b. March 23, 1945, in Franklin Twp., one-half
mile South of Sevastopol, Ind., Kosciusko Co.
Son of William MOLLENHOUR and Elizabeth HARTMAN. Married. Farmer.
d. Feb. 1, 1945, in Woodlawn Hospital in Rochester, Ind., Fulton Co. Age 79y 10m 8d.
Funeral Feb. 4, 1945, in Mollenhour home. Buried in Mentone Cemetery.

2610. Jacob W. ADAMS

Husband of Ethel AUGHINBAUGH ADAMS. b. Oct. 10, 1871, near Silver Lake, Ind., Kosc. Co.
Son of Isaac Adams and Leah RHODES.
d. Feb. 24, 1945, at his nephew's home, Russel PAXTON, at Athens, Ind., Fulton Co.
Funeral Feb. 26, 1945, in Eel River Church. Buried in Eel River Cemetery, East of Silver
Lake, Ind., Kosciusko Co. Farmer. Age 73y 4m 14d.

2611. Naoma L. BAKER

Husband of Agnes GUFFIS BAKER. b. Sept. 5, 1869, in Morningtan, West Virginia.
Son of Edwin BAKER and Margaret RICE, both born in West Virginia. Married. Farmer.
d. April 9, 1945, East of Harrison Center Church in Kosciusko Co., Ind. Age 75y 7m 4d.
Funeral at Harrison Center Church. Buried in Harrison Center Cemetery on April 11, 1945.
United Brethren Church.

2612. Alvira Jane BLUE

Widow of Benjamin BLUE. b. Aug. 14, 1850, in Starke Co., Ohio.
Daughter of Henry SHATTO and Lucinda WOOD, both born in Ohio.
d. May 4, 1945, at Thomas HAIMBAUGH home. Funeral May 7, 1945, in Mentone Baptist Church.
Buried in Mentone Cemetery on lot with Ben and Thelma BLUE. Age 94y 8m 20d.

2613. Thomas E. (Ed) JONES

Husband of Lilly Maude KEESECKER JONES. b. Nov. 26, 1866, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.
Son of Samuel JONES, born in Ohio, and Eliza Jane WARREN, born in Indiana.
d. July 27, 1945, in Mentone home. Funeral at home on July 29, 1945.
Buried in Palestine Cemetery. Painter. Age 78y 8m 1d.

2701.	Geilia Pearl FISHER	Wife of Frank FISHER, (deceased). Ordered by Mrs. Dewey WHETSTONE of Mentone, Ind. b. Feb. 17, 1880, in Fulton Co., Ind., to Henry LEAVALL and Susan NULL. d. Sept. 9, 1951, in Murphy Medical Center, in Warsaw, Ind., Kosciusko County. Funeral Sept. 11, 1951, in Mentone Methodist Church. Age 71y 6m 22d. Buried in Reister Cemetery in Fulton Co., Ind., Southwest of Talma, Ind.
2702.	Artie EATON	Husband of Mary ANDERSON EATON. Ordered by Devon EATON, of R. R., Rochester, Ind. b. Dec. 16, 1880, in Kosciusko Co., Indiana, to Isaac EATON and Mary CREAKBAUM, both born in Indiana. d. Oct. 5, 1951, on Pontiac St., Rochester, Ind., Fulton County. Funeral Oct. 9, 1951, in Mentone Baptist Church. Buried in Mentone Cemetery. Farmer. Age 70y 9m 20d.
2703.	Leona M. HAIMBAUGH	Wife of Thomas HAIMBAUGH. Ordered by Thomas HAIMBAUGH of Mentone, Indiana. b. July 22, 1875, to Benjamin BLUE and Almira Jane SHATTO. d. Oct. 13, 1951, in Mentone, Ind., Kosciusko Co. Buried in Mentone Cemetery. b. in Harrison Twp., Kosciusko County, Ind. d. age 76y 2m 21d. Funeral Oct. 16, 1951, in Mentone Baptist Church.
2704.	Margaret A. JENKINS	Wife of Lorenzo JENKINS (deceased). Ordered by Margaret JENKINS (before her death), of R. R. 1, Mentone, Ind., Koscisuko County. b. March 20, 1861, in Tippecanoe, Ind., Marshall County. Daughter of William Wallace PETTITT and Jemimiah SHEARER. d. Oct. 15, 1951, in McDonald Hospital in Warsaw, Ind., Kosciusko County. Funeral Oct. 17, 1951, in Reed's Funeral Home. Buried in Mentone Cemetery. Fractured right leg, fell in house. Age 90y 6m 25d.
2705.	Jack Duane BLUE	Husband of Betty BLUE. Ordered by Mrs. Susan BLUE of Mentone, Indiana. b. Feb. 24, 1927, in Mentone, Ind. Age 24y 7m 24d. Son of Alonzo BLUE, born in Indiana, and Susan DECKER, born in Mentone, Indiana. d. Oct. 18, 1951, in Memorial Hospital in South Bend, Ind., St. Joseph County. Funeral Oct. 21, 1951, in Mentone Methodist Church. Buried in Mentone Cemetery. Fractured neck, lived one hour, in auto accident, collision of two cars on State Rd. 31, one-half mile South of Lakeville, Ind., St. Joseph Co. Lathe at Bendix Corp.
2706.	Maude A. SAYGERS	Wife of Roy SAYGERS. Ordered by Roy SAYGERS of Tippecanoe, Ind., Marshall County. b. Oct. 17, 1885, in Harrison Twp., Kosciusko Co. to Jacob HINKLE and Elizabeth HARSH. d. Nov. 2, 1951, in McDonald Hospital in Warsaw, Ind., Kosciusko County. Age 66y 0m 15d. Funeral Nov. 4, 1951, in Tippecanoe Methodist Church, Tippecanoe, Indiana, Marshall County.
2707.	Dessie BLUE	Ordered by Pearl MEREDITH of Mentone, Ind. Age 69y 5m 20d. b. June 2, 1882, in Franklin Twp., Kosciusko Co., Ind. Daughter of Peter A. BLUE and Esther Ann EILER, both born in Indiana. d. Nov. 22, 1951, in Feeble Mind Home in Fort Wayne, Ind., Allen Couty. Funeral Nov. 24, 1951, in Palestine Cemetery on St. Rd. 25 East of Palestine, Indiana.

2755. Roy E. ROBBINS
Husband of ? Single ? Ordered by Mrs. Bessie ROBBINS of Mentone, Indiana.
b. Dec. 14, 1907, in Kosciusko County, Indiana, to Henry ROBBINS and Bessie DORLAND.
d. Sept. 23, 1955, in Parkview Memorial Hospital, Fort Wayne, Indiana, Allen County.
Funeral Sept. 25, 1955, in Reed's Funeral Home. Buried in Mentone Cemetery.
Lived at 916 W. Washington St., Fort Wayne, Ind., Allen County. Meat Cutter. Clerk.
Age 47y 9m 9d. Lived with Marjorie HOLTERMAN.

2756. Fredrick Peter GRUBBS
Husband of Ada (deceased) Ordered by Harvey GRUBBS of Warsaw, Indiana.
b. Sept. 8, 1880, in Kosciusko Co., Ind., to Jessie GRUBBS and Hannah GRUBBS.
d. Oct. 4, 1955, in Alfran Nursing Home, R. R., Piercetone, Ind., Kosciusko County.
Funeral Oct. 6, 1955, in Mentone Methodist Church. Buried in Mentone Cemetery. Age 75y 0m 26d

2757. Alwilda JOHNSON
Wife of Rhesa JOHNSON (deceased) in 1951. Ordered by Mrs. Fred BOLLES. Age 83y 11m 15d.
b. Nov. 12, 1871, two miles North W. of Mentone, Ind., Kosciusko County.
Daughter of John WHETSTONE and Adia ADAMS. Funeral Oct. 30, 1955, in Reed's Funeral Home.
d. Oct. 27, 1955, in home of daughter, Mrs. Fred (Betty) BOLLES, of 12265 E. 25 Ave.,
Garyton, Ind. She lived in Porter Co., Valparaiso, Ind. Buried in Mentone Cemetery.

2758. William M. BROWN
Husband of ? Ordered by Clarence BROWN of Mentone, Indiana.
b. Aug. 20, 1871, in Harrison Twp., Kosciusko Co., Ind., to William BROWN and Caroline FISHER.
d. Nov. 27, 1955, in McDonald Hospital, Warsaw, Indiana, Kosciusko County. Farmer.
Funeral Nov. 29, 1955, in Reed's Funeral Home. Buried in Mentone Cemetery. Age 84y 3m 9d.

2759. Conn O. BLUE
Husband of Eva BOGGESS BLUE. Ordered by Eva BLUE. b. Oct. 29, 1878, Mentone, Ind., Kosciusko.
Son of Benjamin BLUE and Elmira Jane SHATTO.
d. Dec. 3, 1955, in Bluffton Hospital, in Bluffton, Ind., Wells County.
Funeral Dec. 6, 1955, in Reed's Funeral Home. Buried in Harrison Center Cemetery.
Lived R. R., Macy, Ind., Miami County. Farmer. Age 77y 1m 4d.

2760. Broda CLARK
Wife of William CLARK (deceased). Ordered by Francis CLARK CARTER of Mentone, Ind.
b. Jan. 10, 1867, in Belmont County, Ohio, to George CREAMER and Isabella FULTON.
d. Dec. 11, 1955, in Woodlawn Hospital, Rochester, Indiana, Fulton County. Merchant.
Funeral in Reed's Funeral Home, Dec. 14, 1955. Buried in Mentone Cemetery. Age 88y 11m 1d.

2761. Palemla Ann NETTE
Sillborn. Ordered by Rollin NETTE of R. R. 2, Akron, Ind.
b. Dec. 22, 1955, in McDonald Hospital, Warsaw, Ind., Kosciusko County.
d. Dec. 22, 1955, in McDonald Hospital, Warsaw, Ind., Kosciusko County.
Buried in Nichols Cemetery, Franklin Twp., Kosciusko County, Ind.
Born to Rollin NETTE and Phyllis HOLLOWAY. Daughter of Glen HOLLOWAY.

2762. Benton ELLIS JULIAN
(Elice B. JULIAN) Ordered by Hannah RICKEL, R. R. Claypool, Indiana. Single. Age 71y 11m 11d
b. Feb. 26, 1884, Franklin Twp., Kosciusko Co., Ind. to Cyrus J. JULIAN and Levina Ann McFARLAN
d. Feb. 8, 1856, in Veterans V. A. Hospital, Fort Waybe, Indiana, Allen County.
Funeral Feb. 11, 1956, in Reed's Funeral Home. Buried in Nichols Cemetery, Franlkin Twp.
Lived at R. R., Mentone in Kosciusko County. WWI. Laborer.

2794. Homer E. BLUE
Husband of Ona BLUE. Ordered by Ona BLUE of Mentone, Ind.
Son of Benjamin BLUE and Jane Elmira SHATTO. d. March 6, 1958, in Mentone, Ind., Kosciusko Co.
Suicide by gun shot wound in forehead by 22 caliber rifle. Farmer. 73y 5m 26d.
Funeral March 8, 1958, in Reed Funeral Home. Buried in Harrison Center Cemetery.
Howard REPHE, 502 E. Dubail, South Bend, Ind. Lifetime in this community.

2795. Willard Conrad ZOLMAN
Of Mentone, Kosciusko County, Indiana. Husband of Alta Maude TOWNSEND ZOLMAN.
Ordered by Carl ZOLMAN of Mentone, Ind., Kosciusko County.
b. May 9, 1882, in Fulton County, Indiana, to John ZOLMAN and Susie HAIMBAUGH.
d. May 12, 1958, in Parkview Hospital, Plymouth, Indiana, Marshall County.
Buried May 15, 1958 in Mentone, Indiana. Farmer. Lifetime. Age 76y 0m 3d.
Funeral in Reed Funeral Home, May 15, 1958.

2796. Richard Edward SEVIER
Husband of Leota Jane SHILLING SEVIER, of Winter Haven, Polk County, Florida.
Ordered by Mrs. Leota SEVIER of Winter Haven, Florida.
b. Oct. 19, 1873, in Wear Somersets Hire, England, to Edward SEVIER and Anna CUFF.
d. May 12, 1958, in Winter Haven, Polk County, Florida, where they lived for 24 years.
Funeral May 14 or 15, in Ott Laughlin Capel in Winter Haven, Florida.
Buried in Palestine Cemetery, Palestine, Indiana, Kosciusko County, on May 16, 1958.
Lived at 112 Avenue F S. W. Winter Haven, Florida. Age 84y 6m 24d.

2797. Orpha PHEBUS
Wife of Howard PHEBUS (deceased). Lifetime at R.R. 1, Tippecanoe, Ind., Marshall County.
Ordered by John PHEBUS, R. R. 3, Rochester, Ind., Fulton County.
b. Aug. 24, 1899, in Marshall County, Indiana, to John HARLEY and Ida BELTZ.
d. June 15, 1958, in R. R. 1, Tippecanoe, Ind., Marshall County. Age 58y 9m 21d.
Funeral June 18, 1958, in Mentone Baptist Church. Buried in Tippecanoe Cemetery.
Lifetime in this community.

2798. Orville Guy KERN
Ordered by Charles KERN, 805 E. Vectaria, South Bend, Ind. Age 46y 10m 20d.
b. Sept. 6, 1911, in Akron, Indiana, to Ivan KERN and Dollie MERDITH.
d. July 26, 1958, in Memorial Hospital, South Bend, Indiana, St. Joseph County.
He had lived there for 10 years. Funeral July 28, 1958. Buried in Mentone Cemetery. WW II.

2799. Howard F. SWAIN
Ordered by Joe SWAIN (brother) of Akron, Indiana.
b. Jan. 29, 1870, in Fort Wayne, Indiana, Allen County. Parents not listed.
d. Sept. 11, 1958, in Fort Wayne, Indiana, Allen County.
Funeral Sept. 13, 1958, in Reed's Funeral Home. Buried in Akron Cemetery, Akron, Ind., Fulton.
Lived for years in Fort Wayne, Indiana, Allen County. Age 88y 7m 10d.

2800. Winfield S. McBRIDE
Husband of Edith E. PHILLIPS McBRIDE (deceased). Ordered by Mrs. George CLARK, of Mentone, Ind
b. Jan. 16, 1877, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to Wesley McBRIDE and Ellen MORRISON.
d. Oct. 11, 1958, in Warsaw, Indiana, at 212 South Lake St., Kosciusko County, where he lived for 7 years. Funeral Oct. 14, 1958, in Reed Funeral Home. Age 81y 8m 25d.
Buried in Mentone Cemetery. Worked for Pennsylvania R.R.
Paid by Fielding J. DOWDING, 337 Ridge Ave., Clarendon Hills, Illinois.

2829. Edward V. STALDINE

Husband of Anna VANDERIET STALDINE. Ordered by Anna STALDINE, R.R. 5, Rochester, Ind.,
Talma, Ind., where he spent 25 years.
b. Oct. 25, 1890, in Smith County, Kansas, to Leonard STALDINE and Dora -- ?
d. Dec. 7, 1960, in Talma, Indiana, Fulton Co. Buried in Mentone Cemetery. Age 69y 1m 12d.
Funeral Dec. 9, 1960, in Reed Funeral Home. Realtor and real estate dealer.

2830. Charles D. MEREDITH

Husband of Bertha STRONG MEREDITH. Ordered by Bertha MEREDITH of Mentone, Ind.,
where he spent his lifetime.
b. July 5, 1874, in Ohio, to Eli MEREDITH and Maggie FROST.
d. Jan. 3, 1961, in Murphy Hospital, Warsaw, Indiana, Kosciusko County. Age 86y 5m 28d.
Funeral Jan. 6, 1961, in Reed Funeral Home. Buried in Mentone Cemetery. A painter.

2831. Lloyd ZENT

Husband of Blanche -- ? (deceased). Ordered by Earl ZENT, R. R. 1, Mentone, Indiana.
b. May 8, 1883, in Kosciusko County, Indiana, to John L. ZENT and Orpha ANDERSON.
d. March 12, 1961, in Woodlawn Hospital, Rochester, Indiana, Fulton County. Farmer.
Funeral March 14, 1961, in Mentone Baptist Church. Buried in Mentone Cemetery. Age 77y 10m 4

2832. Rex HAIMBAUGH

Wife (none) Ordered by Edna CAREY of R.R., Mentone, Indiana.
A lifetime resident of Mentone, Ind. Fulton Co., Ind.
b. March 27, 1886, in Fulton County, Indiana, to Obe HAIMBAUGH and Nora PERSEHBACKER.
d. April 27, 1961, in Murphy Hospital, Warsaw, Indiana. Funeral in Reed Funeral Home.
Buried in Mentone Cemetery, April 29, 1961. Farmer. Age 75y 1m 0d.

2833. Charles BAILEY

Died in Springfield, Mass., May 6, 1961. Funeral Reed Funeral Home. Buried in Mentone Cemete
Jeannette MOLLENHOUR's father. Paid by Faughn McFADDEN.

2834. Harry SENSIBAUGH

Husband of Bessie WINLAND SENSIBAUGH. Ordered by Bessie SENSIBAUGH, R.R. 5, Warsaw, Ind.
b. Aug. 22, 1885 to J. K. SENSIBAUGH and Rowena BAKER. Killed June 13, 1961 at his home,
R. R. 5, Warsaw, Indiana, Kosciusko County, where he spent his lifetime. Age 75y 7m 21d.
Funeral June 16, 1961, in Reed Funeral Home. Buried in Harrison Center Cemetery. Farmer.

2835. Irene M. BLACK

Wife of James V. BLACK. Ordered by Joan VALENTINE, 1408 Ranch Road, Warsaw, Indiana.
b. July 10, 1896, in Inwood, Indiana, Marshall County, to William PITTS and Cora MONTAGUE.
d. July 17, 1961, at R.R. 5, Warsaw, Ind., Kosciusko County. Buried in Palestine Cemetery.
Funeral July 20, 1961, in M.E. Church in Palestine, Indiana. Poultry processor at Kralis.
Age 64y 0m 7d. Paid by Ralph BLACK. Jon A. VALENTINE of Box 121, Pierceton, Ind.

2836. Roy A. MOORE

R.R., Mentone, Ind. Marshall and Kosciusko County. Ordered by Helen MADDEN, 207 South
Court St., Warsaw, Indiana.
b. Sept. 24, 1892, in Marshall County, Indiana, to William MOORE and Elizabeth FLORY.
d. July 21, 1961, in Murphy Hospital, Warsaw, Ind., Kosciusko County. Age 68y 10m 25d.
Funeral at Reed Funeral Home. Buried in Summit Chapel Cemetery, July 21, 1961. Farmer.

2837. Sarah Elizabeth MORGAN

Wife of Henry MORGAN. Ordered by Mahlon MENTZER of Mentone, Ind., Kosciusko County.
b. Dec. 30, 1862, in Kosciusko County, Indiana, to Henry SHATTO and Lucinda __ ?
d. Aug. 16, 1961, in Prairie View Nursing Home, Warsaw, Indiana, Kosciusko County.
Funeral Aug. 19, 1961, in Reed Funeral Home. Buried in Mentone Cemetery.
Lived in Mentone all her life. Age 98y 7m 16d.

2838.	Eva BOGGESS BLUE	Wife of Conn O. BLUE (deceased). Ordered by Gerald BOGGESS, 3200 S. 75th St., Milwaukee, Wis. b. April 15, 1885, in Harrison Twp., Kosciusko County, Ind., to Charles W. BOGGESS and Minerva HAUSE. d. Aug. 26, 1961, in Milwaukee, Wis. Funeral Aug. 30, in Reed Funeral Home. Buried in Harrison Center Cemetery. She had lived in R.R., Roann, Indiana, Miami County. Age 76y 4m 11d.
2839.	Robert Edwin NETTE	Ordered by Mrs. Philip NETTE of Mentone, Indiana. b. Nov. 4, 1961, in Woodlawn Hospital in Rochester, Indiana, Fulton County. Son of Rollin E. NETTE and Phillis Ann HOLLOWAY of Mentone, Indiana, R.R. 1. Stillborn. D. Nov. 4, 1961. Buried in Nichols Cemetery.
2840.	William M. MAXWELL	Husband of Mabel PATTERSON. Ordered by Charles O'Dell of R.R. 1, Tippecanoe, Ind., Marshall Co., where he spent 34 years. b. Sept. 17, 1869, in Delphi, Indiana, Carroll County, to Grandison MAXWELL and Melinda Jane RHINE. d. Nov. 12, 1961, at R.R. 1, Tippecanoe, Ind., Marshall County. Funeral Nov. 15, 1961, in Reed Funeral Home. Buried in Marshall County??? Farmer. Age 92y 1m 25d.
2841.	Lewis FLORY	Of R.R. 2, Bourbon, Indiana, Marshall County., where he spent a lifetime. Husband of Eva FLORY. Ordered by Eva FLORY. b. May 26, 1899, in Marshall County, Indiana, to Eugene FLORY and Elizabeth McPHERSON. d. Nov. 22, 1961, in Parkview Hospital, Plymouth, Indiana, Marshall County. Buried in Summit Chapel, R.R., Bourbon, Indiana, Marshall County. Funeral in Reed Funeral Home on Nov. 25, 1961. Farmer. Age 72y 5m 26d.
2842.	Mahlon Oren MENTZER	Husband of Anna MENTZER. Ordered by James MENTZER of Chicago, Ill. b. Oct. 6, 1877, in Mentone, Ind., Kosciusko County, to Samuel MENTZER and Hannah SHATTO. d. Dec. 9, 1961, in Woodlawn Hospital, Rochester, Indiana, Fulton County. Merchant. Funeral Dec. 12, 1961, in Reed Funeral Home. Buried in Mentone Cemetery. Age 84y 2m 3d.
2843.	Lloyd D. JONES	Husband of Mary JACKSON JONES of Elkhart, Ind., Elkhart County. b. Dec. 4, 1886, near Warsaw, Ind., Kosciusko County, to Milo JONES and Nancy CROUSE. d. Dec. 14, 1961, in Elkhart, Indiana, Elkhart County. Buried in Mentone Cemetery. Funeral Dec. 17, 1961, in Reed Funeral Home, in Mentone on Sunday at 2:00 pm.
2844.	Curtis Jack RINER	Husband of Pauline CASNER RINER. Ordered by Mrs. Pauline RINER, of Mentone, Ind., Kos. Co. b. Sept. 22, 1903, in Franklin Twp., Kosciusko County, Ind., to Raymond E. RINER and Nellie HIF d. Dec. 17, 1961, in Murphy Hospital in Warsaw, Indiana, Kosciusko County. Farmer. Funeral in Reed Funeral Home on Dec. 20, 1961. Buried in Mentone Cemetery. Age 58y 2m 25d.
2845.	Charles W. BESSON	Husband of Bertha BESSON of Mentone, Ind. Age 81. Farmer b. Aug. 22, 1880, in Harrison Twp., Kosciusko County, Ind., to William BESSON and Josephine BRANT, born in Ohio. d. Jan. 1, 1961, in Mentone, Indiana, Kosciusko County. Buried in Palestine Cemetery. Funeral Jan. 3, 1962, in Reed Funeral Home. Farmer. Age 81y 4m 9d.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name John Shatto

This Information Obtained From:

1900 Census
Etna Green Ind

David Lawrence
118 Briar Cliff
Durham N.C.
27707

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	Dec 1809	Pennsylvania			
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence Penn. Stark Co, Ohio (Kos Co Ind (Etna Green)

Occupation Retired Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Anna

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	Mar 1821	New York			
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Henry J Shatto	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2 Emmeline Shatto	Birth					
		Mar.	1857 ?				
	Full Name of Spouse* Jacob Boyer	Death	May 1864	Bourbon			
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

This information Obtained From:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Husband
Birth	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Anna

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Wife
Birth	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
1	[illegible]	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
2	[illegible]	Birth					
		Mar.	[illegible]				
	Full Name of Spouse* [illegible]	Death	[illegible]	[illegible]			
		Burial					
3		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name W. J. Shatto

This Information Obtained From:
Koscuisko Co Ind
Census 1860
Harrison Twp.

Koscuisko Co
Marriges

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1827		Ohio		
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence
Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Lucinda

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1833		Ohio		
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Wilbur Shatto	Birth	1856		Ind.	Son of Leighton K	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.			Shatto L	9 Oct	
	Martha Drummond	Death					
		Burial					
	2 Almina Shatto	Birth	1850		Ohio		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Mary Shatto	Birth	1853		Ind.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	26 Jan 1873				
	Abraham Burgh	Death					
		Burial					
	4 Hannah Shatto	Birth	1858		Ind.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial			Leyton Shatto was a		
	8	Birth			physician in Etna Green		1870
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" colu

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Henry Shatto

This Information Obtained From:
1870 Census
Kosciusko Co Ind
Harrison Twp

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1827		Ohio		
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence Settled in Harrison Twp Kos. Co Ind

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name ? Eunice

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1831		Vermont		
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Almira Shatto	Birth	1851		Ind		
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2 Mary Shatto	Birth	1853		Ind.		
		Mar.	23 Jan 1873				
	Full Name of Spouse* Abraham Burgh	Death			S.		
		Burial					
	3 H ——— Shatto	Birth	1854		Ind.		
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4 Eva Shatto	Birth	1860		Indiana		
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5 SARAH Sarah Shatto	Birth	1863		Ind		
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6 Jesse Shatto	Birth	1866		Ind		
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7 Catherine Shatto	Birth	1869		Ind		
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Subject: [SHATTO-L] Some More on John Shatto/Margaret Leonard & Children
From: "Barry Michie" <michie@flinthills.com>
Date: Sat, 3 Aug 2002 11:29:26 -0500
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

Following up on the postings of Forrest Shade and Eugene Watson, I would like to share a few records I have come across.

Cheers, Barry

1. Second marriage for John Shatto to Anna Jordan.
Ancestory.com
Kosciusko County Indiana
Marriages 1846-1891
Brides Compiled by Ruth M Slevin 1972

County: Kosciusko
Name: Anna Jordan
Spouse: John Shatto
Marriage Date: 24 Aug 1876
Book: E
Original Source Page: 526

2. Second marriage of son Henry J. to Eunice Sheldon
Ancestory.com
Kosciusko County Indiana
Marriages 1846-1891
Brides Compiled by Ruth M Slevin 1972

County: Kosciusko
Name: Eunice Holloway
Spouse: Henry J Shatto
Marriage Date: 17 Feb 1870
Book: D
Original Source Page: 290

In addition, the 1860 Kosciusko County, IN census has Henry and Lucinda (+ children: Wilbur, Almira J., Mary F. & Hannah M.)
The 1870 Harrison Twp., Kosciusko County IN census has Henry and Eunice (+ children: Almira J., Mary F., Hannah M, Ezra M., Sarah E., Jesse J., Catherine L.; also the following in the same household, all Holloways: Francis, Olive, Cherlotta - children of Eunice Sheldon's other marriage??)

3. Marriage of daughter Rachael Smantha Shatto to David McBride
Ancestory.com
DEKALB COUNTY, INDIANA
EARLY MARRIAGE RECORDS 1837 - 1882
Indexed Compiled by Fayne E. Harter June 17, 1970

County: DEKALB
Name: David A. McBride
Spouse: Rachel Samantha Shatto
Marriage Date: 05 Oct 1851
Name/b>: J. Hemstreet
Original Source Page: 25

4. Marriage of Sarah Emmeline Shatto to Jacob Boyer/Byers
Ancestory.com
DEKALB COUNTY, INDIANA
EARLY MARRIAGE RECORDS 1837 - 1882
Indexed Compiled by Fayne E. Harter June 17, 1970

County: DEKALB
Name: Jacob Byers
Spouse: Sarah Emmeline Shatto
Marriage Date: 11 Jun 1857
Name/b>: J. A. Rutan
Original Source Page: 58

Note: Have run across people in the California Death Index with the combination of Shatto for mother's maiden name and Byers as father's name. Don't know how they may or may not fit into anything.

5. Marriage of daughter Levina/Lovina Shatto to John W. Coll
Ancestory.com
DEKALB COUNTY, INDIANA
EARLY MARRIAGE RECORDS 1837 - 1882
BOOK II

County: DEKALB
Name: John W. Coll
Spouse: Lovina Shatto
Marriage Date: 03 Jul 1860
Performed By: J. P.
Name/b>: J. A. Rutan
Original Source Page: 82

6. Marriage of son Benton Shatto to Sybilla Crise
Ancestory.com
DEKALB COUNTY, INDIANA
EARLY MARRIAGE RECORDS 1837 - 1882
BOOK III

County: DEKALB
Name: Benton Shatto
Spouse: Sybilla Crise
Marriage Date: 24 Dec 1870
Performed By: M. G.
Name/b>: R. T. Martin
Original Source Page: 181

6a. Remarriage of daughter-in-law Sybilla Crise Shatto to Robert Arford
Ancestory.com
Dekalb County, Indiana
Index to Marringe Record 1882 - 1920 Inclusive Letters A to E Inclusive A to L
W. P. A. Original Record Located County Clerk's Office Auburn Compiled by Indiana Works Projects Administration 1940

County: Dekalb
Name: Robert Arford
Spouse: Sybilla Crise Shatto
Marriage Date: 09 Nov 1892
Date: - - 1827
Book: 15
Original Source Page: 16

----- Original Message -----
From: <FDShade@aol.com>
To: <SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com>
Sent: Friday, August 02, 2002 9:14 PM
Subject: [SHATTO-L] John and Margaret (Leonard) Shatto -children

> HHmm - Some discrepency here. Carolync@locl.net wrote that John Shatto's obit listed 9 children, but named only 8, including an Adam. and gwatson@computer-concepts.com is looking for Sarah Emmaline
>
> I don't have Adam list in my file, but I do have an Ann and a Sarah as children of John Shatto
>
> ```
> 1   John Shatto b: December 7, 1804 in Sherman's Valley, Cumberland Co.,
> PA
>     d: October 16, 1901 in Tippecanoe Township, Kosciusko County, IN
>       (Harrison Center Cemetery. Kosciusko C
>  .   +Margaret Leonard   b: July 5, 1807 in Washington County, PA
>        m: September 29, 1825 in Trumbull County, OH
>        d: November 5, 1874 in Marshall County, IN
>          Harrison Center Cemetery, Kosciusko Co., IN)
>        Father: John Leonard Mother: Nancy ???
>     2   Henry J Shatto  b: 1827     d: 1915
>  ....       +Lucinda Wood   b: 1832      d: 1869
>         *2nd Wife of Henry J Shatto:
>  ....       +Eunice Sheldon b: 1831
>     2   Ann Shatto  b: 1830  (no spouse listed)
>     2   Loretta Shatto  b: 1833
>     2   Rachel Samantha Shatto    b: 1834     d: 1912
>  ....       +David A McBride     b: July 24, 1832 in Portage Co., OH     d:
>  1863
>         *2nd Husband of Rachel Samantha Shatto:
>  ....       +Frederick Harmes    b: 1821     d: 1886
>     2   Sarah Emmeline Shatto    b: 1836     (no spouse listed)
>     2   Harriet Shatto  b: 1838
>     2   John L Shatto   b: 1840      d: 1861
>     2   Lavina Shatto   b: 1842
>     2   Isaiah Benton Shatto    b: 1849
>  ....       +Sybella     b: 1847
>         *2nd Wife of John Shatto:
>  .      +Anna Jordan    b: Abt. 1824 in NY  m: Aft. 1874    d: May 24,
> 1901
>  in IN
> ```
>
> Questions:
>
> Where does Adam come in - does anyone have a spouse and descendants for him?
>
> Anyone else have Ann and Sarah listed in this family?
>
> Forrest Shade, West Covina CA
>
> ps - sorry, I neglected to document my source for this line

Subject: [SHATTO-L] Adam as s/o John Shatto/Margaret Leonard
From: "Barry Michie" <michie@flinthills.com>
Date: Sat, 3 Aug 2002 12:00:53 -0500
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

In Forrest Shade's message he asks about whether anyone has an Adam Shatto as s/o John Shatto and Margaret Leonard. I do not have the definitive answer but an Adam Shatto shows up in the 1860 Fairfield Twp., DeKalb Indiana census, living next door to William & Lydia Shatto, viz:

1860 Federal Census: DeKalb County, Indiana
http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/census/1860/fairfield.txt

```
THE 1860 CENSUS INDIANA DeKALB COUNTY
FAIRFIELD TOWNSHIP                FAIRFIELD CENTRE P.O.
Enumerated on  12 JUNE 1860  by A. B. Duncan      p. 11
LN#  DW#  FA#    LAST NAME   FIRST NAME Age    Sex    Occupation  R/E P/P
P/B

LN#  DW#  FA#    LAST NAME   FIRST NAME Age    Sex    Occupation  R/E P/P
P/B
 9    79    79      Shatto        William          45        M Farmer
700     100    PA
10    79    79     Shatto        Lydia A.         22        F OH
11    80    80     Shatto        Adam         41        M Farmer
262     200    PA
12    80    80     Shatto        Mary J       37        F OH
13    80    80     Allen    Amanda 16        F IN
14    80    80     Allen     Sarah       13        F IN
15    80    80     Shatto        Warren N.     7        M IN
16    80    80     Shatto        William H.    5        M IN
17    80    80     Shatto        Jesse A.      3        M IN
18    80    80     Shatto        Calvin A.     1        M IN
19    80    80     Shatto        Henry        79        M        Farmer PA
20    80    80     Shatto        Jesse        49        M Farmer
PA
```

I have also found the following marriage record for Adam Shatto and Mary Jane Allen. The two Allen children in the 1860 household indicate that they are children of a previous marriage for Mary Jane (see information just after this marriage record)
Ancestory.com
DEKALB COUNTY, INDIANA
EARLY MARRIAGE RECORDS 1837 - 1882
Indexed Compiled by Fayne E. Harter June 17, 1970

County: DEKALB
Name: Adam Shatto
Spouse: Mary Jane Allen
Marriage Date: 22 Jun 1852
Performed By: J. P.
Name/b>: R. H. Warrell
Original Source Page: 30

The following was found on a message board that indicates that Mary Jane's maiden name was Beggs and was previously married to a Miles Allen, viz:
FamilyHistory.com Message Boards
Submitter:
Subject: James Beggs
Message: Does anyone have more information to add to this information.

Descendants of James Beggs

12. MARY JEAN3 BEGGS (ARCHIBOLD2, JAMES1) was born 1823 in Ohio, and died March 02, 1904 in Fairfield Township, DeKalb County IN. She married (1) MILES ALLEN May 21, 1842 in Trumbull County OH, son of BENAJAH ALLEN. She married (2) ADAM SHATTO June 22, 1852 in R H Worrell JP.

More About MILES ALLEN:
Burial: 1849, Fairfield Center Cemetery, DeKalb County IN
Cause of Death (Facts Pag: November 1849, Liver Complaint
Ancestory.com
DEKALB COUNTY, INDIANA
EARLY MARRIAGE RECORDS 1837 - 1882
Indexed Compiled by Fayne E. Harter June 17, 1970

County: DEKALB
Name: Adam Shatto
Spouse: Mary Jane Allen
Marriage Date: 22 Jun 1852
Performed By: J. P.
Name/b>: R. H. Warrell
Original Source Page: 30
More About ADAM SHATTO:
Married by: June 22, 1852, R H Worrell JP

Children of MARY BEGGS and MILES ALLEN are:
i. AREILLA4 ALLEN, b. Abt. 1843, OH.
ii. THAVILAND ALLEN, b. Abt. 1843; d. August 13, 1851, Fairfield Township, DeKalb County IN.
iii. AMANDA ALLEN, b. Abt. 1844, IN.
iv. EMILY M ALLEN, b. October 07, 1845; d. January 08, 1859.
v. MELESSA ALLEN, b. Abt. 1846, IN.
vi. SARAH EUNICE ALLEN, b. September 20, 1846, DeKalb County IN; d. January 15, 1907, Fairfield Township, DeKalb County IN; m. ZACHERIAH ROWE, October 24, 1869, DeKalb County IN.

Regards, Barry

Adam SHATTO's death

Subject: [SHATTO-L] One Last Bit on Adam Shatto
From: "Barry Michie" <michie@flinthills.com>
Date: Sat, 3 Aug 2002 12:03:17 -0500
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/other/deathnotices.html

Submitted by the Eckhart Public Library Staff <ebethgen@yahoo.com>.
NOTICES -CLUES TO DEATHS

Mr. Adam Shatto, was buried at this place on Wednesday, July 29. He was born Feb. 14, 1819 and died July 25, 1885, aged 65 years 5 months and 14 days. Services by Rev. Shepherd. (Re: Obituary Book, vol 11, page 154 Auburn Courier - 13 Aug 1885)

Cheers, Barry

SHATTO

Subject: [SHATTO-L] Newspaper Articles:
From: "Barry Michie" <michie@flinthills.com>
Date: Mon, 13 Jan 2003 20:44:34 -0600
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

Suzanne Shatto passed these on to me and thought they should be passed on to the Shatto list. They are things found on the following website:

Fulton County Public Library Indiana, USA http://www.fulco.lib.in.us

These do not show up necessarily with a search engine. If you go onto this page and hack around, there are hundreds of pages of newspaper excerpts and obits.

Cheers, Barry Michie

1. Hannah M. Shatto Mentzer, d/o Henry J. Shatto & Lucinda Wood - Mentone is in Kosciuzko Co, Indiana

"The News Sentinel, Thursday, April 1, 1937 Mrs. Hannah M. MENTZER, aged 79, succumbed at her home in Mentone on Tuesday morning following a four days illness due to apoplexy.
The deceased was born in Indiana and she spent practically all her lifetime in and around Mentone. She was married sixty-two years ago to Samuel S. Mentzer, Mentone groceryman. She was a member of the Mentone Baptist church.

Surviving are the husband, Samuel S. MENTZER; two children, Mahlon MENTZER, of Mentone, and Mrs. Ersie COLE, of Mentone; six grandchildren; three sisters, Mrs. Ben BLUE, and Mrs. Lizzie MORGAN, both of Mentone, and Mrs. HAWK, of South Bend, and one brother, Morgan SHATTO, who resides in the west.

The funeral services were held at the Mentone Baptist church at 2 o'clock Thursday afternoon. Rev. YEAGER, pastor of the church officiated. Interment was made in the Mentone cemetery."

2. Probably all about Leighton Harvey Shatto - probably s/o John Shatto and Margaret Leonard

a. Rochester Sentinel, Saturday, April 10, 1875 -

"The drug store has changed hands again. ED. TUCKER is proprietor now, Mr. SHATTO retiring. He will probably devote his time to the practice of medicine or law."

b. KEWANNA ITEMS, April 20, 1875

"Dr. SHATTO has opened a law office in A. R. TROUTMAN's building;"

c. ROCHESTER SENTINEL, Satirday, July 24, 1875: KEWANNA AND ITS SURROUNDINGS, by ELI LEITER (from the Kewanna POST)

"L. H. SHATTO, attorney at law, Notary Public and collecting agent. Sewing machine agents: L. C. MILLS, ANDREW JACKSON and L. H. SHATTO.

The following are the officers of the town: Town Trustees - L. H. SHATTO, T. W. BARNETT, ELI LEITER."

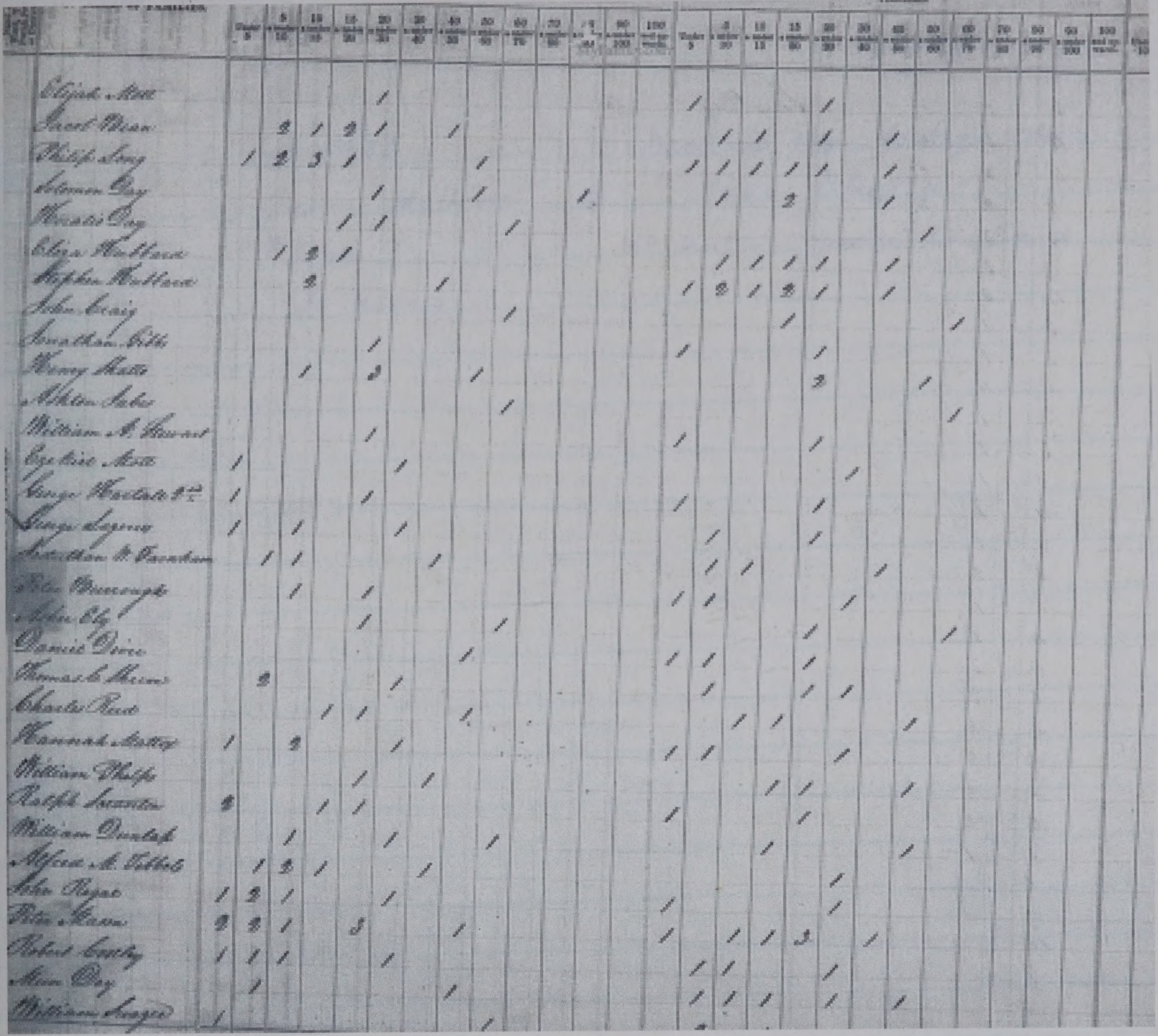
d. KEWANNA ITEMS, October 26, 1875.

"L. H. SHATTO, attorney-at-law, intends moving to Knox soon..."

e. KEWANNA ITEMS, November 11, 1875

suzanne hamlet shatto

"L. H. SHATTO has emigrated to the capital of Starke County. We wish him success in his new field of labor."



1840
Deerfield, Portage, Ohio
Roll M704-422 p. 242

SHATTO

SHATTO

29 Oct 1833 Deerfield Twp., Portage, Ohio

Henry Mallett to John Shatto

$350 of Berlin, Trumbull Co., Ohio

30 acres

and defend the above granted and bargained premises to him the said Abiel Washburn and to his heirs and aſsigns against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever, excepting the warranty of roads laid out and established by authority. In witneſs whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals this twenty fourth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four

In presence of
Jacob Brown Jas M Philips
Samuel Nash [L.S.]
Jane her + mark Nash [L.S.]

The State of Ohio
Portage County ſs
[Seal]

Be it remembered that Samuel Nash & Jane his wife personally came before me the subscriber a Justice of the peace in and for the county aforesaid and acknowledged the above instrument of writing to be their own free act and deed for the purposes therein contained. She the said Jane Nash being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband and acknowledged that she did sign the same of her own free will and accord without any coercion or compulsion from her husband. And I being personally with acquainted with & know them to be the same persons they recommend themselves to a Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of May 1834. Jacob Brown J. Peace
Received May 26th & Recorded May 29th 1834 John N. Skinner Recorder

Henry Mallett to John Shatto

Know all men by these presents that I Henry Mallett and Jane Mallett of the township of Deerfield in the county of Portage and State of Ohio for the consideration of three hundred & fifty dollars to us in hand paid received to our full satisfaction of John Shatto of Berlin in the county of Trumbull & State aforesaid have remised released and forever quit claim & do by these presents for ourselves and our heirs justly and absolutely remise, release, and forever aquit claim unto the said John Shatto & to his heirs and aſsigns forever all such right and title as we the said Henry Mallett & Jane Mallett have or ought to have in & to the following described tract or piece of land situated in Deerfield aforesaid and is known by being the south east corner of Lot No eight Beginning twenty four chains & ninety five links East of the southwest corner of said Lot No eight thence east fifteen chains & twenty seven links, thence north nineteen chains & sixty four links, thence west fifteen chains & twenty seven links, thence south nineteen chains & sixty links to the place of beginning containing thirty acres. To have and to hold the above described premises unto him the said John his heirs and aſsigns to their own benefit forever so that neither we the said Henry & Jane or any other person or persons in our & behalf shall or will hereafter claim or demand any right or title to the premises or any part thereof but they and every of them shall by these presents be excluded and forever barred —

In witneſs whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 29th day of October A.D. 1833.

Signed & sealed in presence of us
Alex. K Hubbard, Alfred Ely
Henry Mallett [L.S.]
Jane her + mark Mallett [L.S.]

State of Ohio
Portage County, ſs.
[L.S.]

Be it remembered that on this 30th day of October A.D. 1833 Personally came Henry Mallett & Jane Mallett the identical signers and sealers of the within deed of conveyance who severally acknowledged that the signing and sealing of the foregoing is their free act and deed done for the purposes therein expreſsed. In testimony of which I have set my hand and seal

Vol. 18 Portage Co, Ohio

the day as above. Alfred Ely Justice of the Peace
Received May 26th & Recorded May 29th 1834 John N. Skinner Recorder

Aristarchus Champion to Seymour Devenport

To all persons to whom these presents shall come Greeting Know Ye, that I Aristarchus Champion of Rochester, County of Monroe & State of New-York for the consideration of Sixty one dollars & fifty eight cents received to my full satisfaction of Seymour Devenport of Paris County Portage & State of Ohio do hereby give, grant, bargain, sell, and confirm unto him the said Seymour the following described tract or lot of land, situate in Paris aforesaid township number three in the sixth range of Townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve, in the State of Ohio, and which is also in the County of Portage and is known by the N. E. corner lot number twenty four and is bounded as follows:- Viz north on the north line of said Lot No 24. East on the east line of said Lot west by fifty one & 3/100 Acres sold Ezra Chaffee South on land owned belonging to me & to contain Twenty (20) Acres of Land. To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises, with the appurtenances thereof, unto him the said Seymour Devenport his heirs and assigns forever, to his and their own proper use and behoof. And, also, I the said Aristarchus Champion do for myself my heirs, executors, and administrators covenant with the said Seymour Devenport his heirs and assigns, that at and until the ensealing of these presents I was well seized of the premises as a good indefeasible estate, in fee-simple; and have good right to bargain and to sell the same, in manner and form as is above written; and that the same is free of all incumbrances whatsoever And furthermore I the said Aristarchus Champion do by these presents bind myself & my heirs forever to warrant and defend the above granted and bargained premises to him the said Seymour Devenport his heirs and assigns, against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever, excepting the warranty of roads laid out and established by authority. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the fifteenth day of February A.D. one thousand eight hundred and thirty four. Aristarchus Champion — L.S.

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of A Gardiner, Thos. Lefferts

State of New York } Monroe County ss. } On the 15th February 1834 personally appeared before me A. Gardiner Judge of the 8th Circuit Aristarchus Champion to me known as the signer and sealer person described in and who executed the within deed and acknowledged the same
A. Gardiner.

Received May 26th & Recorded May 29th 1834 John N. Skinner Recorder

Seymour Devenport to Arteman Corbett

To all people to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting: Know Ye that we Seymour Davenport and Lydia Ann wife of S. Seymour of Palmyra County of Portage and State of Ohio for the consideration of One hundred & twenty Dollars received to our full satisfaction of Arteman Corbett of the place aforesaid do give, grant, bargain, sell, and confirm unto him the said Arteman Corbett and his heirs the following described tract or Lot of land situated in the Township of Paris in the County of Portage and State of Ohio, viz: T.n, number three of the sixth range of Townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve in the State of Ohio, and which is also in the County of Portage and is known by the north east corner Lot Number twenty four and is bounded as follows- North on the north line of

SHATTO

22 June 1837 Deerfield, Portage, Ohio
John & Margaret Shatto to Charles Reece
$500 ?
30 acres

the aforegranted premises, to the said Daniel Preston his heirs and assigns to their use and behoof forever, And I the said Theodore Noble do covenant with the said Preston his heirs & assigns, that I am lawfully seized in fee of the aforegranted premises, that they are free of all incumbrances, that I have good right to sell & convey the same to said Preston in the manner & form aforesaid, & that I will warrant & defend the said premises to the said Preston his heirs and assigns forever, against the lawful claims & demands of all persons. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals this eighth day of November A.D. eighteen hundred and thirty seven,

Signed, sealed & delivered in presence of Theodore Noble.
E. Mason, Elvira Curtiss. Susan Noble.

State of Ohio Portage County ss. On the eighth day of November Seal A.D. 1837. before the subscriber a Justice of the Peace within and for said County, personally appeared Theodore Noble and Susan Noble, who signed and sealed the within deed and acknowledged the same to be their free and voluntary act for the purposes therein expressed. And the said Susan Noble wife of the said Theodore Noble being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband, and the contents of said deed being fully made known and explained to her by reading the same in her presence, she did declare, upon such separate examination that she did voluntarily sign, seal and acknowledge the same, and that she is still satisfied therewith,

Elijah Mason Justice of the Peace

Received Sept 15th 1838. Recorded Sept. 18: 1838. John N. Skinner
Recorder

John Shatto to Charles Reed.

Know all men by these presents that we John Shatto & Margaret Shatto wife of the said John Shatto of Deerfield in the County of Portage & State of Ohio, for the consideration of Six Hundred dollars received to our full satisfaction of Charles Reed of the place aforesaid, do give, grant, bargain, sell & confirm unto him the said Charles Reed, a certain tract or piece of land, lying & being in Deerfield aforesaid, and is known by being the South East corner of Lot No. eight, beginning twenty four chains & ninety five links East of the South West corner of said Lot No 8, thence East fifteen chains & twenty seven links, thence North nineteen chains & sixty four links, thence West fifteen chains & twenty seven links, thence South nineteen chains & sixty four links to the place of beginning containing thirty acres, To have & to hold the above granted and bargained premises, to him the said Grantee his heirs and assigns forever to his & their own proper use & behoof, And also we the said John & Margaret do for ourselves our heirs executors and administrators covenant with the said Grantee his heirs and assigns that at and until the ensealing of these presents we are well seized of the premises as a good indefeasible estate in fee simple & have

Vol. 32

good right to bargain & sell the same in manner and form as above written, & that the same is free of all incumbrances whatsoever. And furthermore we the said John & Margaret do by these presents bind ourselves & our heirs forever to warrant & defend the above granted & bargained premises to him the said Grantee his heirs & assigns forever against all lawful claims & demands whatsoever. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals this 22d day of June A.D. 1837. Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of us. Alexr. K. Hubbard.
[illegible]

John Shatto {Seal}
Margaret her x mark Shatto {Seal}

State of Ohio Portage County ss. Be it known that on the 22nd day of June A.D. 1837. Personally came before me the subscriber a Justice of the Peace in & for said County John Shatto one of the signers & sealers of the within deed of conveyance who acknowledged the same to be done for the purposes therein expressed. Also came Margaret wife of the said John Shatto & having examined her separate from her said husband did acknowledge that she signed the foregoing instrument freely without any coercion on the part of her said husband & that she relinquished her right of dower to the premises. In testimony of which I have set my hand & seal the day as above. Alexr. K. Hubbard. Justice of the Peace.
Received Sept. 15th & Recorded Sept 19: 1838. John N. Skinner
Recorder

Edward Sumner to Edward W. Hart.

To all people to whom these presents shall come Greeting. Know Ye that we Edward Sumner and Lucinda Sumner wife of the said Edward Sumner for the consideration of one hundred dollars, received to our full satisfaction of Edward W. Hart do give, grant, bargain, sell, and confirm unto him the said Edward W. Hart the following described tract or lot of land, situate in the Township of Coventry, being number one in the eleventh range of Townships in the Connecticut Western Reserve in the State of Ohio and which is also in the County of Portage, and is known by being a part of the same land that Stephen Brewster bought of Samuel Hinckley and is bounded as follows: North by Alexander Brewster's land. West by lands owned by James Triplet South by tract twelve. East by lands owned and occupied by Rufus Hart, being in tract eleven in said Township of Coventry, and to contain just Twenty Acres. To have and to hold the above granted and bargained premises with the appurtenances thereof unto him the said Edward W. Hart his heirs and assigns forever to his own proper use and behoof. And we the said Edward Sumner and Lucinda Sumner do for ourselves and our heirs executors and administrators covenant with the said

~~McBRIDE~~
SHATTO

ENUMERATION OF YOUTH AND PARTIAL CENSUS FOR SCHOOL DISTRICTS

IN

PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO

1832-1838

Includes a Census of Youth and Parents for Akron in 1838

Prepared by

William Cumming Johnson II

Past President
Portage County Chapter
Ohio Genealogical Society

June 1982

From Original Records in the

American History Research Center
Kent State University Library
Kent, Ohio 44242

For Index see last section of book

1834
PORTAGE COUNTY
An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 & 21
From Folder 3, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Deerfield School District No. 3		Parents' Names	William Hartsel, Jun., Dist. Clerk
John Notmon	1	George Hartsel	2
John Shatto	2	William Hartsel	3
John Drake	3	Peter Hartsel	1
John Hutton	2	William Rickard	6
Peter Lazerus	2	Simeon Card	3
Richard Butler	6	Ephraim B. Hubbard	7
Frederick Lazerus	1	James Carter	5
Abraham Hartsel	5	John Shaffer	2
John Hartsel	1	Benjamin Longwel	3
		Grand total	55

Deerfield School District No. 5 Total 86 Jac(ob) H. Van Auken, Dist. Clerk

Deerfield School District No. 6		Parents' Names	Joel Wood, District Clerk
Asa Betts	1	Sanford Williams	1
Stephen Wood	2	Lewis Grate	0
George Betts	1	James McKelvy	2
Nosset Hannum	0	George Pownal	4
Joel Wood	0	Joseph Pownal	0
Henry H. Dunlap	0	Zebulon Day	4
Daniel W. Wright	3	Hannah Orsborn	3
Wm. Dunlap	5	Samuel Betts	1
John J. Pownal	2	Luman Westover	0
		Grand total	29

Deerfield School District No. 7		Parents' Names	William Brown, District Clerk
Zechariah Ellison(Elyson?)	8		
Jeremiah Grate	2		
Frederick Daniels	4		
David Huston	2		
Ilof(Iliff?) Garrison	4		
Edward S. Clark	2		
W(illia)m Brown	3		
Total	25		

1838

An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 & 20
From Folder 11, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Deerfield School District No. 2

Parents' Names	Male	Fem.		Male	Fem.	
Mun Day	1	1	Martin Ely	2	1	
Alfred Ely	1	4	William Pickering	2	2	
William Dunlap	1	1	Uriah Thompson	2	1	
Atwater Hall	2	4	Daniel Whittle	0	5	
John Purrington	0	1	Bostwick Card	3	1	
James Laughlin	2	1	David McConnaughey	0	1	
Benjamin Allen	2	3	William Read	1	4	
George Rawson	0	1	Lazarus Hutson	3	1	
Robert Costley	2	2	Alexander Laughlin	6	2	
Vincent Kibbler	2	1	Daniel Hayden	1	1	
Ahimaaze Hazen	5	1	Samuel Hayden, Jr.	1	0	
Joseph Pickering	4	1	Cornelius P. Finch	3	2	
Heamon E. Day	2	0	Grand Total	48	42	Youth

Deerfield School District No. 3

William Bice	4	3	William Rieger	8	0	
William Hartzel	1	1	Sampson Nash	3	2	
Frederick Hartzel	2	0	George Hartzel	1	1	
John Lazarus	0	2	Abraham Hartzel 2nd	1	0	
Frederick Lazarus	1	0	Ephraim B. Hubbard	4	4	(Clerk)
Peter Lazarus	0	2	Peter Hartzel	1	1	
Margaret Hartzel	1	1	Albert G. White	1	2	
Abraham Hartzel	2	3	Hirem Taylor	0	1	
Adam Zimmer	2	3	John Kelley	2	4	
			Grand Total	34	30	

Deerfield School District No. 4

George Carter	2	1	John Craig	1	1
Horace Rogers	1	3	John Case	5	3
Levi Flitcraft	1	1	Eliza Hubbard	3	4
George Lazarus	1	1	Horatio Day	1	0
Joseph Courtney	0	4	William Endley	1	1
John Shattoe	1	3	Margaret Cane	2	1
Stephen Hubbard	2	5	Grand Total	21	28

Deerfield School District No. 5

Phillip Long	4	4	Elijah Mott	0	1
John Foster	1	2	Daniel Alfred	2	4
Jacob Robb	3	3	Susanna Strong	2	1
John Gilbert	4	1	Charles Fisher	3	4
John Floor	0	1	William Sutton	3	5
Lucinda Wilcox	1	3	Samuel Crow	2	3
Seneca Wilcox	0	2	Josiah Shoeffer	2	0
Caleb Steel	1	0	William Cox	2	0
John Strong	3	1	Mary Fox	4	3
			Grand Total	37	38

Fractional Deerfield Dist. No. 5

(Composed of a part of the N. part of Deerfield and S. part of Palmyra)

es McKelvey	0	1	
Joseph C. Rogers	4	3	
Total	4	4	Youth

1838
PORTAGE County
An enumeration of white unmarried youth between the ages of 4 & 20
From Folder 11, Box 1 of C. 7. 12. 4.

Deerfield School District No. 6

Parents' Names	Male	Fem.
David Shrontz	1	1
Cyrus M. Preston	2	2
Samuel Mays	0	1
Joseph Shattoe	1	0
Levi Patterson	4	5
Edward Blount	1	2
Horace Daniels	1	1
Samuel Betts	1	1
Stephen Wood	1	0
Sanford Williams	0	2
Zebulon Day	2	2
Daniel Wright	3	2
George Pownell	2	2
John Pownell	1	1
Ambrose Perroe	1	0
Lewis Grate	0	1
Grand Total	21	23

Deerfield School District No. 7

Frederick Daniels	2	3
David Houston	2	0
William Swazey	0	2
George B. Grate	0	1
David Davis	0	2
Caleb Wood	1	0
Jeremiah Grate	4	0
Jacob Musser	1	2
Augustus G. McClellen	0	2
Grand Total	10	12

Deerfield School District No. 8

John Meads	3	2
Benjamin Exell	3	3
George Webber	1	1
Henry Kimmell	4	3
Absolem Tolbert	2	1
John Spires	3	1
John Clark	0	1
Robert M. Lamperd	1	1
Grand Total	17	13

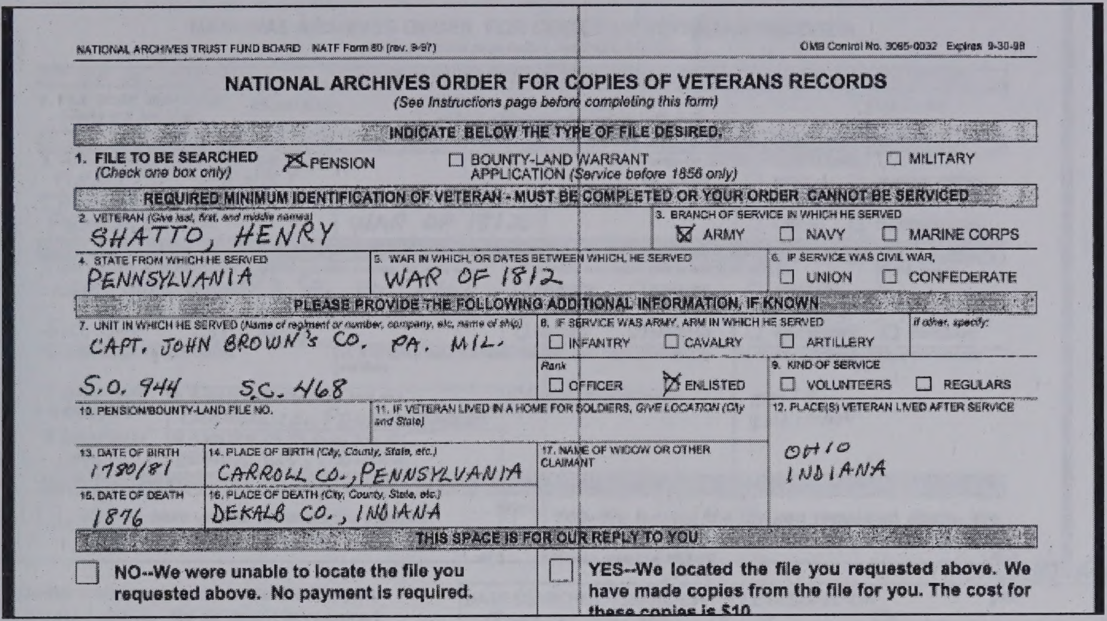
Edinburgh School Districts Nos. 1 through 9, plus the Union District

District No. 1	44	49
" No. 2	20	23
" No. 3	27	24
" No. 4	15	14
" No. 5	40	40
" No. 6	26	23
" NO. 7	31	19
" No. 8	16	9
" No. 9	7	9
Union District	5	5
Totals	231	215 Youth

Jonathan Brown, T(ownship) Clerk

Form 80 Pension | Bounty Land Application A Packing Slip 08/24/2000 2:41:16PM

orm Number A499582



NATIONAL ARCHIVES TRUST FUND BOARD NATF Form 80 (rev. 9-97) OMB Control No. 3095-0032 Expires 9-30-98

NATIONAL ARCHIVES ORDER FOR COPIES OF VETERANS RECORDS

(See Instructions page before completing this form)

INDICATE BELOW THE TYPE OF FILE DESIRED.

1. FILE TO BE SEARCHED *(Check one box only)* ☒ PENSION ☐ BOUNTY-LAND WARRANT APPLICATION *(Service before 1856 only)* ☐ MILITARY

REQUIRED MINIMUM IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN - MUST BE COMPLETED OR YOUR ORDER CANNOT BE SERVICED

2. VETERAN *(Give last, first, and middle names)*: SHATTO, HENRY

3. BRANCH OF SERVICE IN WHICH HE SERVED: ☒ ARMY ☐ NAVY ☐ MARINE CORPS

4. STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED: PENNSYLVANIA

5. WAR IN WHICH, OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH, HE SERVED: WAR OF 1812

6. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR, ☐ UNION ☐ CONFEDERATE

PLEASE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF KNOWN

7. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED *(Name of regiment or number, company, etc, name of ship)*: CAPT. JOHN BROWN'S CO. PA. MIL.

S.O. 944 S.C. 468

8. IF SERVICE WAS ARMY, ARM IN WHICH HE SERVED: ☐ INFANTRY ☐ CAVALRY ☐ ARTILLERY *If other, specify:*

Rank: ☐ OFFICER ☒ ENLISTED

9. KIND OF SERVICE: ☐ VOLUNTEERS ☐ REGULARS

10. PENSION/BOUNTY-LAND FILE NO.

11. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, GIVE LOCATION *(City and State)*

12. PLACE(S) VETERAN LIVED AFTER SERVICE: OHIO INDIANA

13. DATE OF BIRTH: 1780/81

14. PLACE OF BIRTH *(City, County, State, etc.)*: CARROLL CO., PENNSYLVANIA

15. DATE OF DEATH: 1876

16. PLACE OF DEATH *(City, County, State, etc.)*: DEKALB CO., INDIANA

17. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT

THIS SPACE IS FOR OUR REPLY TO YOU

☐ **NO--We were unable to locate the file you requested above. No payment is required.**

☐ **YES--We located the file you requested above. We have made copies from the file for you. The cost for these copies is $10**

Item Nbr	**Item Description**	**Qty Ordered**	**Qty Fulfilled**
FORM80	NATF 80: Veterans Record	1	1

This is not a bill. Do not send payment.
Thank you for your order.

IFF14,031 08/24/2000 NWCTB

Carolyn Cripe
940N 200W
Angola, IN 46703
USA

Order Information (NARA use only):
Master Number: 139468
SOP Number: IFF00000000014031
Order Date: 7/18/00
Image ID: 21565
Site: NWCTB

8

Form Number A499582

AM

NATIONAL ARCHIVES TRUST FUND BOARD NATF Form 80 (rev. 9-97)

OMB Control No. 3095-0032 Expires 9-30-98

NATIONAL ARCHIVES ORDER FOR COPIES OF VETERANS RECORDS

(See Instructions page before completing this form)

INDICATE BELOW THE TYPE OF FILE DESIRED.

1. **FILE TO BE SEARCHED** *(Check one box only)* ☒ PENSION ☐ BOUNTY-LAND WARRANT APPLICATION *(Service before 1856 only)* ☐ MILITARY

REQUIRED MINIMUM IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN - MUST BE COMPLETED OR YOUR ORDER CANNOT BE SERVICED

2. VETERAN *(Give last, first, and middle names)*: SHATTO, HENRY

3. BRANCH OF SERVICE IN WHICH HE SERVED: ☒ ARMY ☐ NAVY ☐ MARINE CORPS

4. STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED: PENNSYLVANIA

5. WAR IN WHICH, OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH, HE SERVED: WAR OF 1812

6. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR, ☐ UNION ☐ CONFEDERATE

PLEASE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF KNOWN

7. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED *(Name of regiment or number, company, etc, name of ship)*: CAPT. JOHN BROWN's CO. PA. MIL.
S.O. 944 S.C. 468

8. IF SERVICE WAS ARMY, ARM IN WHICH HE SERVED: ☐ INFANTRY ☐ CAVALRY ☐ ARTILLERY *If other, specify:*

Rank: ☐ OFFICER ☒ ENLISTED

9. KIND OF SERVICE: ☐ VOLUNTEERS ☐ REGULARS

10. PENSION/BOUNTY-LAND FILE NO.

11. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, GIVE LOCATION *(City and State)*

12. PLACE(S) VETERAN LIVED AFTER SERVICE: OHIO
INDIANA

13. DATE OF BIRTH: 1780/81

14. PLACE OF BIRTH *(City, County, State, etc.)*: CARROLL CO., PENNSYLVANIA

15. DATE OF DEATH: 1876

16. PLACE OF DEATH *(City, County, State, etc.)*: DEKALB CO., INDIANA

17. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT

THIS SPACE IS FOR OUR REPLY TO YOU

☐ **NO--We were unable to locate the file you requested above. No payment is required.**

☐ **YES--We located the file you requested above. We have made copies from the file for you. The cost for these copies is $10**

Complete file

00 JUL 19 AM

DATE SEARCHED	SEARCHER	FILE DESIGNATION
7-26-2000	JP	Henry Shatto SC 468

BN

☐ **NO--We were unable to locate the file you requested above. No payment is required.**

☐ See the attached form, leaflet, or information sheet.

☐ A search was made but there are several soldiers with the same name who served from the same State. We are unable to determine which of them is your subject using the information that you provided. If you can provide the name and/or number of the specific unit in which the soldier served, we will be pleased to search again.

☐ A search was made but there are several soldiers with the same or very similar names serving in the same unit. We are unable to determine which of them is your subject using the information that you provided. The military service records do not normally contain personal information about a soldier or his family. In such cases, we suggest that you visit the National Archives and examine the various files or hire a professional researcher to examine the files for you.

☐ We did not locate a file which matches exactly the information that you provided, however, we did locate a compiled military service record for a soldier named______________________________, who served in the ____________ war in unit ____________ ________________. He enlisted __________ at ________________. He discharged ________________at _________. He died ____________________ at ______________________. If this is your subject, please fill out the enclosed form NATF 80 and resubmit.

☐ We did not locate a file which matches exactly the information that you provided, however, we did locate a pension application file ____________________for a soldier named ___________________who served in ________________________ for the ___________war. He was born ______________ at ________________________ and died _______________at ____________________. His widow was _______________________________________. If this is your subject, please fill out the enclosed form NATF 80 and resubmit.

☐ The file that you requested (C or XC ___________________) is not among the records in the National Archives. You must request the file from the Department of Veterans' Affairs. Attached is a list of the VA offices including the one in your region.

PROD0673

OFF19002 NWCTB
Carolyn Cripe
940N 200W
Angola, IN 46703
USA

Order Information (NARA use only):
Master Number: 139468
SOP Number: OFF0000000019002
Order Date: 7/18/00
Image ID: 21565
Site ID: NWCTB

(3 1777)

WAR OF 1812

Numbers
S.O. 944
S.C. 468

Soldier Shatto, Henry

Widow

Service – Capt. John Brown's Co., Pa. Mil.

Enlisted

Discharged

Bounty Land

Residence of Soldier

Residence of Widow

Maiden name of Widow

Marriage of Soldier and Widow

Death of Soldier

Death of Widow

Remarks

944

No. —

ACT OF FEBRUARY 14, 1871.

WAR OF 1812.

Henry Shatto
Waterloo Dekalb Co. Indª.
Capt. John Brown
Penn. Mil.
Discharged December, 1812

1871. June 14. 3d Auditor

Admitted June 23d 1871
Served. 198. days

Received March 11th 1871
Timothy R Dickinson
Waterloo Deckalb. Co.
Indiana
Attorney.

H.H.

No. 468

WAR OF 1812.
Died Mch 30. 76.
Paid Mch 4, 76.

SURVIVORS' PENSION.

Indiana

Henry Shatto

Rank

Company John Brown's

Regiment Penna Militia

Fort Wayne, Agency.

Rate per month— Eight dollars.

Commencing February 14, 1871.

Certificate dated 27th June 1871.

and sent to Pension Agent.

Act 14th February, 1871.

Vol Inda, Page 60

J. M. Kavanaugh Clerk.

23585—80—55

76. July Bills Ent—	18th Second Compt— vouchers for arrears $18—Draft #20 Sprague—

WAR OF 1812.

ACT OF FEB. 14, 1871.

Department of the Interior,

PENSION OFFICE,

June 14, 1871.

Sir:

You are respectfully requested to furnish official evidence of the enrollment, muster, service, and duty of Henry Shatter*, who* Enlisted *at* Washington Pa.*, on the .... day of* Sept. *1812, in Captain* John Brown's *Company .... Regiment* Pa. Mil.*, and who was discharged at* Mansfield Ohio *on the .... day of* December*, 1812. He again enlisted at ...., on the .... day of ...., 18 , in Captain .... Company, ... Regiment ...., and was discharged therefrom at ...., on the .... day of ...., 18 .*

The following are related as the principal incidents of the War of 1812 in which he participated: ....

If the above name is not found on the rolls of said Company, will you so state, and report as to enrollment, &c., in the case of any man bearing a similar name, whom you have good reason for believing to be the soldier inquired for.

Please return this circular with your report.

Claim No. 944

Respectfully, yours,

H. Van Aernam

Commissioner.

Third Auditor,

Present.

Room No. 44.

H. Phillips
4 P
35 R

2d Oct 1812
17 Apl. 1813

WAR OF 1812.

Act of Feb. 14, 1871.

No. 944

Henry Shatto
Capt John Brown
Penn. Mil

Enlisted Sept. 1812

Discharged Dec. 1812

B.H.

Also, personally appeared Adam Shatto, residing at Near Waterloo ~~street~~, in DeKalb Co. Ind., and William C. Shatto, residing at Near Waterloo ~~street~~, DeKalb Co Indiana persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who being by me duly sworn, say: They were present and saw Henry Shatto, the claimant, sign his name (or make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; that at no time during the late rebellion against the authority of the United States did he adhere to the cause of the enemies of the Government, giving them aid or comfort; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Adam Shatto
William C. Shatto

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this Seventh day of March A. D. one thousand Eight hund & seventy one and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words ...., erased, and the words .... added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

Joseph R Lanning Clerk
Circuit Court
DeKalb County Indiana

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 11 1871
PENSION OFFICE

WAR OF 1812.

DECLARATION OF SOLDIER FOR PENSION.

CLAIM OF

Henry Shatto Pri.
Capt. John Brown Co
Col Ferrells Regt & Ind Regt Brig

FILED BY

R. Dickinson Atty
Waterloo,
Indiana

Printed and sold by W. H. Moore, 511 11th st., Washington, D. C.

DECLARATION OF SOLDIER FOR PENSION.

STATE OF Alabama
COUNTY OF DeKalb } ss.

On this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. one thousand eight hundred and seventy [illegible], personally appeared before me, [illegible] Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court, a Court of Record within and for the county and State aforesaid, Harvey Blake aged [illegible] years, a resident of [illegible], County of DeKalb, State of Alabama, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is married; that his wife's name was [illegible], to whom he was married at [illegible], County of Cumberland, Pennsylvania, on the [illegible] day of September, 18[illegible]; that he served the full period of sixty days in the (1) military service of the United States in the war of 1812; that he is the identical Harvey Blake who (2) [illegible] in Captain [illegible] company, [illegible] regiment, [illegible] brigade, [illegible] division, at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 181[illegible], and was honorably discharged at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 181[illegible]; that (3) [illegible]

[illegible]

that he, at no time during the late rebellion against the authority of the United States, adhered to the cause of the enemies of the Government, giving them aid or comfort, or exercised the functions of any office whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; and that he will support the Constitution of the United States; that he is not in receipt of a pension under any previous act; that he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension-roll of the United States, under the provision of the act approved February 14, 1871, and he hereby constitutes and appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation, [illegible] of [illegible], his true and lawful attorney, to prosecute his claim, and obtain the pension certificate that may be issued; that his post office is at [illegible], County of DeKalb, State of Alabama; that his domicile or place of abode is [illegible]

Harvey Blake
Applicant.

ATTEST:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[NOTE.—If applicant cannot [illegible] two persons who write their names [illegible] The officer administering the oath [illegible]]

NOTES.—(1) "Military" or "naval."

(2) "Was drafted," "enlisted," or "was volunteered."

(3) [illegible]

WAR OF 1812.

DECLARATION OF SOLDIER FOR PENSION.

State of Indiana } ss.
COUNTY OF DeKalb }

On this seventh day of March, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and seventy one, personally appeared before me, Joseph R. Lanning Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court, a Court of Record within and for the county and State aforesaid, Henry Shatto, aged 90 years, a resident of Waterloo, County of DeKalb State of Indiana, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is married; that his wife's name was Catharine Linck, to whom he was married at Carlisle, County of Cumberland, Pennsylvania, on the 24th day of September 1802, 1......; that he served the full period of sixty days in the (1) military service of the United States in the war of 1812; that he is the identical Henry Shatto who (2) enlisted in Captain John Brown company, of Volunteers regiment, Col. Fox brigade, Estabrooks division, at at Waynesburg Penn., on the ...... day of September 1812, and was honorably discharged at Mansfield Ohio on the ...... day of December, 1812; that (3) that he was not in any special engagement – neither was his company ~~that~~ he acted in capacity of Cook for company – & shoemaker for company –

that he applied for & received two military land warrants of Eighty acres each – Act March 3. 1855 on account of his military service (numbers not recollected)

that he, at no time during the late rebellion against the authority of the United States, adhered to the cause of the enemies of the Government, giving them aid or comfort, or exercised the functions of any office whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; and that he will support the Constitution of the United States; that he is not in receipt of a pension under any previous act; that he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States, under the provision of the act approved February 14, 1871, and he hereby constitutes and appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation, Timothy R. Dickinson of Waterloo – Indiana his true and lawful attorney to prosecute his claim and obtain the pension certificate that may be issued; that his post office is at Waterloo County of DeKalb State of Indiana that his domicile or place of abode is near Waterloo aforesaid. That his disability is such that it is equal to the loss of a hand or a foot on account of general debility of whole physical system from old age, and a disease both legs below knees – he therefore claims his right to 3d grade act June 6, 1866.

Henry J Shatto
Applicant.

ATTEST:

Adam Shatto
William C. Shatto

[NOTE.—If applicant makes his mark, let two persons who write their names attest his signature. The officer administering the oath cannot be one of the attesting parties.]

NOTES.—1 "Military" or "naval."
2 "Was drafted," "enlisted," or "was enrolled."
3 Here give place, capacity, and manner of service, and any historical events in the war in which he participated, or with which he was connected.

944
Ft Wayne
468
27 8m

WAR OF 1812.

ACT FEBRUARY 14, 1871.

BRIEF OF CLAIM FOR A SURVIVOR'S PENSION

in the case of Henry Shatts, a

of Captain John Brown's Company, Colonel Reg't.

Penn. Mil.

De Kalb Co. Ind.

POST OFFICE ADDRESS:

Waterloo De Kalb Co. Ind.

Enlisted October 2nd, 1812, Discharged April 17th, 1813.

Served afterward from , 18 , to , 18 ,

in Captain Company, Colonel Reg't.

Declaration and identification in due form, filed March 11th, 1871.

SERVICE FOR SIXTY DAYS SHOWN AS FOLLOWS:

3rd Auditor repts. that the rolls of Capt. John Brown's Co. of Pa. Mil. show that Henry Shatts served from October 2nd 1812. to April 17th 1813. in the service (198) one hundred and ninety eight days.

Not in recept. of a pension under any previous act

Loyalty – Claimants averment, and testimony of two witnesses. Adam Shatts and Wm. C. Shatts.

Oath to support the constitution of the U.S. subscribed.

Admitted June 23rd, 1871, to a Pension of eight dollars per month, from February 14, 1871.

Timothy R. Dickenson
Waterloo
De Kalb Co. Ind.

H. Hartung
, Ex'r.

Appd D.A.S.M.

No. 944

13 J.

Treasury Department,

THIRD AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

June 15th, 1871.

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner of Pensions with the information that the rolls of Capt John Brown's Company of Penn Militia show that Henry Shatto served from 2d Oct., 1812, to 17th Apl., 1813. (198)

30
30
31
31
28
31
17
198

Allan Rutherford
Auditor

Subject: Re: [SHATTO-L] JEAN CHATEAU RECORDS OBTAINED FROM THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES, WASHINGTON DC
From: "Barry Michie" <michie@flinthills.com>
Date: Mon, 19 Aug 2002 22:36:54 -0500
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

Fred:

Again thanks. Just which Jean or John this may be is an interesting dilemma.

William Shatto (s/o David, s/o Jean Nicholas, Jr., s/o Jean Nicholas, Sr., the immigrant) has in his vanity biography of 1890 the following:

"A native of Perry County, Pa., our subject was born Nov. 17, 1814, and is the son of David Shatto, a native of York County, that State, and who died in 1843. The paternal grandfather was Nicholas Shatto, who was born in France, and was the son of a French Hugenot. Grandfather Shatto crossed the ocean with his father when a lad of six years and later served as a soldier in the Revolutionary War, being one of the body-guard of Gen. Washington from the beginning to the end of that great struggle. After the independence of the colonies had been established, he settled in Perry County, Pa., where he spent the remainder of his life, dying at the advanced age of ninety-six years. He married a lady who was of Swiss and Holland-Dutch extraction, and she also is supposed to have spent her last days in the Keystone State, dying at the age of ninety-four years."

This family story may have had some embellishment but points to Revolutionary War service - but not the limited period in the records. Furthermore, Jean Nicholas Chateau, Jr., is usually referred to in the records of PA as Nicholas Shatto.

The other might be John Chateau, s/o Jean Nicholas Chateau, Sr. I have a note (no substantiation or explanation) from my mother's papers that he has a Revolutionary War record.

Does anyone have any ideas or proof??

I went onto Google and found a bunch of sites for Hazen's Regiment. It was known as Col. Moses Hazen's Regiment (sometimes "mixed Canadians") and fought at Brandywine - holding off a larger force of Hessian grenadiers at great loss (a footnote on the page says: "This unit was made up of men from New York and Pennsylvania but the majority were Canadians who had joined the rebellion in 1775 and were now in exile."

A mention is made that most of the Canadians were French and Indians.

Another page has them at the siege of Yorktown.

Another page for a Duncan family of Mercer Co PA, has excerpts from some of the records that Hazen's Regiment was initally raised for Canada:
"Archives of MD" Vol.XVIII, Muster Rolls & Other Records of Service of MD Troops in the American Rev. 1775-1783 (FHL book 975.2 B4m Vol.18 and film 1,688,662)
Records of MD Troops in the Continental Service during the War of the American Revolution, 1775-1783.
Rolls of MD Men in Various Other Corps Not Belonging to MD
Pg.598: 2nd Canadian or Hazen's. The Regiment was intended to be raised in Canada and for some time was called the 2nd Canadian. Later it was recruited in the United States. ... Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of Col. Hazen's Regiment belonging to State of MD ... Late Capt. Burne's Co. ... James Duncan, Private. Return of Hazen's Regiment 1783. (MAD: James

Duncan, Rev. War Pension, of Mercer Co. PA)"

Another page has them wintering at Valley Forge and then marching in Dec 1777 to Wilmington, Delaware.

Another page has Capt. Liebert originally raising his company along the Richelieu River in Canada.

What seems obvious is that these companies and and regiments were very fluid in personnel and seemed to recruit on the move as well.

It may be possible that this Jean Chateau was actually a French-Canadian.

Cheers, Barry

----- Original Message -----
From: "Fred & Joyce Shatto" <shatto@PANETWORK.COM>
To: <SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com>
Sent: Monday, August 19, 2002 9:43 PM
Subject: [SHATTO-L] JEAN CHATEAU RECORDS OBTAINED FROM THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES, WASHINGTON DC

> Cousins
>
> Here is the text of three documents, regarding Jean Chateau, that I found during a recent visit to the National Archives. The first one is a letter from the Adjutant General to Sunshine Foulke, the second is a Roll card and the third is a Pay Roll card. I tried to copy them just as they appeared. Please note that the date on the Pay Roll card is 1886, even though it is stated as 1876 in the Adjutant General's letter. Also, note the spelling "Chastaue" on the Roll card. I made copies of these documents. However, they areprinted on 11X18 paper, which is too large for me to scan.
>
> Does anyone have any information regarding the Hazen Regiment?
>
> Regards
>
> Fred
>
> RECORDS OBTAINED FROM THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES, WASHINGTON DC
>
> 01. Letter from the Adjutant General to Sunshine Foulke Chambers, dated Mar 15, 1951
>
> AGAW-OY/sjr
> 15 March 1951
>
> Mrs. Will Grant Chambers
>
> 333 Park Avenue
>
> State College, Pennsylvania
>
> Dear Mrs. Chambers:
>
> Reference is made to your communication of 27 February 1951, herewith returned.
>
> The records show that Jean Chateau, rank not shown, served as a member of Hazen's Regiment, Continental Troops, Revolutionary War. His name appears on a roll dated LeFeurier, 1776 and on a pay roll "of Captain Liebert's

company, (tory)rily Inlisted into the Service of the united Colonies of (torn) Commandant to Serve in Canada only," dated 15 May 1876, at New York, which shows he entered the service 19 Marcy, year not shown, and served 91 days.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information may be obtained from the Manuscript & History Section, New York State Library, Albany, New York or the Archivist of the United States, Washington 25, D. C., who has custody of the pension records of that war.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL

Major General, USA

The Adjutant General

1 Incl

---

02. Roll Card

Hazen's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Jean Chasteau

Appears as shown below on a

Roll

de La Compnie Du Captn ollivie'

(Revolutionary War)

Roll dated Le Feurier, 1776.

Jean Chasteau

Le ???

03. Pay Roll Card

Hazen's Regiment. Continental Troops.

Jean Chateau

appears on a Pay Roll

of Capt Liebert's company (torn)rily Inlisted into

the Service of the united Colonies of (torn)

Commandant to Serve in Canada only, --

(Revoluntionary War,)

for (not stated), 17__

Roll dated City of New York

May 15, 1786

When Entered the Service, March 19, 17__

When left the Service & for what Reason,

Number of days in the Service, 91

At what p month, 2

Total Due, 6 .. 1 .. 4

Remarks:

SHATTO

Subject: [SHATTO-L] Johann Nicholas Shatto information
From: "Suzanne Shatto" <shamlet@earthlink.net>
Date: Mon, 13 Jan 2003 22:07:10 -0800
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

Blanki went to the library today and found a few items that may be of interest.

there is a book called "The Goshenhoppen Registers 1741-1819" reprinted from Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia With an Index by Elizabeth P. Bentley, R929.37481 G692 published by Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. Baltimore 1984 ISBN 0-8063-1080-4.

I didn't look at the index carefully, there may be several entries because of the consistent misspelling of the shatto name.

page 8:
"Chateau, A. Barbara and Catharine, of Nicholas (Calv.) and M. Eva Chateau, baptized August 7th in John Molitor's house, near Germantown; sponsors A. Barbara Fridrich for the former, and Catharine Riffel for the latter."
this is under the year 1744 section.
i will probably look more carefully at this book within the month.
barry told me that some children were baptized in protestant denominations and some in catholic denominations. it is possible that marie eva was catholic and nicholas was protestant. i would venture a guess that Calv. means calvinist. perhaps some of the name variations might be explained further by the person would gave the name to the official as well. perhaps marie eva might prefer the spelling chateau while nicholas prefer a more german sounding name schatto or a variation of that.

now a ship record:
A book: "A Collection of Upwards of Thirty Thousand Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French and other Immigrants in Pennsylvania From 1727 to 1776" by Professor I. Daniel Rupp, reprint of the 2nd revised and enlarged edition with an added index. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. 1985. R929.374 R878C ISBN 0-8063-0302-6.

pages 136-138:
73) Sept. 3, 1739. Palatines imported in the ship Loyal Judith, Edward Painter, Commander from Rotterdam, last from Deal.--315 passengers.
Joh. Nicolas Schatteau is listed as a passenger.
Note:--On the 26th of December, 1738, a ship of 300 tons was cast away on Block Island. (Block Island lies in the Atlantic, south of the State of Rhode Island. It is eight miles in length and from two to four miles in breadth. It constitutes the township of New Shoreham, Newport Co., R. I. There are no forests, the only fuel is peat.--I.D.R.) This ship sailed from Rotterdam in August, 1738, last from Cowes, England. John Wanton, the Governor of Rhode Island, sent Mr. Peter Bouse and others from Newport to Block Island, to see how matters were. On the 19th of January, 1739, these returned to Newport, R. I., reporting that the ship was commanded by Captain Geo. Long, that he died on the inward passage, and that the mate then took charge of the ship which had sailed from Rotterdam with 400 Palatines, destined for Philadelphia, that an exceedingly malignant fever and flux had prevailed among them, only 105 landing at Block Island, and that by death the number had been reduced to 90. The chief reason alleged for this great mortality was the bad condition of the water taken in at Rotterdam. It was filled in casks that before had contained white and red wine. The greater part of the goods of the Palatines was lost.--Penn. Gazette, Feb. 8, 1739.

now, where JNC comes from:
A book: "Pennsylvania German Immigrants 1709-1786, edited by Don Yoder, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. 1980. R929.3748 P3837 ISBN

0-8063-0892-3.

in the chapter Immigrants from Zweibruecken, page 290-294:
(the picture on page 290 says: The Palatinate and the Middle Rhine. The district of Zweibrucken lies mainly to the north and east of the City of Zweibrucken.)
When the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania issued in 1727 the order that in future all masters of vessels landing in Philadephia and importing foreigners, should hand in lists of all the people they were importing, the order called for three things: (1) the names of all the arrivals, to be submitted by the captains, (2) their several occupations, (3) the places from which they had come. The first point of the order was carried out by the captains, but the other two points were completely ignored, to the great chagrin and disappointment of all historians and genealogists of later generations. Unless these pioneers brought with them passports or other documents, revealing their former places of residences, or unless they brought family Bibles, which contained information about their origin, and unless these precious documents survived to the present time, it was thus far impossible to ascertain the birthplaces of the newcomers.

As a result of this state of affairs, the hope has frequently been expressed, most recently by Professor Albert B. Faust of Cornell University (in his review of "Pennsylvania German Pioneers". In the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, vol. 69 (1935), p. 436.), that lists of emigrants might be discovered in German and Swiss archives, which would throw light upon the original homes, from which the early German pioneers came to Pennsvlvania. Such lists would be a fitting and most welcome supplement to the lists, preserved by the State of Pennsylvania, which at first promised this information, but did not actually contain it.

This hope was partially realized by Professor Faust himself, when he brought to light such lists in the archives of Switzerland. They were published by him in 1920 and 1925, in two volumes, entitled "Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the Eighteenth Century to the American Colonies". (Vol I, contains lists from Zurich, 1734-1744; Vol. II, lists from Bern, 1706-1795; and lists from Basel, 1734-1794. Compiled and edited by A B. Faust and Gaius M. Brumbaugh, National Genealogical Society, Washington, 1920 and 1925.)

About the same time other important sources were made available, from which the homes of the emigrants could be ascertained These were church records in Germany, in which many pastors had noted the departure of their parishioners to the New World In 1928, Dr Adolf Gerber published two pamphlets: (the German title) "Contributions to the emigration to America", published in Stuttgart in 1928 These publications showed clearly that the German church records preserved the names of hundreds of persons, who emigrated to America in the 18th century and indicated at the same time the places form which the emigrants had started.

The list which we publish below is the first to be derived from the German archives It was extracted from a document in the Bavarian State Archives at Speyer, Germany, and was communicated to the editors by Dr Albert Pfeiffer, Chief Archivist at Speyer. It was taken from a document, marked "Zweibruecken III,2035." Unfortunately, no detailed description of this document is at present available, as it is reserved for the publication of the original German text. Meanwhile we offer a literal English rendering, in which the spelling of all proper names, names of persons as well as of places, has been carefully presented as given in the original transcript, furnished by Dr. Pfeiffer, to whom our heartiest thanks are due for allowing us to place this important document before American readers.

The list which we publish treats of emigrants who left the former duchy of Zweibruecken, during the years 1728-1749. It is not a complete list of all the emigrants who left Zweibruecken during this period, as is plain from the lists of pioneers in Pennsylvania, but we must be grateful for the

information which it contains.

The Duchy of Zweibruecken had become a part of the Palatinate in 1685, when the Zweibruecken-Neuburg line of Dukes fell heir to the Electoral Palatinate upon the extinction of the Palatinate-Simmern line of princes, who had ruled the Palatinate from 1559 to 1685. The Zweibruecken-Neuburg line of Dukes were Catholics, and by their oppressive measures, which they adopted against their Protestant subjects, contributed their share to setting the emigration of their subjects to America in motion.

The territory of Zweibruecken contained what is now comprised in the "Bayerische Rheinpfaltz", i. e., the Bavarian Rhenish Palatinate, a district lying on the left bank of the Rhine, also the principality of Birkenfeld, to which the Nohefelden belonged, also those parts of the Hesse, that lie on the left bank of the Rhine and parts of the Rhineprovince, which now belong to Prussia. The distribution of the various districts to Bavaria, Hesse, Oldenburg and Prussia, goes back to the Congress of Vienna in 1815.

The list which we present covers four Oberamter, or governmental districts. That of Bargzabern, in the south-east, Zweibruecken in the south-west, Meisenheim and Lichtenberg in the north-west. The accompanying map will show the location of the chief places named. Many of the places, however, that appear in the list, are so insignificant, that they are not located on an ordinary map. Still, the general district, under which they are named, locates them approximately.

There are 404 names in our list, although the number of persons covered is considerably larger. But, as the exact number of persons in each family is not always given, it is impossible to state the total number of persons included in the list. Of the 404 persons at least 30 are women. Of the rest, 374 men, 190 are found in the Pennsylvania lists of pioneers. That is, more than half can actually be traced as having come to Pennsylvania. The others may have died on the way, or some of them may have gone to other American colonies, notably to Carolina, for which many were headed in the beginning.

In order to make the list more useful, the exact name as found in the Pennsylvania lists and the time of arrival in Philadelphia are given in smaller print immediately below the names, while statements as to their places of settlement in Pennsylvania, are given in footnotes. Let us hope that other, similar lists may soon be found, which will identify more homes, from which these sturdy pioneers came forth to venture upon the long and difficult journey to the New World, where they made a noteworthy contribution to American civilization.

under the subheading of: Oberamt Meisenheim. (page 301-302)
1739. (the year) Johann Nickel Schotto of Lettweiler leaves for America.

this message might be helpful when trying to find relatives in germany:
http://archiver.rootsweb.com/th/read/PFALZ/2000-07/0962555040
map:
http://www.ancestry.com/search/rectype/reference/maps/freeimages.asp?ImageID=301&rc=locale%7E&us=0
this map is pretty good:
Germany, 1618

http://www.ancestry.com/search/rectype/reference/maps/main.asp

i can see zweibrucken next to the green of lorraine in lower palatine.
Lettweiler might be a small town, so might not appear on the map.

here is meisenheim: http://www.genealogienetz.de/reg/RHE-PFA/BIR/birk.html

and they have listings for genealogical societies on that site.

.2
391c
.6781

SHATTO

Foulke, Lupfer and allied families

compiled by

Sunshine (Foulke) Chambers

1952

CHATEAU

Various spellings of the name Chateau:

Schatteau, Shadow, Shedo, Scheddo, Schedo, Shatow, Shattoe, Shatto, Shado, Shadow.

Pennsylvania Magazine Vol. 53. 1929 mentions Chateau as one of the Huguenot families of Lancaster Co., p. 337 says "Many of the Huguenots came with the Germans and Swiss and often exchanged their French names for equivalents." This may help to explain the variation of spelling along with spelling written down by Pennsylvania clerks. A recorder in Berks Co., Pa. writes it Schatter.

Pennsylvania Archives, 2nd. Ser., Vol. 17, p. 193 the name is spelled correctly on passsenger list of Ship "Loyal Judith" which arrived in Philadelphia, September 1739, and also the next day when he, Jean Nichol Chateau, takes the oath of Allegiance. Another Ref. Strassburger & Hinke, Vol. 1, p. 266.

Stapleton's "Memorial to the Huguenots of Pennsylvania." In the list at rear (not index) gives name of "Jan Nichol Chateau (now Shadow) in Lancaster Co., Pa." Stapleton also says that Chateaus were of royalty. p. 99, p. 150, p. 158-59. List of French nobility whose names appear among the immigrants to America. Chateau. Compiled from "The Nobility of Normandy." Date 1688.

Chateau p. 159, Families of noble rank described in de Maigney's Science of Heraldry and which appear in name among the Huguenot immigrants to America.

Pennsylvania Archives, Ser. 3, Vol 21, p. 92.
Nicholas Shattoe, Warrenton Twp., York Co., Vol. 21, p. 92, 1779, 50 acres.
Nicholas Shattoe, Warrenton Twp., York Co., Vol. 21, p. 414, 1781, 50 acres.
Nicholas Shattoe, Monahan Twp., York Co., Vol. 21, p. 637, 1782, 83 acres.
Nicholas Shadow, Monahan Twp., York Co., Vol. 21, p. 806, 1783, 150 acres, 8 inhabitants.
Vol. 20, Ser. 3.
Shatto, Anthony, Tyrone Twp., Cumberland Co., 1779, p. 232.
Shatto, John, Tyrone Twp., Cumberland Co., 1779, p. 232.
Also p. 100, 1778; p. 364, 1780; p. 489, 1781; p. 647, 1782; p. 765, 1785.
Pennsylvania Archives, Ser. 3, Vol. 23, p. 721.
Cumberland Co. Militia—Capt. James Fisher's Co.
Shatto, Anthony 1780, 1782, p. 793.
Shatto, John 1780.
Same given in Vol. 6, Ser. 5, pp. 625-655, Cumberland Co., 1780-1782.
History of Perry Co. Pa. by Hains. page 919.
List of Postmasters under John Quincey Adams.
Joseph Shatto.
Isaac Shatto 1853.
History of Susquehanna & Juniata p. 963.
Jacob Shatto—saw mill—1814 Tyrone Twp.

Anthony Shatto before 1790 owns land in Green Valley-patented April 1803. Sells to Nicholas who sells to Jacob. p. 1089.

Pennsylvania Archives
Shattow, John, Cumberland Co., 1781, Ser. 3, Vol. 20, p. 489.
Shattow, Anthony, Cumberland Co., 1781, Ser. 3, Vol. 20, p. 489.
Shatto, John, Cumberland Co., 1782, Ser. 3, Vol. 20, p. 647, Tyrone Twp.
Shatto, Anthony, Cumberland Co., 1782, Ser. 3, Vol. 20, p. 647, Tyrone Twp.
Shatto, John, Cumberland Co., 1785, Ser. 3, Vol. 20, p. 765, Tyrone Twp.
Shatto, Anthony, Cumberland Co., 1785, Ser. 3, Vol. 20, p. 765, Tyrone Twp.
Shatto, Jacob, Perry Co., 4-8-1821, Ser. 3, Vol. 25, p. 436, 25 acres of land.
Shatto, Benjamin, Perry Co., 8-5-1826, Ser. 3, Vol. 25, p. 436, 5 acres of land.
Shatto, Shatto, Perry Co., 6-15-1852, Ser. 3, Vol. 25, p. 436, 1 acre of land.
Pennsylania Archives, Ser. 5, Vol. 6, pp. 625-655.
Cumberland Co. Militia, Capt. James Fisher's Company.
Shato, Anthony, 1780.
Shato, Anthony, 1782.
Shato, John, 1780.
"Churches Between the Mountains" History of Lutheran Congregations in Perry County, Pa. Pub. by Newton Kurtz, Baltimore, Md. Author Rev. D. H. Focht.
See pages 41, 59, 100, 195, 201, 228, 229, 252, 256, 267, 268.
Rev. John Bucher's Church Records at Philadelphia, Pa.
Anna Margretha Shado, B. August 14, 1767, daughter of Heinrich Shado and wife Mary Catherina. Witness to baptism, Johannes Hamuth and wife, Anna Margretha.

Jean Nichol Chateau Immigrant Ancestor.

In the baptismal records of Father Schneider, of the Catholic church at Goshenhoppen, for 1744 is found the following—p. 323.

A. Barbara Chateau and Catharine, of Nicholas (Calv.) and M. EVA Chateau (R.C.) baptised August 7th. 1744 in John Molitors house near Germantown;
Sponsors—A. Barbara Frederich for the former and Catharine Riffel for the latter.

From the above record we gain much. First—his wife is given here as early as 1744 as Maria Eva and proves she was the mother of all the children in 1752 and '53. It also gives the information that she was a Catholic and this undoubtedly accounts for our not being able to find their marriage and maybe some of the other baptisms. She was not a strict Catholic for we find at least two of the other children were baptised in the Lutheran church, as follows:

Lower Bermudian Church Records—Rev. Jas. Lischy, Adams Co., Pa.
Material obtained from the State Library.

Page	*Born and Christened*	*Parents*	*Sponsors*
6	John Anthony Ch. 1753, Aug. 19	Joh nicholas Schedo Marie Eva Schedo	Anton Kellar Marie Barbara
5	Ursula Ch. Aug. 4, 1752	Nicholas Schedo Marie Eva	Johannes Aszper Ursula

In the baptismal records at the top of the page the name is spelled correctly Chateau which was the correct French spelling, and the note of his being a Calvanist is proof that HE was a Protestant—in other words he was a French Protestant which is a French Huguenot.

His name last appears in the part of Lancaster county that is now Dover Township, York Co. in 1797. By that time he would have been a man well advanced in years.

Henrich Schatto married to Mary Catherine Stahl April 1, 1766.
Ref. Marriages of Rev. John Conrad Bucher 1763-1769 printed in the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography issued by the Pennsylvania Historical Society, Phila. Rev. Bucher resided in Lebanon, Pa.

Biographical Ency. of Juniata Valley, page 1107, John L. Shatto, grandson of Jacob Shatto of York Co., Pa.

B. June 28, 1848, Perry Co., Pa.—resided in Shermansdale, Perry Co. Was son of Samuel Shatto who was born Oct. 21, 1808 in Tyrone Twp. and his third wife Elizabeth Lackey B. 11-22-1821.

Isaac Shatto b. Oct. 25, 1845, resided in Shermansville, Perry Co., son of Samuel and Elizabeth Lackey Shatto.

Baptised in the years as follows:

Infantes	*Parentes*	*Testes*
Ursula—Page 5 c. 1752 August 4	Niclaus Schedo Maria Eva	Johannes Aszper Ursula
Joh. Antony—Page 6 c. 1753 August 19	Fridrich Schaddo Maria Eva	Anton Keller Maria Barbara
Georg—page 73 b. 1769 August 20 c. 1769 September 10	Henrich Scheddo Maria Catharina	Georg Stahl Christina
Maria Barbara—page 77 b. 1772 February 13 c. 1772 May 17	Fridich Schaddo Maria Catharina	Georg Stahl Senior Anna Christina
Anna Maria—Page 79 b. 1774 May 3 c. 1774 June 19	Henrich Scheddo Maria Catharina	Anna Margretha Gunther, widow of Velte
Maria Margretha—p. 81 b. 1776 Aug. 10	Johannes Scheid (?) Catharina	Catharina Arnold
Johannes—page 84 b. 1778 February 5 c. 1778 March 11	Johannes Schehd (?) Catharina	Johannes Bens Catharina

Page 117. 1766 December 7 Dom. II Advent.
Scheib (?) Anna Catharine, wife of Christian, Ref.

Page 118. 1768 August 14, Dominica XI post Trin. Communicants:
Scheidin (?) Catharina, Christian's wife.

The above from:

Translation of Church Book
Lutheran and Reformed Union Congregation
Lower Bermudian
Adams County, Pennsylvania.

In the literature of the Chateaus we find Henrich Fredrich Shettoe and Fridrich Henrich Shattoe. I believe they were the same individual. Notice baptisms 3, 4, 5, above, wife's name the same and sponsors for 2 and 3 the same.

In the Huguenot Church of Savoye, Spring Garden, London were found among the French Marines and Soldiers serving in the American Revolution, eight men by the name of Chateau. They are from different parts of France. This shows that the Chateau is an old and widely scattered French family, some of whom embraced the Protestant faith.

Register
Des Eglieses De La Savoye
De Spring Garden 1684 - 1900,
Huguenot Society of London.

French Soldiers participating in the American Revolution, Army and Navy.

Jean Chateau, de Lorient
Jean Chateau, de Libourne
Michel du Chateau de Lyon
Barthelmy Chateau de Bordeaux
Francois Chateau de Nantes tué au combat du 16 Mars. 1781

The above were in the Navy, those below in the Army.

Louis Chateau, dit Artaban, né a Melly (Gatinais) S. 13. Nov. 1776
*Jean Nicolas Chateau, né a Charleville (Champagne) 1749 - S. 3. Fevr. 1768 passe sergent du regiment colonial le 16 fevr 1785
Vincent Chateau, de Bordeaux, mort le September, 1781.

CHATEAU

Department of the Army
Office of the Adjutant General
Washington, D. C.

Copy

"The record show that Jean Chateau, rank not shown, served as a member of Hazen's Regiment, Continental Troops, Revolutionary War. His name appears on a roll dated Le Feurier, 1776 and on a pay roll "of Captain Lieberts' Company (torn) rily. Enlisted into the service of the united Colonies of (torn) Commandant to serve in Canada only," dated May 15, 1776, at New York, which shows he entered the service March 19, year not shown, and served 91 days.

Edward F. Witsell.

CHATEAU

Jean Nicholas Chateau (Shadow, Schattoe, Shatto, Schedo, Schatter)

B. about 1715 - 1720 né a Charleville, (Champagne) France. Came to America September 3, 1739 on ship "Loyal Judith." Took oath of alligiance the next day. Landed at Philadelphia, moved across Chester Co. to that part of Lancaster Co. that is now Dover township, York Co. His name appears last in 1797.

M. Eva Maria between 1735 - 40

Ch.

*1. Nicholas b. Will dated 10-24-1827, Perry Co., Pa.
2. Barbara bapt. 8-7-1744
3. Catherine bapt. 8-7-1744
*4. Anna Christina b. 11-20-1745, d, 12-20-1803 m. Martin Bernheisel. Often called Jeanne, Tina.
*5. Henrich b. 1746 m. 4-1-1766 to Maria Catherine Stahl, dau. of George Stahl and wf. Anna Christina.
6. Ursula bapt. 8-4-1752.
7. John Anthony bapt. 8-9-1753.

2 1

Nicholas Jr., Jean Nicholas Chateau.

B. d. Will dated 1827 October 24, Perry Co., Pa. Tyrone Twp.

Ch. sur. Shatto as mentioned in the will.

*1. Jacob b. 1768 York Co., Pa. d. 3-8-1856, m. Rensberger.
2. Catherine b. d. m. George Shuler
3. Polly m. Andrew Hopple
*4. Joseph b. 1772 d. 5-31-1841
5. Ephraim deceased.
*6. David m. Susan Sherer
7. Benjamin

3 2 1

Jacob, Nicholas, Jr., Jean Nicholas Chateau.

B. 1768 York Co., Pa. d. 3-8-1856 m. Rensberger, d. 2-17-1853.

Ch. sur Shatto

*1. Samuel b. 10-21-1808 Tyrone Twp., m. Elizabeth Lackey b. 11-22-1821 dau. of Alexander Lackey Jr. son of Alexander, Sr. Cumberland Co. Hopewell.
2. Joseph
3. Sarah Twins
4. Susan
5. Hester
6. Hettie.

4 3 2 1

Samuel, Jacob, Nicholas, Jr., Jean Nicholas Chateau, Sr.

B. 10-21-1808 Tyrone Twp. Perry Co., Pa.

1st. m. 1836 to Eliza Hair dau. of Jacob Hair. Eliza d. 8-10-1840

Ch. sur Shatto
Levi
Jacob who died 4-17-1850 age 11 years.

2nd. m. 1842 Annie Shade, d. 7-10-1843.
Only child died in infancy

3rd. m. 1-9-1845 Elizabeth Lackey

Ch. sur. Shatto

*1. Isaac
*2. John L.
3. Benjamin F.
4. Mary E. (Mrs. Daniel Comp.)

5 4 3 2 1

Isaac, Samuel, Jacob, Nichols, Jr., Jean Nicholas Chateau, Sr.

B. 10-25-1845 Perry Co., Pa.

1st. m. 5-25-1869 Elmira A. Beacher, d. 5-8-1877 dau. of Peter and Catherine Aultland Beacher.

Ch. 1. Benjamin
2. Mary (Mrs. David Hamman.

2nd. m. 1-8-1884 to Susan Drawbaugh, dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Myers Drawbaugh.

5 4 3 2 1

John L., Samuel, Jacob, Nicholas, Jr., Jean Nicholas Chateau.

B. 6-28-1848 Perry Co., Pa. Res. Shermansdale, Pa.

M. 10-17-1872 Annie F. Noy, dau. of Isaac Noy and wife Martha Perry. M. 7-3-1853.

Ch. sur. Shatto

1. Clara L. (Mrs. Elmer Loy)
2. Annie M.
3. Elmer L.
4. Effie L.

Ref. History of Susquehanna Valley, Pa.

Material sent by Mrs. L. S. (Cassandra Shatto) Denison, Warren, Ohio.

Joseph, Nicholas, Jr., Jan Nicholas.

Joseph was my great grandfather born 1772 his son Joseph was my grandfather born 1816 his son Joseph was my father born 1840 his daughter is myself Cassandra born 12-16-1864.

Joseph B. 1772, d. 5-31-1841 Name of 1st wife unknown.

Ch.
1. Benjamin b. 11-5-1802.
2. Joseph b. 1-18-1805, d. 3-23-1814.
3. Solomon b. 4-22-1809.

2nd m. Mary Walker

Ch. 4. Polly or Molly b. 8-20-1812.
5. Joseph b. 4-20-1816, d. 2-10-1869, m. 9-7-1837 Arcliemena Bacon.

3rd. m. Mary Walker dau. of Mary Walker by a previous marriage.

Ch. 6. Sarah b. 11-30-1819.
7. Simon b. 4-5-1822.
8. Betsy b. 10-19-1824, d. 1860.
9. David b. 9-2-1826.
10. Belinda b. 10-28-1828.
11. Emily b. 11-27-1830.
12. Frederick b. 5-6-1833.
13. Franklin b. 3-18-1835.
14. Ralph b. 4-20-1838.
15. Charles b. 11-28-1839.

My great grandfather Joseph Shatto born in 1772 and died in 1841 was married to Mary Walker in Lancaster Co., Pa. and came to Trumbull Co., Ohio sometime prior to 1816.

Joseph B. 5-7-1840, d. 3-23-1917, m. 9-2-1862 to Alcinda Ann Burnett, b. 8-5-1842, d. 2-13-1933.

Ch. sur. Shatto.
1. Cassandra, b. 12-16-1864, m. L. S. Denison.
*2. Clyde Orvis, b. 5-9-1866, m. Maude Powers.

6 5 4 3 2 1
Clyde Orvis, Joseph, Joseph, Joseph, Nicholas, Jan Nicholas.

B. 5-9-1866 D. 10-7-1951, Res. Sharon, Pa.

M. Maude Powers B. 6-30-69. D. 6-20-1902 dau. of Albert Isaac Powers and wife Aurelia M. Booth.

Ch. sur. Shatto.

*1. J. Powers, b. 2-9-1895. Res. Washington, D. C. M. Ruth H. Whitford, B. 6-30-1899 dau. of Frederick Eaton Whitford and Franc L. McCartney.
Ch. Susan Aileen, b. 8-29-1929, m. John M. Hudgins, III.
Son, John M. Hudgins IV. B. 1-21-1945.

*2. R. Paul. B. 6-19-1900. M. Elizabeth A. Stewart, dau. of Dr. Fred A. Stewart.
Res. Hagerstown, Md.
Ch. 1. Laura Booth, b. 10-6-1931.
2. Elizabeth P., b. 6-20-1935.

3 2 1
David, Nicholas, Jr., Jean Nicholas Chateau.

B. d. m. Susan Sharer 1st. wife who died leaving three daughters.

Ch. sur. Shatto.
1. Mary died young.
2. Elizabeth married John Gardner.
3. Susan married James Maxwell.

Ch. by second wife Julia Ann Gardner.
4. William, b. 1815, dau. Emma Shatto Field, San Jose, Calif.
5. David, b. 1817.
6. Reuben, b. 1818, d. 1820.
7. Rebecca, b. 1820, m. Zach Clem. No children.
8. Ephriam, b. 1822.
9. Isaac, b. 1823, d. 1879.
10. Catherine, b. 1825, d. 1848.
11. John, b. 1831 August 25.
12. Sarah, b. 1840 Feb. 27 Mrs. Howell who lives in Warren, Ohio.

Material sent by Mrs. L. S. Dennison, Warren, Ohio, as related to her by Mrs. Sarah Shatto Howell.

List sent by Emma Shatto Field of San Jose, California.
Nicholas Shatto, Greatgrandfather.
David Shatto, Grandfather.
William Shatto, Father Born Nov. 13, 1815.
Brothers of Nicholas John, Anthony and others.
Brothers of David Grandfather Jacob, Joseph, Ephraim, Benjamin:
Cousins of Grandfather David, Daniel, Solomon, Michael, Anthony, John, George.
Brothers of Father William.—David, Isaac, Ephraim, John.
Sister of Father William.—Rebecca, Sarah.

2 1
Anna Christina, Jean Nicholas Chateau.

B. 11-20-1745, d. 12-20-1803. Bur. in Perry Co. Pa., dau. of Jean Nicholas Chateau and wf. Maria Eve. Often called Tina, Jeanne, Jennie. In his will her husband calls her Jennie. In a deed Jean.

Res. Berks Co., Albany twp., Perry Co., Pa.

M. 1760 to Martin Bernheisel, b. 5-19-1729, d. 6-29-1802.

Ch. sur. Burnheisel.
1. Johannes, b. 5-12-1765, d. 4-24-1817.
2. Adam
3. Samuel, b. 11-26-1769, d. 9-21-1825.
*4. Mary Magdalene, b. 2-18-1775, d. Ma and the year 1844 was all that could be read of the death date on the tombstone. It may be May or March.

5. Henry, b. 8-18-1776, d. 10-21-1824.
6. Polly or Molly.
7. Jacob.
8. Susanna Christina, b. 3-2-1764, d. 1774, bur. in Berks Co.

Nos. 2, 3, 4, 6 can be worked out by consulting Bernheisel chart.

3 2 1
Mary Magdalene, Anna Christina, Jean Nicholas Chateau.

B. 2-18-1775, d. Ma 1844. Bur. near Harmonsburg, Crawford Co., Pa. The tombstone was weather worn and the above, all that could be read. The month must have been May or March. The day entirely obliterated. Record of birth found in Rev. Schumacher's records of New Bethel church, Berks Co., Pa. now in Historical Society, Reading, Pa., p. 21. Dau. of Martin Bernheisel and Anna Christina Margaretha Chateau.

Res. Berks Co., Pa. That part of Cumberland Co. now Perry Co. and later to Crawford Co., Pa. 1½ miles from Harmonsburg, Pa.

M. Johan Jacob Lupfer, b. 8-12-1765, d. 4-3-1838 son of Hans Jacob Lupfer and wf. Anna Kumbert. See Lupfer section.

Ch.
1. Jacob, b. 10-27-1792, d. 10-8-1842 in Ohio, m. Nancy McMurtry.
2. George Adam, b. 3-22-1779.
3. Catharine.
4. Christinia, m. Thomas Smith.
5. Madelena.
6. Joseph, b. 11-19-1806, d. 11-20-1869, m. Susanna Williams.
7. Susan, m. Samuel Brown.
*8. Daniel, b. 7-14-1810, d. 7-8-1874 m. Catharine Roudebuch.
9. David, b. 1-7-1814, d. 3-22-1891, m. Lois Curtis.
10. Israel.
11. Samuel.

4 3 2
Daniel Lupfer, Mary Magdalene Bernheisel, Anna Christina Chateau,
1
Jean Nicholas Chateau.

B. 7-14-1810, d. 7-8-1874, bur. Harmonsburg, Crawford Co., Pa. He was son of Johan Jacob Lupfer and wf. Magdalene Bernheisel.

M 1-24-1839 to Catherine Roudebush, b. 5-14-1817, d. 8-20-1899, dau. of Michael Roudebush and wif. Elizabeth Stull of Blooming Valley, Crawford Co., Pa.

Res. 1½ miles from Harmonsburg, Crawford Co., Pa.

Ch. sur. Lupfer.
1. Elizabeth Jane, b. 3-24-1840, d. 5-22-1916, m. Rev. Albert Hume. No children.
2. Infant son, b. 5-12-1841, d. 5-22-1841.

3. Francis Marion, b. 7-19-1846, d. 11-16-1850.
*4 Louisa Ellen, b. 4-25-1848, d. 9-5-1928, m. Rev. Charles Foulke.
5. Infant daughter, b. 1-1-1850, d. 3-1-1850.
6. George Bignell, b. 8-13-1851, d. 11-13-1913, m. Nancy M
7. Mary E., b. 12-27-1853, d. 3-1-1854.

5 4 3
Louise Ellen Lupfer, Daniel Lupfer, Mary Magdalene Bernh
2 1
Anna Christena Chateau, Jean Nicholas Chateau.

B. 4-25-1848, d. 9-5-1928, m. 6-1-1871 Charles W. Foulke, b. d. 1-14-1910, son of George and Rebecca Tompkins Foulk

Bur. Oak Park Cemetery, New Castle, Pa.

Res. Consult minutes of the Erie Conference, M. E. Church,

Ch. sur. Foulke.
1. Katharine M. b. 7-3-1872, d. 12-17-1950. Not married.
*2. Roscoe Lupfer, b. 3-11-1874, d. 5-25-1946.
3. Sunshine, b. 9-22-1875, d.
*4. Frances W., b. 12-15-1886.

6 5
Roscoe L. Foulke, Louise Ellen.

B. 3-11-1874, d. 5-25-1946, bur. Erie, Pa.

M. 12-27-1899, Pluma Alexander.

Ch. sur. Foulke.
1. Ruth Mauriel, b. 10-1-1900, m. William Hoag.
*2. Mildred Pluma, b. 9-11-1902, m. Dr. Harold Meese.
3. Gladys Hamilton, b. 7-6-1904, m. Carl Ray Goodwin.
4. Dorothy Ilene, b. 12-2-1907, d. 3-22-1922, Buffalo, N. Y.

7 6 5
Mildred P., Roscoe, Louise Ellen.

B. 9-11-1902, m. 6-25-1927, Harold F. Meese.

Ch. sur. Meese.
1. Harold F., b. 11-28-1930.
2. Dorothy, b. 6-7-1934.
3. Richard, b. 6-10-1935.

6 5
Frances W., Louise Ellen.

B. 12-15-1886, m. 7-12-1922 Dr. Elmer Beecher Russell.

Ch. sur. Russell.
Beecher Foulke Russell, b. 11-19-1924.
Katharine Foulke Russell, b. 2-8-1931.

For details see sections on Foulke, Lupfer and Bernheisel.

2 1
Heinrich Sheddo, Jean Nicholas Chateau.

B. 1746 son of Jean Nicholas and wife Eva Maria.

M. 4-1-1766 to Maria Catherine Stahl.

Res. Cumberland Co. 1778. Later York, later Adams Co., Pa. Marriage record from records of Rev. John Conrad Bucher 1763-1769 printed in the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography and issued by the Pennsylvania Historical Society. Rev. Bucher resided in Lebanon, Pa.

Ch. sur. Scheddo as spelled in Rev. Lischy's records. Shado in Rev. Bucher's records.
1. Anna Margretha, b. 8-14-1767.
2. George, b. 8-20-1769.
3. Marie Barbara, b. 2-13-1772.
4. Anna Maria, b. 5-3-1774.

Record of birth for No. 1 Rev. Bucher's church records Philadelphia, Pa.

Record of birth for No. 2, 3, and 4 from Rev. Jas. Lischy, Adams Co., Pa.

David Shatto

B. 2-24-1806, d. 1-25-1877, Res. Millersburg, Dauphin Co., Pa.

M. Elizabeth, b. 2-5-1803, d. 6-5-1874.

Ch. sur. Shatto.
Martin Van Buren, b. 1-25-1842, d. 1-11-1893, m. Susan Eliz. Royer, b. 4-30-1845, d. 10-15-1916. Both born in Bellefonte, Centre Co., Pa. Bur. in Greenmont Cemetery, York, Pa.
Ch. of Martin and wife.
1. Ella, m. Emanuel Sechrist, Dallastown, Pa.
   Ch. Blanche, Emory, Dau. died in infancy.
2. Ida, m. 1st. Daniel Dengler.
   Ch. Theda — Emma.
   m. 2nd Daniel Radeamel, Lebanon, Pa.
   Ch. Luther, Hazel, Helen.
3. Jennie, m. Harvey Geesey, Dallastown, Pa.
   Ch. Esther, Meriam, Richard, Walter, Bruce, Barnard.
4. Arthur Blair, M.D., b. 8-3-1869, d. 1-11-1893. Res. Red Lion, Pa., Pipersville, Bucks Co., and York Co. m. Sara Jane Snyder, d. 10-15-1916.
   Ch. 1. Arthur Russel, b. 4-8-1897, m. Irene C. Meskimer of Vincennes, Indiana.
   No children.
   2. Lynley Chalfont, b. 1-26-1899, m. Grace Edith Hartley.
   Ch. Sandra Hartley.
   Susan Hartley.

5. Ammon, b. 4-16-1873, d. 3-31-1896 in Dallastown, Pa.
   M. Cora Wallick.
   Ch. sur. Shatto.
   Arthur
   Carl

Material contributed by Mrs. Russell Shatto, York, Pa.

Pennsylvania

CHATEAU

Genealogical Findings

in the ALLEMANGEL AREA of

BERKS and LEHIGH (Northampton) counties

and adjoining areas

in 3 Parts:

1. SURNAME INDEX
2. SOURCES OF SURNAMES
3. Transcription of Source data

CATHOLIC GOSHENHOPPEN REGISTERS: VOL. I & II

Volume 12

Source 99

Compiled by
WARREN J. ZIEGLER
Box 503
Milford, NJ 08848

October 1982

RECORDS

OF THE

American Catholic Historical Society

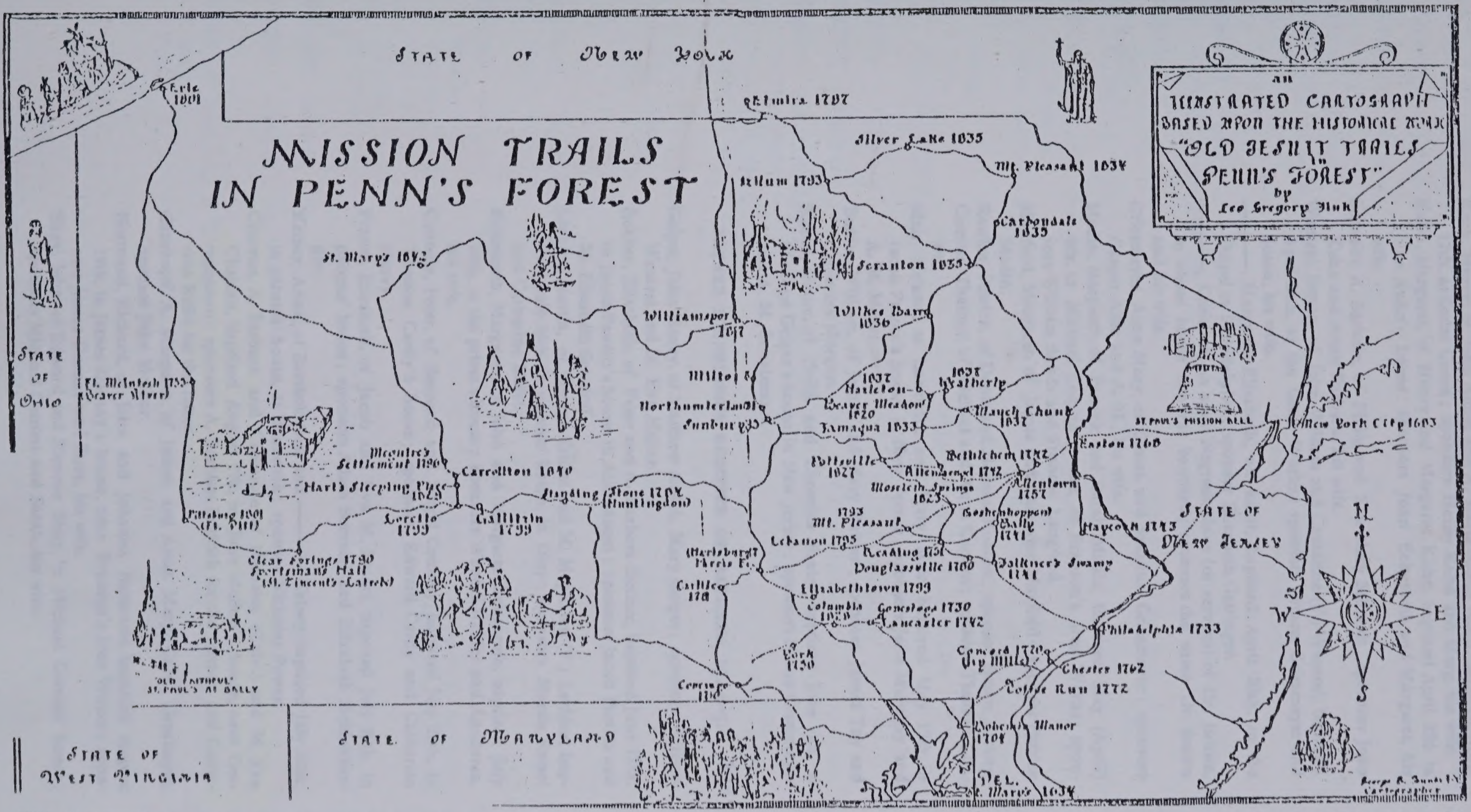
OF

PHILADELPHIA.

INCORP. DEC. 28, 1885

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY.

1891.


MISSION TRAILS IN PENN'S FOREST
an
ILLUSTRATED CARTOGRAPH
BASED UPON THE HISTORICAL WORK
"OLD JESUIT TRAILS in PENN'S FOREST"
by
Leo Gregory Fink
STATE OF NEW YORK
STATE OF OHIO
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
STATE OF MARYLAND
STATE OF NEW JERSEY
DEL.
Erie 1801
Elmira 1797
Silver Lake 1835
Mt. Pleasant 1834
Ellum 1793
Carbondale 1835
Scranton 1835
St. Mary's 1842
Williamsport 1837
Wilkes Barre 1836
Milton
Northumberland
Sunbury
1837 Hazleton
1838 Wyatherly
Beaver Meadow 1820
Mauch Chunk 1837
Jamaqua 1833
Ft. McIntosh 1755 Beaver River
McGuire's Settlement 1796
Carrollton 1840
Hart's Sleeping Place 1829
Standing Stone 1784 (Huntingdon)
Pittsburg 1801 (Ft. Pitt)
Loretto 1799
Gallitzin 1799
Clear Springs 1790 Sportsman's Hall (St. Vincent's-Latrobe)
"OLD FAITHFUL" ST. PAUL'S AT BALLY
Pottsville 1827
Allemangel 1742
Bethlehem 1742
Allentown 1757
Easton 1760
New York City 1683
ST. PAUL'S MISSION BELL
Mosselem Springs 1825
Goshenhoppen Bally 1741
1793 Mt. Pleasant
Haycock 1743
Lebanon 1795
Reading 1751
Douglassville 1760
Falkner's Swamp 1741
Harrisburg Harris Ferry
Carlisle 1781
Elizabethtown 1793
Columbia 1828
Conestoga 1730
Lancaster 1742
Philadelphia 1733
Concord 1720 Ivy Mills
Chester 1762
Coffee Run 1772
York 1750
Conewago
Bohemia Manor 1704
St. Mary's 1634
N
W
E
S
George R. Bundt, S.J. Cartographer

This Cartograph shows the primitive missionary trails in Pennsylvania. Although Catholic Maryland gave religious freedom to everybody, eventually the Catholic pioneers were deprived of their rights and went northward into this beautiful country which abounds in mineral resources and fertility of the soil. For the same reason the Catholics migrated in large numbers southward from New England and New York State into the "Keystone State" of the thirteen original colonies where in Penn's Forest they found the "noble experiment" a veritable sanctuary of true peace, industry and genuine American patriotism.

The Jesuit Missionaries began their apostolic work in Maryland in the year 1634 entered Pennsylvania as early as 1720. While Mass was said in the isolated homes of the pioneer Catholics at various points along the missionary trails, the following places had chapels which became "missionary-bases" from which the Jesuits extended their priestly labors over the entire State and which historians today regard as "shrines of Catholicism" in America.

1720—Old Concord Mission (Ivy Mills)
1730—Conewago Chapel (Near Gettysburg)
1733—Dock Hill, Philadelphia
1741—Goshenhoppen (Near Reading
1742—Lancaster (Old State Capitol
1743—Haycock Run (South of Easton

Koch, Henry, of John Adam and A. Maria (Con.) Koch, baptized April 17th, at Cedar Creek; sponsors Henry Kuhn and Marg. his wife.

Kuhn, Margaret, of Henry and Margaret Kuhn, baptized April 22d, in John Kuhn's house; sponsors John Eckenroth and Margaret, his wife.

Schmidt, A. Barbara, of Philip and Eva Mary Schmidt; sponsors John Kuhn and Anna Barbara, his wife.

Wentzel, Simon, of John William and Catharine (P.) Wentzel, baptized April 25th, at the Glass Works; sponsors Simon Griesmeyer and Susan, his wife.

———, Margaret Elizabeth, an adult, baptized April 30th, in the chapel in Philadelphia; sponsor Elizabeth Gatringer.

———, Christina, an adult Negress, slave (or servant) of Dr. Brown, in whose house she was baptized; sponsors the same Dr. Brown and his wife.

Griesmeyer, Anna Mary, of Simon and Susanna Griesmeyer; sponsors Caspar Alter and A. M., his wife.

Madin, Margaret, of Patrick and Sarah Madin, baptized May (April) 9th, in Michael Comins' house, at Branson's Iron Works; sponsors William Sands and Frances Langford.

Maxfield, Margaret, of James and Catharine Maxfield; sponsor Patrick Madin.

Konlen, Patrick, of Denis and Honora Konlen; sponsor Susan Hickey.

Comins, Thomas, of Michael and Anna Comins; sponsor Thomas Connor.

Mair, Helena, of Lawrence and Mary Mair, baptized May 19th, in Jacob Frantz's house, in New Jersey; sponsors John Murphay and A. M. Meyer.

Buttler, William, of James and Mary Buttler; sponsors James Toy and Catharine Morgan.

Sauter, Simon, of Philip and Christina Sauter, baptized June 6th, in Matthew Geiger's house, in New Jersey; sponsors Simon Griesmeyer and A. M. Beitelmann.

Geiger, John Henry, of Matthew and A. Mary Geiger; sponsors William Wentzel and M. Eva Halter.

Bucher, Elizabeth, of Peter and A. Barbara Bucher, baptized June 17th, in Jacob Pawlitz's house, in Allemängel; sponsors Jacob Pawlitz and M. Elizabeth Seissloff.

Lechler, Martin, of George Ernest and M. Magdalen (P.) Lechler, baptized July 24th, in parents' house, in Oley; sponsors Martin Reisel and Catharine Riffel.

Eckenroth, Margaret, of John and Margaret Eckenroth, baptized July 25th, in the priest's house; sponsors Wendel Helffer and Apollonia, his wife.

Connely, Peter, of Bernard and Brigid Connely, baptized July 27th, in Thomas Cardy's house; sponsors Edward Cardy and Catharine Harvy.

Frantz, Elizabeth, of Jacob and Eva M. Frantz, baptized July 29th, in parents' house; sponsors Adam Sommer and Elizabeth Reiffenberger.

Kelsey, Anna, of Bartholomew and ——— Kelsey, baptized July 30th, in parents' house, at Bonbrook; sponsor Nicholas Power.

Chateau, A. Barbara and Catharine, of Nicholas (Calv.) and M. Eva Chateau, baptized August 7th, in John Molitor's house, near Germantown; sponsors A. Barbara Fridrich for the former, and Catharine Riffel for the latter.

Groskopff, A. Margaret, of James and Anna Mary (Calv.) Groskopff; sponsor John Molitor.

Normand, Richard, of John and Johanna Normand, baptized August 19th, in James Darnay's house, near Branson's Iron Works; sponsors James Darnay and Rose, his wife.

Shay, John, of Edward and Eleanor Shay, in Michael Comins' house; sponsors Michael Comins and Sarah, his wife.

Koch, Henry, of John Adam and A. Maria (Cath.) Koch, baptized April 17th, at Cedar Creek; sponsors Henry Kuhn and Mary, his wife.

Kuhn, Margaret, of Henry and Margaret Kuhn, baptized April 23d, in John Kuhn's house; sponsors John Robertson and Margaret, his wife.

Schmidt, A. Barbara, of Philip and Eva Mary Schmidt; sponsors John Kuhn and Anna Barbara, his wife.

Wunderl, Simon, of John William and Catharine (P.) Wunderl, baptized April 25th, at the Glass Works; sponsors Simon Greenmeyer and Susan, his wife.

——, Margaret Elizabeth, an adult, baptized April 30th, in the chapel in Philadelphia; sponsor Elizabeth Geisinger.

——, Christina, an adult Negress, slave (or servant) of Dr. Brown, in whose house she was baptized; sponsors the same Dr. Brown and his wife.

Greenmeyer, Anna Mary, of Simon and Susanna Greenmeyer; sponsors Caspar Ader and A. M., his wife.

Martin, Margaret, of Patrick and Sarah Martin, baptized May (April) 9th, in Michael Cousins' house, at Brannen's Iron Works; sponsors William Sands and Frances Laughlen.

Macfield, Margaret, of James and Catharine Macfield; sponsor Patrick Martin.

Conlan, Patrick, of Denis and Honora Conlan; sponsor Susan Flaherty.

Connor, Thomas, of Michael and Anna Connor; sponsor Thomas Conner.

Mair, Helena, of Lawrence and Mary Mair, baptized May 19th, in Jacob Franck's house, in New Jersey; sponsors John Murphy and A. M. Meyer.

Butler, William, of James and Mary Butler; sponsors James Toy and Catharine Morgan.

Saurer, Simon, of Philip and Christina Saurer, baptized June 5th, in Matthew Geiger's house, in New Jersey; sponsors Simon Greenmeyer and A. M. Brockhouse.

Geiger, John Henry, of Matthew and A. Mary Geiger; sponsors William Wenzel and M. Eva Huber.

Becker, Elizabeth, of Peter and A. Barbara Becker, baptized June 17th, in Jacob Fowler's house, in Allemängel; sponsors Jacob Fowler and M. Elizabeth Reinhold.

Leckler, Martin, of George Lacner and M. Magdalen (P.) Leckler, baptized July 10th, in parents' house, in Oley; sponsors Martin Reiff and Catharine Reiff.

Eckenroth, Margaret, of John and Margaret Eckenroth, baptized July 25th, at the priest's house; sponsors Wendel Hubler and Apollonia, his wife.

Connelly, Peter, of Bernard and Bridget Connelly, baptized July 27th, in Thomas Cardy's house; sponsors Edward Cardy and Catharine Hardy.

Fromm, Elizabeth, of Jacob and Eva M. Fromm, baptized July 29th, in parents' house; sponsors Adam Sommer and Elizabeth Kohlhoffer.

Kelsey, Anna, of Bartholomew and ——— Kelsey, baptized July 30th, in parents' house, at Bonbrook; sponsor Nicholas Fowes.

Cheman, A. Barbara and Catharine, of Nicholas (Cath.) and M. Eva Cheman, baptized August 7th, in John Mattner's house, near Germantown; sponsors A. Barbara Fridrich for the former, and Catharine Riffel for the latter.

Crenkopf, A. Margaret, of James and Anna Mary (Cath.) Crenkopf, sponsor John Mattner.

Newland, Richard, of John and Johanna Newland, baptized August 19th, in James Darmy's house, near Brannen's Iron Works; sponsors James Darmy and Rose, his wife.

Shay, John, of Edward and Eleanor Shay, in Michael Cousins' house; sponsors Michael Cousins and Sarah, his wife.

INDEX TO GOSHENHOPPEN CATHOLIC REGISTERS VOL I & II

SURNAME	CHRISTIAN NAME(S)	KEY	RELATION	LOCATION	REFERENCE
CASTELAH	Pierce & Sarah	P	Mary		1/325
	Mary	dau			1/325
CATUGN	Thomas	S	Mary Castelah		1/325
CAWLVERT	Philip & Margaret	P	William		2/321
	Philip	S	William Cawlvert		1/321
	William	son	Patrick & Margaret		1/321
CHAFFET	Henry	son	Michael & Catharine	Bally	2/314
	Michael & Catherine	P	Henry	Bally	2/314
CHATEAU	A. Barbara twin	dau	Nicholas & M. Eva	GTN	1/323
	Cath. twin	dau	" "	Gtn	1/323
	Nicholas (Reformed) & M. Eva	P	A. Barbara & Catharine	Gtn	1/323
CHAUMONT	Anna Maria		died 10 Nov 1765; w/o Joseph, Rdg gra-yd		2/350
	Elisabeth	dau	John & Anna Maria	Rdg	2/350
	John Bernard	son	John Ber- & Susanna nee Zinn	Rdg	2/330
	John	son	John & Anna Maria	Reading	2/343
	John	son	John & Anna Maria	"	2/366
	Joseph & Catharine	S		"	2/366 2/316
CHEVIN	Peter 3 Mar 1785	M	Catharine Thum		2/388
CHRIST	Barbara 17 Oct 1773	M	Ulric Fühler	Haycock	2/385
COBELE	Anna Catharina Phillipina	dau	Daniel & Maria	Bally	2/364
	Bartholomew	S	2/376	Bally	2/365
	Daniel & Anna Maria	P	Henry Daniel	"	2/375
	Henry	son	Daniel & Anna Maria	"	2/375
	John	S		"	2/355
	John & Catharine	P	John James	"	2/364
	John James	son	John & Catharine	"	2/364
	John	S			2/368
COGNWAY	John & Mary	P	Margaret		1/325
	Mary	dau	John & Mary		1/325
COMINS	Michael & Anna	P	Thomas		1/322
	Michael & ___	P	Timothy	(Swedish Settle)	1/317
	Michael & Sarah	S		Brandon Iron Wks	1/323
	Michael	S	Elizabeth Riles		1/324
	Thomas	son	Michael & Anna		1/322
	Timothy	son	Michael & ___	(Swedish) Setl	1/317
CONAUGH	David	S	Elisabeth Morgan		1/327
CONERS	Judith (widow)	S	Cath & Mary Magudiens		1/317
		S	Timonthy Comins		1/317
CONNELLY	Bernard & Brigid	P	Peter & Mary	Thomas Cardy	1/323
	Mary	dau		home	1/325
	Peter	son	Bernard & Brigid		1/323

SHATO
SLENTZ
STENTZ

Special Publication Number 5, October, 1978

SHAT, John
SHATER, Andrew
SHATTER, Christian

STENTZ, Jacob
" , Philip

AN ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF THE ASSESSED INHABITANTS OF YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, FOR THE YEAR Pa. 1762.

(Keyed to show the townships in which they were assessed)

BK. I

BOOK I
(of two)

Being the Inhabitants of Those Townships Which, in 1978,
Formed
York County, Pennsylvania

(Book II being the inhabitants of those townships
which, in 1978, formed Adams Co., PA.)

Compiled and Published
by

The South Central Pennsylvania Genealogical Society, Inc.,
P.O. Box 1824, York, PA, 17405

OC 019

79 9195 7

INTRODUCTION and ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Information contained in this publication was compiled from a bound volume in the library of The Historical Society of York County, Pennsylvania. The volume was copied from typewritten sheets loaned by George R. Seiffert, Philadelphia, in 1932. These sheets were copied from the original manuscript in the custody of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia, where it is part of the Francis M. Etting Collection. The bound volume was checked for accuracy by the S.C.P.G.S. Publications Committee by comparing it with a microfilm copy of the original manuscript.

The original manuscript, labeled "Census of York County, 1762", is a listing by townships, of the rates and assessments of the inhabitants of each township. York County, in 1762, also included all townships in present day Adams County. The original manuscript provides the earlist nearly complete listing of York/Adams County "taxables" known to exist.

Portions of several pages of the original manuscript are missing. In Manchester Twp.(York Co.) approximately 16 surnames beginning with "C" thru "E" are missing, 5 surnames beginning with "G", 15 "R" thru "S" and 5 "S" thru "W". In York Twp.(York Co.) approximately 5 surnames beginning with "A", 6 "L" to "M", and 6 "R" to "S". In Reading Twp.(Adams Co.) approximately 6 surnames beginning with "S" to "T" are missing. Thus, all but approsimately 75 "taxables" of York County in 1762, are listed.

TOWNSHIP ABREVIATION KEY

Book I
York County

cd - Chanceford
cs - Codorus
dr - Dover
fn - Fawn
hm - Hellam
mr - Manchester
mm - Manheim
ny - Newberry
pe - Paradise
sy - Shrewsbury
wn - Warrington
wr - Windsor
yk - York

Book II
Adams County

bk - Berwick
cu - Cumberland
gy - Germany
hn - Hamiltonban
hu - Huntington
mn - Monaghan
my - Mount Joy
me - Menallen
mt - Mount Pleasant
rg - Reading
sn - Straban
te - Tyrone

Rowland, Robt. fn
Rubel, Peter cs
Rubey, Peter wr
" , widow wr
Ruble, Mathias cs
Rudesealy, Jacob mr
" , John dr
" , Jonas mr
" , Jonas
(executor to Moul's land)
Rudesealy, Philip mr
Rulston, Allen fn
Runchman, James cd
Runckel, Jacob mm
Runk, Peter cs
Rupert, Adam mr
Rus, Frederick wn
Rusel, Robert sy
Russel, Thomas sy
Russler, Mathew cd
Ryan, Cornelius ny
Saftle, John mm
" , Tobias mm
Salsbury, John dr
" , Willm dr
Saltseaver, Peter pe
Sam, Nicholas mm
Sample, Cunningham fn
Sangree, Christian sy
" , Christian wr
" , Peter cd
Savage, George sy
" , William sy
Saveg, James sy
Savel, Leonard mm
Savor, Leonard yk
Scare, John cd
Scott, Patrick fn
" , Thomas cd
Screcher, Balser wr
Sefret, Henry wn
Sefrit(Seyfert), Adam dr
Sha----, -----ham mr
Shaffer, John dr
Shaller, George hm
Shanbarger, Balser wr
" , John wr
Shank, Andrew yk
" , Christian hm
" , Henry dr
" , John yk
" , Joseph yk
Shanks, Thomas wn
Shannon, Robert ny
Sharer, Jacob cs
Sharer, Jacob yk

Sharp, James ny
" , John mr
Shat, John mm
Shater, Andrew pe
Shatter, Christian yk
Shatley, George yk
Shatrone, Casper dr
Shaver, David sy
Shaw, John cd
" , Robert cd
Shedley, Jacob mr
Sheffer, Jacob hm
Sheling, Bastian sy
Shelley, Daniel ny
" , Jacob ny
Shembers, Jnebel mr
Sheple, Anthony cs
Sheter, John ny
Shetrone, Henry dr
Shever, Jacob cs
" , Paul wr
" , Stophel wr
Shey, John pe
" , Simon pe
Shigley, Jacob sy
Shiler, Jacob cs
Shiles, Jacob pe
Shilling, Jacob hm
Shinard, John sy
Shink, John pe
Shipe, Jacob mr
" , Martin mr
Shnichman, Bastian hm
Sholl, John mm
Shons, Thomas mr
Shover, John yk
Shower, Jacob mm
Shrol, John hm
Shuck, Zacharias mr
Shucker, Zachary yk
Shuert, Miller cs
Shults, John hm
" , widow hm
Shultz, Jacob hm
" , Michael mm
Shuster, Nicholas sy
Sidwell, David sy
" , Richard sy
Siegrist, ---- yk
" , ---- yk
Siler, Christian wr
" , Martin pe
" , widow wr
Siman, Jacob pe
Simmon, Casper
Simmons, John ny

SHATO, Nicholas
SLENTZ, Philip

#4-29

Special Publication Number 6, January, 1979

AN ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF THE ASSESSED INHABITANTS
OF
YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, FOR THE YEAR
Pa.
1762

(Keyed to show the townships in which they were assessed)

BK. 2

BOOK II
(of two)

Being the inhabitants of those Townships which in 1978

Formed

Adams County, Pennsylvania

(Book I being the inhabitants of those townships
which, in 1978, formed York County., PA)

Compiled and Published

by

The South Central Pennsylvania Genealogical Society, Inc.,
P.O. Box 1824, York, PA, 17405

00 U18

79 9195 7

Scott, Samuel hn
widow sn
Screberie, Terrence cu
Sealy, Henry rg
Segrace, Land mn
Sell, Abraham gy
Shadon, James hu
Robert me
Shakely, Willm. mt
Shamberlin, Naan bk
Shannon, Andrew sn
Hugh hn
Richard sn
Samuel sn
Thomas hn
Share, Robert mt
Sharer, Augustus gy
Valantine gy
Sharp, John mn
Shato, Nicholas mn
Shaver, Hance mn
Shawman, John gy
Sheir, Henry gy
Shelley, Jacob my
Shepard, John te
Shephard, widow me
Sherk, Joseph bk
Shiver, Ludwig mt
Sholas, Dewalt mt
Shown, John gy
Shriver, Philip rg
Shull, Frederick mn
Shup, Jacob mt
Shuster, Michael gy
Silavin, John cu
Sill, Anthony my
Simpson, William me
Sinclair, George sn
Sipe, George cu
Skeen, Robert hu
Slagle, Daniel bk
Henry bk
Jacob bk
Stophel bk
Slentz, Philip bk
Sloan, James hu
Thomas bk
Small, Adam gy
Smith James me
John hu
John hn
Joseph hu
Robert cu
Robert cu

Smith, Samuel hn
Samuel te
William cu
William hn
William hn
William hu
Snider, Henry gy
John bk
Sipert gy
Sipert Jr. gy
Snively, Jacob hn
Sowr, Adam bk
Jacob bk
Spansiller, Andrew gy
George gy
Speer, John te
Spikeman, Joshua hu
Sriver, Andrew gy
Staley, Peter bk
Stalford, Charles me
Stapp, Adam mt
Star, John mn
Steel, George mn
Samuel te
Stenson, Samuel hu
Stevenson, George hn
George hu
James hn
Margret mt
Mathew sn
Robt. hn
William mt
Willm. hn
Stimill, Peter gy
Stirlin, William mt
Stockton, Robert me
Thomas me
Stoner, Frederick my
Stoll, John hn
Storm, Peter hu
Straley, Andrew rg
Strasback, Nicolas bk
Strayer, Nicholas gy
Stuart, Alaxander hn
David te
James me
John cu
John cu
John cu
John rock cu
Mathew me
Robert me
William gy
Stump, Philip gy

SHATTO, Nich
SHADE, John
SLENCE, Philip
STENCE, Jacob
STENCE, Philip

Special Publication Number 11, April, 1980

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Surviving Early
RECORDS
OF
YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

More Precisely Being

AN ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF THE "TAXABLES"
Given On
COLLECTOR'S WARRANTS
OF
YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, DECEMBER, 1771.
(For the County Tax of 1772)

(Keyed to show the townships in which the "taxables" were listed)

Published

by

The South Central Pennsylvania Genealogical Society, Inc.,
P.O. Box 1824, York, PA, 17405

Allen County Public Library
Ft. Wayne, Indiana

INTRODUCTION

This Special Publication is an alphabetized listing of the names found on Collector's Warrants of York County, PA, for December, 1771. Collector's Warrants are known to exist for only 18 of the townships then in existence. As with Special Publications Numbers 5,6,8, and 9, the main value of this Special Publication is as a location finding aid.

Microfilm copies of the original Warrants are available for viewing at The Historical Society of York County, York, PA, and the Wm. Penn Memorial Museum & Archives Building (PA. Historical & Museum Commission) in Harrisburg, PA.

Information and spelling given on the Warrants included in this Special Publication is as found on the originals. Where something written on an original Warrant has a line drawn through it we have included the writing and then typed a line through as in the original. The Cumberland Twp. Warrant has two illegible names(one surname beginning with "G" and one beginning with "P") that have not been included. All names on the other Warrants have been included. For a few surnames it was difficult to ascertain the exact spelling. We have included these names, but have enclosed them in parenthesis, with a question mark, to indicate that the spelling might possibly be in error.

TOWNSHIP ABBREVIATION KEY

bk - Berwick
cd - Chanceford
cu - Cumberland
dr - Dover
fn - Fawn
hn - Hamiltonban
hm - Hellam
hl - Hopewell
hu - Huntington

mr - Manchester
mm - Manheim
me - Menallen
mn - Monaghan
mt - Mount Pleasant
ny - Newberry
sy - Shrewsbury
sn - Straban
te - Tyrone

NOTE: ph. is abbreviation for "per head".

Allen County Public Library
Ft. Wayne, Indiana

Russel, William me
Ryon, Cornelius Inmate ny

Sable, Leonard mm
Sadler, Isaac hu
Saely, Andrew cd
Safege, Joseph ph. me
Sample, Cunningham fn
Sample, John ph. sn
Sanderson, Alexander hu
Sarbach, Jacob bk
Savage, Benjamin hl
Savage, James hl
Sayre, John ph. hu
Scarlet, William Inmate ny
~~Schoolmaster, Carswell ph. hn~~
Schriber, Ludwick mr
Schriber, Michael mr
Schriber, Peter mr
Schriber, Peter Junr. mr
Schultsbach, Philip hm
Schultz, Henry hm
Schultz, Jacob hm
Schultz, Michael mm
Schultz, Peter mr
Schultz, Peter mr
Schultz, Valintine ny
Schultzberger, Jacob mr
Scoggon, Joh. Widow hu
Scot, ~~Gain ph.~~ cd
Scot, John sn
Scot, John R.Creek sn
Scott, Hugh hn
Scott, John cu
Scott, Josiah fn
Scott, Patrick fn
Scott, Robert cu
Scott, Samuel hn
Scott, Thomas cd
Scott, Wm. cu
Scotts, Allan cd
Seeber, Henry mn
Seiss, Stoffel mm
Seitzing, Leonard ~~ph.~~ hu
Sele(c?)ts, Thomas me
Semon, Jacob bk
Send, Peter mr
Sengree, Petter cd
Shade, John x mm
Shaffer, John dr
Shaffer, John mn
Shaffer, Widow sy
Shaffer, William mn

Shall, Casper hu
Shaller, George hm
Shan, Robert cd
Shank, Christian mr
Shank, Henry dr
Shank, Jacob mr
Shannon, Thomas hn
Sharp, James ny
Sharp, James ph. hu
~~Shatrone, Henry sy~~
Shatto, Nicholas mn
Shattrone, Casper ny
Shaver, Philip sy
Shaw, Robert sn
Sheakly, William mt
Sheals, Thomas mt
Shearman, Jacob mm
Sheffer, Peter mr
Shelleberger, Henry cu
Shelley, Abraham ny
Shelley, Jacob ny
~~Shelley, John hm~~
~~Shelley, Thomas ph. hn~~
Shelps, John mn
Shely, Jacob cd
Shenard, Widow hl
Shender, Andrew mr
Shenk, Adam mr
Sherp, John mr
Shetle, George mr
Shetle, Michael mr
Shetter, Jacob ny
Shetter, John ny
Shettrone, Jacob dr
Shields, John cu
Shier, James cd
~~Shigley, Jacob hl~~
Shilling, Possil sy
Shipherd, George bk
Shirer, John sy
Shirey, Jacob sy
Shirick, John mr
Shoeman, John ny
Sholas, Devalt mt
Short, Francis hm
Shram, George mr
Shriber, Conrad x mm
Shrom, John mn
Shrot, John dr
~~Shugart, John me~~
Shuler, Andrew Inmate ny
Shuler, Christian Renter ny
Shultz, Henry bk
Shup, Jacob mt
Shurp, John mm

Beauchamp.—In 1731 arrived *Jean Beauchamp*, (1) and wife Barbara, the head of the "*Bushong*" family, now so numerous in America. He located in East Lampeter, near the Heller Church. He was born in France in 1692. His son *Jacob* located in Berks county and was the head of the Bushong family of Berks county, while another son, *Peter*, emigrated to the Shenandoah Valley in Virginia, and founded the Southern branch. There was also a Jacob Bouchon in York county prior to 1755.

Pons.—Several Protestant branches of the *DePons* family located in Lancaster county at an early day. In France the family is of noble rank and has given many illustrious names to history. *Jacques Pons* was an eminent Huguenot divine. Another notable personage was *Mareshal DePons* who was the French minister to the court of Prussia in 1772. At the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes one branch of the family fled for safety to Offenbach, in the Palatinate, and from whence several members came to Pennsylvania. *Jacque* in 1727, *Augustus* in 1738, and *Abraham* in 1751.

Ranc (Ranck).—This family was prominent in the French Protestant Church, and one of this name sealed his faith with his life. This was Rev. Louis Ranc, pastor of the church at Die, who suffered death in 1745. The ancestors of the American branch were the brothers *John Michael Ranc*, who arrived in 1728, and *John Philip Ranc* who arrived a year later. They came from Alsace, and both located in Lancaster county. During the war of Independence the Ranc family was especially noted for its patriotism, and nearly all its members capable of bearing arms were in the war.

Litiz.—In 1742 Count Zinzendorf founded the Moravian Society of Litiz, in Lancaster county. Connected with this community were a number of members who were of Huguenot origin, of whom were the following: *Rev. Philip Meurer*, who was born in Alsace, and came to Pennsylvania in 1742. He died in Donegal in 1759. *Henry Haller*, born in Alsace in 1719, arrived in 1733, and was the father of the distinguished *Colonel Henry Haller* of the Revolution. *Daniel Heckendorn* from Alsace, 1736, father of an honorable posterity, and who died in 1782, and *Daniel Lecrone* prior to 1750.

In *Warwick* township, in the vicinity of Brickerville, were located the following: *Jacques Simonett*, who arrived in 1727. He was then well advanced in years. His warrantee for land is dated 1733, in which year the name of Isaac also appears, who was doubtless a son. *Nicholas Parrett*, 1730, *Jacques* and *Herman*

---

(1). Jean Beauchamp's family consisted of John, Philip, Peter, Henry, Jacob, David, Mary, Barbara and Elisabeth.

SHATTO

LaTour, 1749. The latter died in 1774. *Martin Oberlin* in 1730, with sons, *John Michael* and *John Adam*. The Oberlins are distinguished in the history of France, notably the Reformer of Ban-de-la- Roche, (1) who was a relative of the Pennsylvania Oberlins.

In *Cocalico* appears the name of *Sebastian Coquelin*, who arrived in 1739 with his family, of whom *Jean* and *Dietrich* were adults. The name has been perverted to "Cockly" and "Cocklin." *John* and *George Achey*, *Francis Dutill*, *Leonard*, *John* and *Jacob Mumma* and the *Guilliaume* family, (Williams), all of whom appear about the middle of the century.

Among others of Huguenot antecedents who located within the bounds of Lancaster county were the following: *Henry Bleim* who died in 1739; *Pierre Delone*, *John Detar*, *Casperius Viellard*, *Jean Jacques Lapierre*. This name was early Germanized to "Stein," (Stone), with the result that most of the descendants are unaware of their Huguenot ancestry. *Jacques Duey* (Dewy), *Jean* and *Paul LeCene*, the former was born in 1686, and the latter in 1688, and died 1766; *Jacques LeJune*, changed soon after arrival to its English equivalent "Young," several of the *Martine* family, *John Michael Motter* (originally Motteur), *Jean Hotel*, *Francis Peter Laurans*, who died in 1758, *Laurans Pierson*, *Pierre Armeson* came in 1753 and died in 1774, *James Picquart*, who died in 1749, *Pierre Fleury*, who came in 1732, *Jean Chateau* (now Shadow), *John Jacob Laschet* (Lawshe). Then also the families *Mercier*, *Roque* (Rockey), *Deshong*, *Rosher* and *Raquet*.

---

(1). Jean Frederick Oberlin (1740-1826), a distinguished minister of Alsace, who in 1766 became pastor of the Stein-thal or Ban-de-la-Roche, a wild mountainous region. The manner in which he effected the moral and industrial revolution of the valley was wonderful indeed.

Beggary, Vincent (Peckary), 1753.
Beidinger, John Adam and Peter 1736, (Alsace), York. Andrew 1752.
Beveneau, Anton 1749, York.
Bigonet, Jean 1752. Francis 1773, (Bigoney), Mont. Co.
Billet, Bosler, York.
Blocq, Albert, Del., prior to 1677.
Bodine, John, vide Conewago.
Boileau, Isaac, Bucks. Jacob, Berks prior to 1752.
Bouchee, Rudolf 1738, John 1749, Gregorius 1753.
Bohre, Peter 1750.
Borie, Laurens 1766, Mathew d. Lanc. 1780.
Bontaux, John and Joseph 1752.
Bourquin, Jean 1773.
Bourgeois, Benjamine—
Bouvard, Robert,Cumb., prior to 1740.
Bouton, Jean Daniel, 1739, Leonard Nat. Bucks Co. 1734, George Nat. Phila. 1754.
Bonnett, Jacques and fam. 1733, Jean Philipp, prior to 1736. Peter 1737, Lanc. Co., John Mich 1750, Jean 1753, Henry 1763.
Bouchell, vide Bohemia Manor.
Bouquet, Jacob 1743, Philip 1747.
Boschard, John 1738, Adam 1740, Bernard 1741, Fred 1750. John Daniel 1757.
Boyer, Alex 1648, Samuel 1710, John Phil. 1731, Gabriel, prior to 1732, James in Phila., prior to 1734, Carlos 1748, Vide Chap. VII.
Bonjour, And. 1754, Lanc.
Boudinot, Elias, Phila., Prior to 1731.
Boneauvent, Jean 1740, Va.
Bregonier, John Nich. 1740, Md.
Brant, Jos. Lanc.
Brevard—
Brunot, Felix 1732, John in Phila., prior to 1738, John 1752, Felix ?
Buck, Nich. (Lorraine), Mont. Co. 1752.
Cacheau, (Casho), Jacob early in Delaware, Samuel, Lanc., prior to 1752, Jacques 1772.
Cambourd, Jean 1732.
Carmeton, Fred 1742.
Cally, Christ (Lorraine), 1754.
Carel, Jacques, Sr,, Jacques, Jr., Peter and Jacob 1754.
Caquelin, Sebastian and sons Jean and Dietrich 1736, Felty "From the north of France" 1752, Lanc.
Carmane, John and Anthony 1756, Leb.
Caffarel, Paul, 1753.
Cazenove, de, Jean Antoine and Antoine Charles 1780.
Cazart, see Conewago.
Cellier, John 1727, Pierre 1748.
Chapelle, Eberhart 1757, Jeremiah and John Peter 1753.
Chamblin, John, York, prior to 1756.
Chasseur, Joseph 1764.
Chevelier, Philip Del.. prior to 1677, Pierre C. Phila., prior to 1710.
Christien, Jean Francois from Rodan, Alsace, 1736, Christian and Peter 1757.
Charmeli, Simon 1749.
Chartier, Martin, prior to 1697.
Choape, Theors 1740.
Chars, And and fam. 1732.
Chateau, (Shadow) Jean Nich. 1739, Lanc.
Charett—?
Chedrone, (Shetron) Abr. 1749, York.
Clement, Mich. 1738.
Clevel, (Clewell), Francis and Geo. 1737, Northampton.
Claude, Charles 1738. Pierre 1770.
Clerq, Henri Del., prior to 1677.
Couvier, Jean Jacques 1754.
Cotineau.
Cochet, (now Gouche, Goshen), Daniel in Phila. prior to 1756. John Geo. Deitrich, Francis and Isaac 1768, Leb. Co.
Conte, John 1729.
Corbo, Jean 1737, Mont. Co.
Compos, Peter 1752.
Conrieu, Francois 1746.
Comer, Jean 1736, Lanc.
Conrad, John Mich (Lorraine), 1754.
Courteur, Joseph 1751.
Cossart, (Gr. Gossert), J. 1741, Henry 1749, Lanc.
Cossine, Peter and Cornelius, vide Conewago.
Coshune, Jean, Conewago.
Consul, Arenne 1746.
Cresson, Isaac, Phila., 1728. Conrad prior to 1728.
Crespin, Joseph 1753.
Creuccas, Jacques 1737.
Crownwalt, Jacob (Lorraine), 1754.
Cushwa, Isaac 1732, Leb. Co.
Darant, (Durant), Geo. Peter 1741.
Dacier, Daniel 1750. John Mich. and John Martin 1752. Paul 1753.
Daron, Mich. York Co.
Dasons, Francois 1734.
Dauny, Jean Louis, nat. 1732.
De Armand, James, Dauphin, prior to 1740. Henry 1756.
De Avier, Jean Louis, 1732, Lanc.

De Normandy, Andri 1706, Bucks.
De Bran, John 1690.
De Bertholet, John Phlilip, 1737.
De Mars, Jean 1741, Lanc.
De Belle, Jacob 1738.
De Bleame, ——? Mont.
De Benneville, Dr. Geo. 1741, Berks.
De Benoit, Humber prior to 1749,
De Cesna, Jean 1718, Lanc.
De Boileau, Isaac, Bucks.
De Beau, (De Bo, De Bus, Du Bus), Abraham and Philip 1732. Conrad, Lanc. prior to 1737. Christian 1740. Daniel and Jacob 1743.
De Dier, Jean Germantown early, Jean 1770.
De Dee, Jean 1712, Oley, Daniel 1750, David and John Geo. 1751, Abraham (Lorraine) 1754, Lanc., Josue, Jean Pierre and Jean, 1765.
De Fresne, (De Frain), 1731. Chap VII.
De France, John prior to 1740, Dauphin.
De Gann, Moris, Delaware, prior to 1677.
De Gomois, (Degoma), Adam, prior to 1754, York.
De Grange, Andre 1749; John, York Co., prior to 1750.
De Hass, Capt. John, Del., prior to 1660, Geo. Philip 1749, Leb.
De Longschamp, Chas. Julian.
De Lage, Pierre Phila. 1736, died 1766.
De Lancy, Francois, Lanc., prior to 1754.
De Long, Jacob 1743, Berks.
De Marcellain, Bucks.
De Morest, Gerrett, Conewago.
De Purcell, William, Bucks, 1734.
De Pree, Jacques 1764.
De Prefontain, Peter, Phila., prior to 1754.
De Pui, Nicholas, Minisink, 1697.
De Ring, Mat. Delaware, prior to 1677.
De Rimley, Nich. Francis, Bethlehem.
De Remo, Jacques, 1750.
De Sanno, Frederick, Bucks.
De Turk, Isaac 1712, Berks.
De Tar, John Lanc.
De Tray, Christian 1737, Bucks, Conrad, Nat. Phila. 1662.
De Veau, Pierre, 1736, Conrad 1754.
De Ville, John 1765.
De La Barrie, (Delabar), Jacob, Bucks, prior to 1745.
De La Bach, Val. and Peter, prior to 1757, Dauphin.
De La Cour,(Dellicker, Rev. Frederick)
De La Camp, Henry, Berks 1753.
De La Grange, Jost. Del. 1656.
De La Planch, Jacques, Berks, prior to 1720.
De La Plaine, Jacques, Phila. 1691.
De La Noe, Rev. Chas. Phila., prior to 1700.
De La Vall, John, Phila. 1682.
De La Ware, Isaac m. in Phila. 1735.
Decha, Edward 1752.
Deschong, (Des Champ), Diet. William 1752, Lanc., William and Mathias 1753.
Deque, Jacques, 1773.
Dessloch, Geo. (Lorraine) 1754.
Demje, Pierre 1773.
Deoux, Philip, prior to 1750.
Dilloe, Pierre, (Dillo) 1736, Lanc., Mich., prior to 1745.
Dillier, (Diller) Casper 1731, Lanc., Francis 1738,
Digeon, Daniel 1742, (Alsace), Northampton.
Dinkle, John Daniel 1750, (Alsace), York.
Dispionett, Jacques, (Des Bonnett), 1739, to Va.
Douthett—— York, prior to 1754.
Doz, Anthony 1685, Phila.
Dobler, Nicholas (Lorraine), 1752, Dauphin.
Dore, Antoine 1770.
Donderman, Jean Pierre 1773.
Dondore, Michael (Alsace), Lanc., prior to 1718, John and son Jacob, 1741, Berks.
Douay, Conrad 1740.
Donatt, Geo. nat. Chester Co. 1734.
Duey, John and John Christian 1750, Chester.
Doutell, Jacob 1738, Jacob, York Co., prior to 1746, Francois, Lanc., prior to 1750.
Doute, (Du Tay) David and John Geo. 1751, Lanc., Francois, Lanc., prior to 1758.
Dracot, Ralph—Bucks.
Drapet, Jean 1750.
Dravo, Anthony, Pittsburg.
Dupree, Jacob nat. 1734, Jacob in Phila., prior to 1693, Jacob nat. Berks Co. 1762, Geo. Berks Co. 1764.
Dupee, Danl, Phila., prior to 1754, Christian, Leb., prior to 1749.
Durye, Geo. 1733, Berks, Jacob 1738, Samuel, Conewago.
Duponceau, Peter Phila.
Duval, Daniel 1749.
Duche, Anthony Phila., prior to 1700.

Full Context of

Previous Page Next Page

Hans Jurig Burghart Mathyas Zeberly Nicholas Schmall Johan Adam Schmall Henrick Adam Klyn Jan Nichol Chateau Christian Rohrbacher Johan Henrick Godee Jacob Rohrbacher Johan Carle Hey Barnet Waerth

Johan Adam Rehmer Mathias Rehmer Nicholl Rehmer

Petter Bakker

Ludwick Tanyn Hans Adam Tanyn Phillip Tanyn Christian Heither Henrick Baugh Phillip Hasselberger Johan Jacob Thanie Hans Nichall Kley Jacob Keuning Johannis Ruperder Sabastian Jacobie Henrick Wolfrom Hans Adam Wolfrom Philip Burghart Petter Bower Petter Bougher Batholmye Bougher Jacob Stuhl Carel Shoul Adam Shitterhelm Carle Keresh Jan Nikel Kleser Jurg Loub Tobias Webber Ludwick Mous Hans Nichell Gouw Stophell Smith David Weyser Phillip Risser Nicholas Rodeberger Abraham Stout John Jurig Stout Mathias Telton Henrick Handwerke Nicholas Handwerke Johanis Tilbouer Jurig William Thoor Martin Sinefrin Hans Jacob Madery

88 [men]

|P267|p Sworn that the above is a true and compleat list of Male Palatines, imported in the Ship Loyal Judith, of the Age of 16 Years and upwards, to the best of my knowledge. Philadelphia, Septemr 3rd 1739.

Edwd Paynter.

[Lists 71-73 B] Palatines imported in the ship Robert & Alice, Capt Goodman, in the ship Friendship, Capt Vettrey, and in the Loyal Judith, Capt Paynter. Qual. 3 Sept. 1739.|R*|r

SHIP ROBERT AND ALLICE ttt Christian Hirschi

Hans (H) Schans

Husband: Jean Nicholas Chateau

Born: 1710 in: Charleville (Cha, France
Married: Abt. 1732 in: France
Died: Aft. 1797 in: Pennsylvania
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Eva Marie Unknown

Born: 1710 in: France
Died: WFT Est. 1755-1805 in: Pennsylvania
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN		
1	Name:	Jean Nicholas Shatto	
	Born:	Abt. 1740	in: Pennsylvania
M	Married:	Abt. 1760	in: York County, Pennsylvania
	Died:	November 17, 1827	in: PERRY, Tyrone Township, Pennsylvania
	Spouse:	Elizabeth Defulton	
2	Name:	Catherine Shatto	
	Born:	1743	in:
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1744-1837	in:
	Spouse:		
3	Name:	Anna Barbara Shatto	
	Born:	Abt. 1744	in: Pennsylvania
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1745-1838	in:
	Spouse:		
4	Name:	Anna Christina Margetta Shatto	
	Born:	November 20, 1745	in:
F	Married:	WFT Est. 1773-1797	in:
	Died:	December 20, 1803	in:
	Spouse:	Martin Bernheisel	
5	Name:	Henrich Fredrich "Henry" Shatto	
	Born:	1746	in:
M	Married:	April 01, 1766	in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1772-1837	in:
	Spouse:	Maria Catherine Stahl	
6	Name:	John Shatto	
	Born:	1748	in:
M	Married:		in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1749-1838	in:
	Spouse:		
7	Name:	Ursula Shatto	
	Born:	August 04, 1752	in:
F	Married:		in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1753-1846	in:
	Spouse:		
8	Name:	John Anthony Shatto	
	Born:	August 19, 1753	in: York County, Pennslyvania
M	Married:	Abt. 1773	in:
	Died:	Abt. 1816	in: Perry County, Pennsylvania
	Spouse:	Barbara Keller	

Husband: Jean Nicholas Shatto

Born: Abt. 1740 in: Pennsylvania
Married: Abt. 1760 in: York County, Pennsylvania
Died: November 17, 1827 in: PERRY, Tyrone Township, Pennsylvania
Father: Jean Nicholas Chateau
Mother: Eva Marie Unknown
Other Spouses:

Wife: Elizabeth Defulton

Born: WFT Est. 1727-1749 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1783-1839 in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 F
Name: Catherine Shatto
Born: WFT Est. 1761-1790 in:
Married: WFT Est. 1792-1828 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1792-1872 in:
Spouse: George Schuler

2 F
Name: Mary (Polly) Shatto
Born: WFT Est. 1761-1790 in:
Married: WFT Est. 1792-1828 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1792-1872 in:
Spouse: Andrew Hopple

3 M
Name: Ephraim Shatto
Born: WFT Est. 1761-1790 in:
Married: in:
Died: WFT Est. 1767-1869 in:
Spouse:

4 M
Name: Benjamin Shatto
Born: WFT Est. 1762-1796 in:
Married: WFT Est. 1823-1856 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1823-1881 in:
Spouse: Eva Marie Shatto

5 M
Name: Jacob Shatto
Born: 1768 in: York County, Pennsylvania
Married: WFT Est. 1799-1831 in:
Died: August 03, 1856 in:
Spouse: Elizabeth Rensberger

6 M
Name: Joseph Shatto
Born: 1772 in:
Married: WFT Est. 1791-1821 in:
Died: May 31, 1841 in:
Spouses: Barbara Shatto, , Mary Walker, Mary Ann Walker

7 M
Name: David Shatto
Born: Abt. 1781 in:
Married: WFT Est. 1812-1836 in:
Died: February 03, 1841 in: Perry County, Pennsylvania
Spouses: Susan Shatto, Julianna Gardner

8
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: Henrich Fredrich "Henry" Shatto

Born: 1746 in:
Married: April 01, 1766 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1772-1837 in:
Father: Jean Nicholas Chateau
Mother: Eva Marie Unknown
Other Spouses:

Wife: Maria Catherine Stahl

Born: WFT Est. 1729-1753 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1771-1842 in:
Father: George Stahl
Mother: Anna Christina Unknown
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

2 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

Husband: John Anthony Shatto

Born: August 19, 1753 in: York County, Pennslyvania
Married: Abt. 1773 in:
Died: Abt. 1816 in: Perry County, Pennsylvania
Father: Jean Nicholas Chateau
Mother: Eva Marie Unknown
Other Spouses:

Wife: Barbara Keller

Born: 1755 in:
Died: 1833 in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 Name: Susan Shatto
Born: WFT Est. 1774-1799 in:
F Married: WFT Est. 1812-1836 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1812-1883 in:
Spouse: David Shatto

2 Name: George Shatto
Born: WFT Est. 1773-1800 in:
M Married: in:
Died: WFT Est. 1779-1879 in:
Spouse:

3 Name: Elizabeth Shatto
Born: WFT Est. 1773-1800 in:
F Married: WFT Est. 1804-1838 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1804-1882 in:
Spouse: John (Holler) Haller

4 Name: Daniel Shatto
Born: WFT Est. 1773-1800 in:
M Married: in:
Died: WFT Est. 1779-1879 in:
Spouse:

5 Name: Catherine Shatto
Born: WFT Est. 1773-1800 in:
F Married: WFT Est. 1804-1838 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1804-1882 in:
Spouse: John Fritz

6 Name: Polly Shatto
Born: WFT Est. 1773-1800 in:
F Married: in:
Died: WFT Est. 1779-1882 in:
Spouse:

7 Name: Barbara Shatto
Born: 1778 in:
F Married: WFT Est. 1806-1834 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1806-1872 in:
Spouse: Joseph Shatto

8 Name: Solomon Shatto
Born: 1780 in:
M Married: WFT Est. 1818-1849 in:
Died: August 18, 1862 in: Perry County, Pennsylvania
Spouse: Elizabeth Shade

9
Name: Eva Marie Shatto
Born: 1795 in:
F Married: WFT Est. 1823-1856 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1823-1889 in:
Spouse: Benjamin Shatto

10
Name: Sarah Shatto
Born: 1798 in:
F Married: in:
Died: WFT Est. 1799-1892 in:
Spouse:

11
Name: Anthony Shatto
Born: 1801 in:
M Married: WFT Est. 1832-1866 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1832-1891 in:
Spouse: Susanna Shade

12
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

13
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

14
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

15
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

16
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

17
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

18
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

19
Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

SHADE

~~MEHLHORN~~
~~MELHORN~~
~~MELLIN~~
~~MELONE~~
~~MILHIME~~
~~MILHORN~~
~~MUHLHEIM~~
~~MULLH EIM~~

GUIDE TO WARRANTS AND PATENTS
IN PRESENT YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES
PENNSYLVANIA

SCHETTER, John
SHADE, George
SHADE, Henry
SHADS, Nicholas

SHETTER, etc

?STELTZ
STELLS

~~SLENTZ, Jacob~~
~~SLENTZ, Phillip~~

~~STENS, Jacob~~
~~STENS, Philip~~

Compiled by
Joan R. Hankey
Gettysburg, PA

July 1996

GUIDE to WARRANTS and PATENTS in PRESENT YORK and ADAMS COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA

INTRODUCTION

Anyone who has ever tried to do research into the early land records of Adams and York Counties knows how difficult it can be. The purpose of this Guide is to enhance such a research project by making it easier to find a warrantee or patentee.

A **warrant** was a document ordering the surveyor general to survey a certain amount of land in a particular location.

A **patent** was a document executed as the final step in the process of land ownership; it was evidence that the land had been paid for and conveyed legal title to the described tract.

Because people had settled on unwarranted land, and for the purposes of this Guide unwarranted land on the west side of the Susquehanna River, a process for accepting applications was carried out from August 1766 to August 1769; these applications are enumerated in the **West Side Applications**.

For anyone wanting more information on land records, the following book is recommended: **Pennsylvania Land Records: A History and Guide for Research** by Donna Bingham Munger, published in 1991 in cooperation with the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission by Scholarly Resources, Inc., of Wilmington, DE.

More than 100 years ago, the people in charge of land records in Pennsylvania -- hundreds of thousands of copies -- knew that these records needed to be organized in a fashion that would make them useable. They decided to organize them by warrant (the first claims for a particular piece of land) resulting in the **Warrant Register** which lists the information on warrants, surveys and patents, and gives the location for finding the documents in the Pennsylvania State Archives. Although this register lists the warrantees alphabetically (by only the first letter of the surname), the patentees for a particular piece of land are listed under the land for which the warrant was issued; therefore, finding the patentee is a very long and laborious process.

The source documents for this Guide are:

Pennsylvania State Archives WARRANT REGISTER
the portions pertaining to Adams County, York County, and those parts of Lancaster County which are now in Adams or York Counties.

West Side Applications
the portions pertaining to Adams and York Counties.

In these source documents, the following information is displayed in columns:

WARRANT REGISTER

Number of Warrant
Name of Warrantee
Description of Warrant
Quantity
Warrant Location
Date of Warrant
Date of Return
Acres Returned
Name of Patentee
Where Recorded Vol No Page
Where Survey is Copied Book Page

WEST SIDE APPLICATIONS

Date
Number
Applicant
Acres
Copied Surveys Where Copied
Description

Because of the mixture of sources, location of names within sources, and the counties involved, a scheme was developed to identify where the names could be found. The following examples should help the researcher understand the scheme used.

Adams County - Warrantee Example a number of 1 or more digits followed by the letter "a"

```
ALEXANDER
 Robert        3 a
^              ^ ^
|              | |
"A" portion    # Adams County
```

This listing means that Robert ALEXANDER was a warrantee in Adams County and can be found as #3 in the "A" portion of Adams County in the Warrant Register.

Adams County - Patentee Example a number of 1 or more digits followed by the letter "a" plus one other letter

```
STERNER
 John          31 a c
               ^  ^ ^
               |  | |_____the "C" portion of warrantees
               |  |
               #  Adams County
```

This listing means that John STERNER was a patentee in Adams County and can be found as #31 in the "C" portion of Adams County in the Warrant Register.

York County - Warrantee Example a number of 1 or more digits followed by the letter "y"

```
    ANDERSON
     Michael        5  y
    ^               ^  ^
    |               |  |
   "A" portion      #  York County
```

This listing means that Michael ANDERSON was a warrantee in York County and can be found as #5 in the "A" portion of York County in the Warrant Register.

York County - Patentee Example a number of 1 or more digits followed by the letter "y" plus one other letter

```
    McCREERY
     David         75  y  i
                   ^   ^  ^
                   |   |  |____ the "i" portion of warrantees
                   |   |
                   #   York County
```

This listing means that David McCREERY was a patentee in York County and can be found as #75 in the "i" portion of York County in the Warrant Register.

Lancaster County - Warrantee Example a number of 1 or more digits
now Adams or York followed by the letter "x"

```
    MOTHLAND
     Hugh          649 x
    ^              ^   ^
    |              |   |
   "M" portion     #   Lancaster (now Adams or York) County
```

This listing means that Hugh MOTHLAND was a warrantee in Lancaster County (in an area that is now part of Adams or York County) and can be found as #649 in the "M" portion of Lancaster County in the Warrant Register.

Lancaster County - Patentee Example a number of 1 or more digits
now Adams or York followed by the letter "x" plus one other letter

```
    HOUCK
     Philip L.     398 x b
                   ^   ^ ^
                   |   | |____the "b" portion of warrantees
                   |   |
                   #   Lancaster (now Adams or York) County
```

This listing means that Philip L. HOUCK was a patentee in Lancaster County (in an area that is now part of Adams or

County) and can be found as #398 in the "b" portion of Lancaster County in the Warrant Register.

Adams County - Applicant Example a number of 1 or more digits
West Side Applications followed by the letters "waa"

```
BRACKINGS
 James       3462  w a a
               ^   ^ ^ ^
               |   | | |__________________applicant
               |   | |
               |   | |_____ Adams County
               |   |
               #   West Side Applications
```

This listing means that James BRACKINGS was an applicant in Adams County and can be found as #3462 in the West Side Applications.

Adams County - Patentee Example a number of 1 or more digits
West Side Applications followed by the letters "wap"

```
TAYLOR
 Joseph     3760  w a p
              ^   ^ ^ ^
              |   | | |____________________patentee
              |   | |
              |   | |_______Adams County
              |   |
              #   West Side Applications
```

This listing means that Joseph TAYLOR was a patentee in Adams County and can be found under applicant #3760 in the West Side Applications.

York County - Applicant Example a number of 1 or more digits
West Side Applications followed by the letters "wya"

```
LAWSON
 John       2387  w y a
              ^   ^ ^ ^
              |   | | |___________________applicant
              |   | |
              |   | |_______York County
              |   |
              #   West Side Applications
```

This listing means that John LAWSON was an applicant in York County and can be found as #2387 in the West Side Applications.

York County - Patentee Example a number of 1 or more digits
West Side Applications followed by the letters "wyp"

```
KURTZ
 George        77  w y p
               ^   ^ ^ ^
               |   | | |____________________patentee
               |   | |
               |   | |______York County
               |   |
               #   West Side Applications
```

This listing means that George KURTZ was a patentee in York County and can be found under applicant #77 in the West Side Applications.

Some additional notes to aid your research:

The Adams County Historical Society has the Warrant Register and West Side Applications on microfilm.

The Adams County Historical Society has a microfilm listing of warrants in chronological order, 1733 to 1759. So, for example, if the date (or even approximate date) is known, but the researcher is unsure of the name, the warrant could be located using this chronological listing.

The Adams County Historical Society has thousands of copies of surveys, filed alphabetically by township.

In this Guide, only surnames are capitalized and, conversely, all capitalized names are surnames.

Look for alternate spellings of names. Some names are known to be spelled differently but are listed here as they appear in the source documents.

If you are looking at an entry at the end of a column, do make sure you also look at the beginning of the next column because that name may be continued.

# a	Adams County Warrant in the Warrant Register
# a ltr	Adams County Patentee in the Warrant Register
# y	York County Warrantee in the Warrant Register
# y ltr	York County Patentee in the Warrant Register
# x	Lancaster (now Adams or York) County Warrantee in the Warrant Register
# x ltr	Lancaster (now Adams or York) County Patentee in the Warrant Register
# waa	Adams County Applicant in the West Side Applications
# wap	Adams County Patentee in the West Side Applications
# wya	York County Applicant in the West Side Applications
# wyp	York County Patentee in the West Side Applications

SAYLOR
Benjamin 130yd, 768ys, 130(at 333)ym
Benjamin & Jas. Jackson TARBERT 768y
SCHACK
Christopher 148y
SCHAFFER
George 314y
SCHALL
Feut 144y
SCHAUM
John 176y
SCHEFFER
David 235y, 236y
Geo. Michael 330y, 330ys
SCHELL
Andrew 734y, 734ys
SCHELLEBERG
Jacob 318x
SCHENBERGER
Adam 550y
Baltzer 558y
SCHERP
Johannes 2017wya
SCHERTZ
Mary 729y, 729ys
SCHETTER
John 5273wya
SCHEUER
Jacob 375y
SCHILIG
John Adam 425x
SCHINDEL
Frederick 496y, 496ys
SCHITT
Henry 250xl
SCHLATHUR
Michael 37yt, 403y, 403ys
SCHLEGAL
Jacob 17ys
SCHLEGLE
Christopher 16y, 71y
Daniel 72y, 105y, 71ys, 105ys
SCHLEGLE (contd)
Jacob 17y, 142y, 142ys
SCHLEGNER
George 77y
SCHLEMMER
Christian 5163wya
SCHLOSER
Conrad 443y
SCHLOSSER
Henry, Jacob & 19a
Jacob 19as, 443ys
Jacob & Henry 19a
John 58ym(2), 78ym(2)
SCHLOSSNER
Jacob & Hy. 265yh
SCHMEISER
Matthias 244ys
SCHMEISSER
Matthias 244y, 250y, 250ys
Michael 489ys
Michael, Esq. 489y
Michl. 2340wyp
SCHMELTZER
Valentine, Junr. 3845wya
SCHMIESSER
Michl. 2343wyp
SCHMINCK
Jno. 2158wya
SCHMIT
George 647y, 647ys
SCHMUCK
Jacob 718y
SCHMUCKER
John Geo. 287yw
SCHMYSER
Peter 728y, 137xa
SCHNEIDER
Anthony 500y
Christopher 515y, 407ys, 515ys, 2384wyp
George 377y, 50yl, 377ys
Jacob 209y, 209ys
John 406y
SCHNEIDER (contd)
Martin 42yl
Michael 497y, 498y, 498ys
Philip 17yl(2), 37xn, 109ys
Theobald 499y, 503y, 518y, 503ys, 518ys
Theobold 2758wyp
SCHNIDER
Abraham 671y, 671ys
Christian, Jr. 490y
Christopher 407y
SCHNYDER
Peter 223y
SCHOCK
John 128yd, 148ym
SCHOLL
Jacob 644y, 654y, 644ys, 654ys
John 227y, 239y
SCHOTTS
Martin 495x
SCHRACK
Henry 365y
Philip 190ys
SCHREIBER
Conrad 178y
Sibella 260ys
SCHREIER
George 36y, 36ys
SCHREIVER
Lodowick 130y, 130ys
SCHRIBER
Andrew 98y
Ludwig 326y, 326ys
SCHRIER
John 166y, 166ys
Nicholas 93y, 93ys
SCHROCK
Philip 81yh, 423ys
SCHROLL
John 12yc
SCHRYBER
Peter 260y

SEITZ (contd)
John (contd)
5390wyp
Noah 29xc, 772y,
772ys, 5049wyp
SELL
Abraham 168y,
198x, 237y,
168ys, 198xs,
237ys, 533xs
Henry 69yb
Jacob 232yh
John 238y
Marg't. & Jacob
233ys
Peter 233y
Solomon 217y
SELLICKS
Thomas 426y,
426ys
SELTZER
Michael 431y,
431ys
SEMBEL
Magdalena 20a,
20as
SEMPLE
Cunningham 210xb
James 318y
John 296y, 296ys
SENFT
Isaac 797y,
797ys, 1116wyp
SENGER
Peter 699y
SENTZ
Nicholas 505y
Peter 480y, 668y,
480ys
SETZ
Adam 2354wyp
SEYFERT
Adam 252y, 252ys
SEYLER
Benedict 54y
John 137y
Martin 119y
SHACK
John 509y, 509ys
SHADE
George 6y
Henry 48yl

SHADECKER
Valentine 628x
SHADEKER
Valentine
53(at 13)y
SHADEL
Henry 88ye
SHADS
Nicholas 220y
SHAFER
P.
see Peter PIFER
Philip 508y
SHAFF
Jacob 702y
SHAFFER
Daniel 383xh
David 174y, 424y,
663y, 664y,
121ym, 424ys,
439ym, 663ys,
664ys, 2347wya,
2361wyp
Frederick 4776wya
George 46yb,
146ys
Henry 522ys,
5104wyp
Jacob 9a, 9as,
37yl, 44yg,
451y, 82yd,
101xf, 146ys,
4747wap
John 48yz, 753y,
190yw, 227yk,
243yw, 753ys,
5552wyp
see George ZINN
John & G. ZINN
4842wyp
Michael 774y,
774ys, 2369wyp
Nancy 180xg
Nicholas 192y,
192ys
P. 2347wyp
Paul 171y,
4454wya
Philip 9ys, 20ys,
477y, 611y,
650y, 235ys,
477ys, 650ys

SHAFFER (contd)
Samuel 70yl
SHAKE
John 190yh
SHAKELY
see SHEAKLY
Wm. 5034wap
SHAKLEY
John 575y
William 295y,
295ys
SHALL
Andrew 2848wyp
Jacob 546ys,
3106wyp, 3680wyp
John 2946wyp
Peter 510y
SHALLENBERGER
Henry 54ys
SHALLER
George 87y, 145y,
369y, 145ys
SHALLUS
Jacob 592y
Sebastian 175y,
243y
SHANE
Jacob 270y
SHANER
Jacob 222xr
SHANK
Henry 502y, 502ys
Jacob 4a, 7a,
4as, 7as, 529y,
529ys
Jacob, Sr. 21a,
21as
John 275y, 530y,
530ys
Joseph 261y
Michael 202xc
SHANKS
Thomas 203y, 328y
SHANNON
Joseph 146ys,
229ys
Thomas 146y, 229y
William 597y
SHANTS
Abraham & wife
16yi

- SHELLY
  - Abm. 5586wyp
  - Abraham 660y, 660ys
  - Adam 469x
  - Daniel 30yg, 517y, 519y, 524y, 566y, 517ys, 524ys, 566ys
  - George 30ye
  - John 266ys
  - Wendell 16yh, 47ym
- SHELTER
  - Jacob 2403wyp
- SHENBERGER
  - Adam 448ys
- SHENCK
  - Henry, Frederick EIGHOLTZ, Ludwig WEISER & 3791wya
- SHENK
  - Daniel & Sam'l. P. SNYDER 795y
- SHEPARD
  - William W. 5ad, 9ad
  - Wm. & John COLE 4748wap
  - Wm. W. 61a, 62a, 61as, 62as
- SHEPERD
  - William 322x, 322xs
- SHEPHERD
  - Edward 1y
  - Solomon 210x, 210xs
- SHEREMAN
  - Conrad 415ys
- SHERER
  - Dewald 504y
  - Jacob 106y, 710y, 711y, 710ys, 711ys, 4527wya
  - Nicholas 39y
  - Philip 3613wya
- SHERK
  - Samuel 686y, 687y, 688y
- SHERMAN
  - Conrad 401y, 463y, 640y, 111yh, 463ys, 640ys
  - Conrad, Esq. 415y
  - George 13a, 13as, 55yw, 652y, 652ys
  - Jacob 9xz, 241y, 466y, 241ys
  - John 135xh
  - Philip Adam 16yk
- SHERRE
  - Jacob 4665wya
- SHERRER
  - Dewald 570y
  - Jacob 97yc, 494ys
  - John 494y, 85ye
- SHERRICK
  - Joseph 152xk
- SHERROCK
  - Joseph 476x, 476xs
- SHERTTRAN
  - Henry 63y
- SHERTZ
  - Mary 4808wyp
- SHESLEY
  - Jacob 1yb, 38ys
- SHETLER
  - Jacob 696y, 697y, 116ym, 696ys, 697ys
  - James 591y
  - Jonas 751y
  - Martin 439ys
- SHETLEY
  - George 51yf, 593xs(2)
- SHETTER
  - Andrew 536y
  - Martin 439y
- SHETTLER
  - Frederick 491y
- SHEVER
  - Henry 1556wya
- SHEWELL
  - Thomas 2893wya
- SHEYRER
  - George 617y, 617ys
- SHIE
  - Gartraude 580x
- SHIELDS
  - William 556y
- SHIER
  - Tobias 84y
- SHILER
  - Nicholas 2226wap
- SHILLER
  - Jacob 5458wyp
- SHILLING
  - Jacob 55y
  - Sebastian 4888wya
- SHILT
  - Henry 43yl
- SHIMMEL
  - John 321x
- SHIMPECH
  - Jacob 23ys
- SHIMPOCH
  - Jacob 23y
- SHINDLE
  - Daniel 767y, 767ys, 5272wyp
  - Frederick 643y, 159yd
- SHINE
  - Lawrence 218y
- SHINLEBERGER
  - Frederick 382y
- SHIPPEN
  - Edward 302x, 327x, 434x, 440x, 457x, 464x, 480x, 500x, 503x, 575x, 302xs, 327xs, 434xs, 440xs, 457xs, 464xs, 480xs, 503xs
- SHIRA
  - John 560y, 560ys
- SHIREMAN
  - Dewald 29yu, 30yu

SHATTO

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: 10)

```
================================================================================
Date: Sat, 11 Oct 1997 22:33:01 -0500
From:  "Barry Michie" <michie@flinthills.com>
To: <SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com>
Message-Id: <199710120339.WAA09990@konza.flinthills.com>
Subject: Chateaus on Loyal Judith, 1740
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=ISO-8859-1
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit
```

Dear Shatto Cousins:

Here is some documentary info on two of the persons identified as brother-in-laws of Jean Nicholas Chateau, Sr. in an e-mail I received much earlier from Donald Derr concerning NICOL CHATEAU & MARIA of Lettweiller, Germany as the speculative parents (and siblings) of Jean Nicholas Chateau Sr. based on work by Erold C. Wiscombe.

Two of JN Sr's siblings are identified as 1) Maria Elizabeth w/o Johann Adam Maurer and 2) Anna Barbara w/o Anthony Keller who emigrated to North America in 1740 aboard the Loyal Judith - a year after Jean Nicholas Sr. came.

I just received the passenger list of this voyage of the Loyal Judith from which I am reproducing the names of the two men but not the entire list. The women were not recorded.

Strassburger, Ralph Beaver and William John Hinke (ed.) "Pennsylvania German Pioneers", Vol. I , (reprint by Picton Press, Camden, Maine, 1992), pp. 282-286

"[List 78 A] A List of All the Mens Names and [ages] on board the Ship Loyal Judith, Captn Lov[ell Paynter] [Qualified Nov. 25, 1740]

	Ages
Anthony Keller	30
Adam Mouere	32

Sworn that the foregoing is a true List to the best of my knowledge, before the Honble the Governor, the 25th Nov. 1740   Lovell Paynter

[List 78 B] [Palatines imported in the Ship Loyal Judith, Lovell Paynter, Comr from Rotterdam. Qualified Nov. 25th, 1740]

Anthony (X) Keller
Adam (O) Mowrer

[List 78 C] At the Court House in Philada, Novr 25th, 1740 Present: The Honb George Thomas, Esqr, Governor, Samuel Hassell, Esqr, Mayor of Philada. The Palatines whose Names are underwritten, imported on the Ship Loyal Judith, Lovell Paynter, Commander, from Rotterdam, but last from Deal -- did this day take and subscribe the foregoing Qualifications or Oaths to the Government.

Anthony (X) Keller
Adam (O) Maurer"

Does anyone have any evidence about the two sisters Maria Elizabeth and Anna Barbara being aboard??

Regards,   Barry Michie

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 *(File: 5)*

==

Date: Sat, 16 Aug 1997 17:15:30 -0500
From: "Barry Michie" <michie@flinthills.com>
To: <shatto-L@rootsweb.com>
Message-Id: <199708162221.RAA03672@konza.flinthills.com>
Subject: William Shatto 1890 Biographical Sketch
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=ISO-8859-1
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit

Dear All (and thank you Theresa Berg for showing me how to do this)

Attached below is my note page William Shatto (1815-1891, b. Perry Co., PA) s/o David Shatto (c. 1781-1841) s/o Jean Nicholas Shatto, Jr.

The first note is from his tombstone.

The second is a biographical sketch that has a lot of information about his ancestors, lineage, wife's family, his siblings and spouses, children, etc., places of residence, movements, etc. The Revolutionary War info on Jean Nicholas has not been verified independently despite some tries. Also, a few dates are off. As this was written down from William Shatto in the 1890's, this is an account just about 110 years closer to what a lot of us are looking for. I am a descendent of Harvey Leigh Shatto, mentioned as one of William's children, married but still at the homestead. The Sarah Boyer mentioned as wife of Harvey Leigh Shatto is a descendent of Ludwig Miller, R.S., of Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., PA, whose ancestory traces back to a couple of generations in the Zwiebrucken region in Germany.

Enjoy, Barry Michie - Manhattan, Kansas

Sources:

1. Buried in Spiers Cemetery, Linn, Washington County, Kansas

Tombstone reads (in part - rest is scripture):

William Shatto
Died
May 17, 1891
Aged
75 Yrs. & 6 M.

2. From vanity volume "Portrait and Biographical Album of Washington, Clay and Riley Counties, Kansas" Chicago: Chapman Bros. 1890, pps. 627-629 (in library of Riley County Genealogical Society, Manhattan, Kansas)

Note: transcribed as the original without editorial comments or insertions.

" William Shatto, one of the most honored pioneers of Washington County, settled in Linn Township at a very early date, and when few white men had ventured into this region. He took up a tract of land and for a few years labored early and late in its cultivation and improvement and practised the most rigid economy in order to make both ends meet. He erected buildings, planted fruit and shade trees, and gradually gathered around himself and family all the comforts of life. Now sitting under his own vine and fig tree, he can look over the past with a measure of satisfaction, feeling that he has not lived in vain. He has watched the growth and development of Northwest Kansas, with that warm interest only felt by her adopted sons, having contributed his full quota to the prosperity and well-being of the

PS: It is awfully quiet.

```
______________________________
------------------------------
```

commonwealth which struggled up through many difficulties to its present position.

A native of Perry County, Pa., our subject was born Nov. 17, 1814, and is the son of David Shatto, a native of York County, that State, and who died in 1843. The paternal grandfather was Nicholas Shatto, who was born in France, and was the son of a French Hugenot. Grandfather Shatto crossed the ocean with his father when a lad of six years and later served as a soldier in the Revolutionary War, being one of the body-guard of Gen. Washington from the beginning to the end of that great struggle. After the independence of the colonies had been established, he settled in Perry County, Pa., where he spent the remainder of his life, dying at the advanced age of ninety-six years. He married a lady who was of Swiss and Holland-Dutch extraction, and she also is supposed to have spent her last days in the Keystone State, dying at the age of ninety-four years."

David Shatto, the father of our subject, was a wood-mechanic, and farmer combined -- in fact, followed various vocations, being possessed of uncommon genius and able to turn his hand to almost anything in his line. When establishing a home of his own, he was married to Miss Julia Ann Gardner, whose family consisted of twelve daughters and two sons. To David and Julia Ann Shatto were born eight children, five sons and three daughters, four of whom are living: William, of this sketch, was the eldest of the family, and the other survivors are: John, Rebecca, (Mrs. Clem) and Sarah (Mrs. Howell). David, deceased, was a resident of Davis County, Mo. John is a traveling dentist, operating in Pennsylvania. Rebecca and Sarah live in the vicinity of Green Spring, Ohio.

The subject of this notice spent his boyhood and youth at the old homestead in his native county and there also became the head of a household of his own. He was married March 1, 1838, to Miss Rebecca Boyd, daughter of Thomas Boyd, who is now deceased. Mrs. Shatto is likewise a native of Perry County, Pa., and was born Oct. 2, 1818. Her union with our subject resulted in the birth of ten children, seven of whom are living: Jeremiah J. married Miss Josephine Daugherty; they live in Emmett County, Mich., and have five children - Jay, May, Sylvia, Alonzo and Emma. Margaret E. is the wife of Abraham Hanselman of Kimeo Township, Kan., and they have four children - Junia, Mary, George and William Garfield. Issac N. married Miss Rachael Kelley; they live in Sherman Township and have seven children - David L., Hollis, Easton, Louverne, Uba J., Lois and Freby. Harriet S. is the wife of John Morgan of Northwest Township, Williams Co., Ohio; their only child is deceased. William L. married Miss Jane Patterson, and lives in Tustin, Los Angeles Co., Cal; they have two children - Edith M. and Ethel R. Emma A. is the wife of Zibeon Field of Santa Clara, Cal., and they have four children - Clara, Gertrude, Alma and Bernice. Harvey L. married Miss Sarah Boyer; they have two children - Jennie and Florence and live at the home farm.

Mr. Shatto, in 1850, left Pennsylvania and removed to Crawford County, Ohio, where he sojourned until 1854. That year he pushed on further westward into Steuben County, Ind., and from there in 1870 crossed the Mississippi and took up his abode in Davis Co., Mo. He only staid there until the fall of 1871, coming
thence to Kansas and settling on his present farm of 160 acres. Upon this there were no improvements, with the exception of a small shanty, no fences, and not a tree upon the place. The original claimant had broken fourteen and one-half acres, then left discouraged, for parts unknown. Mr. Shatto, however, had come to stay and was prepared for every emergency. He experienced the usual hardships and privations of pioneer life, but in due time met with his reward.

While a resident of Indiana, Mr. Shatto cleared 260 acres of land, much

of which was covered with heavy timber - this work being done for other people. He had full experience of the labor of hewing, timber, rolling logs, grubbing out the stumps, pulling dogwood, and worked so hard during the day and read so much at night that he came very near losing the use of his eyes. He partially recovered his sight through treatment at Dr. Ebert's Infirmary, at Cleveland, Ohio. The family lived in Indiana during the progress of the Civil War, and the two sons, Jeremiah and Newton, served four and two years respectively, in the Union army. Both of them participated in many hard fought battles but came out without a scratch. The company of which Jeremiah was a member went into the battle of Shiloh, eighty-six strong and came out with but eighteen men left. Newton was at Franklin and Nashville, Tenn., also at Lookout Mountain and in other minor engagements.

Politically, Mr. Shatto uniformly supports the principles of the Republican party. He voted for William Henry Harrison in 1840, and with equal enthusiasm for his grandson Benjamin Harrison in 1888. He is a member of the Washington County Association, composed of men who voted for the two Harrisons, nearly fifty in number in this county alone. The old veterans a short time since were photographed by a local artist, forming an interesting group. Mr. Shatto has never pined for the responsibilities of office, but keeps himself well-posted upon matters of general interest. He finds his religious home in the Methodist Episcopal Church, to which all his family belong, except the two children in California who are Adventists."

____

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: 8)

==

Date: Sun, 31 Aug 1997 23:50:37 -0500
From: "Barry Michie" <michie@flinthills.com>
To: <SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com>
Message-Id: <199709010456.XAA09659@konza.flinthills.com>
Subject: Nicol Chateau and Maria of Lettweiler
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=ISO-8859-1
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit

Hi Shatto Cousins:

Things have been fairly quiet. Have been going through messages I have received to digest some of the information I have received from you all.

One thing of great interest is the one Donald Derr sent me as part of a bunch of old messages he had before I joined. This is prefaced with the warning that this family is speculative but data suggests the following:

Nicol Chateau and Maria of Lettweiler, Pfalz, Germany,
Children are:
Heinrich Adam Schatto b. abt 1693, m. Maria
Jean Nicol b. ??, m to Maria Eva
Maria Elisabeth b. ?? , m. Johann Adam Maurer 8 July 1730
Anna Barbara b abt 1710, m. Anthony Keller 12 Dec 1730
Phillipp b. ?? , m. Magdalena Catharina
Anna Eugie
Anna Magdalena b. ??, m. Conrad Giessler

Looking at it I am inclined to interpret this information as the parents of Jean Nicholas Chateau, Sr. and his siblings. Is that other peoples' understanding?

Has anyone followed up on this? Two researchers' names from whom this information came are mentioned: Dale J.J. Leppard and Erold C. Wiscombe. Are these people in the discussion group? How might they be contacted for more information?

Where do we go from here in nailing down some of this "speculative" material and perhaps first off:

The passenger list for the LOYAL JUDITH in 1740 for Maria Elizabeth Chateau and Anna Barbara Chateau who I suppose are Jean Nicholas's sisters.

The document for Anna Barbara and her husband as witnesses "for one of Nicholas kids. Lower Bermudian Church, Adams, PA"?

Regards, Barry

____

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 *(File: 18)*

```
==========================================================================
Date: Mon, 03 Nov 1997 12:29:58 -0800
From:  "D. Derr" <lazbee@southwind.net>
To: just_dave@earthlink.net
CC: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com
Message-ID: <345E3446.7EE8@mail.southwind.net>
Subject: Re: Shatto
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit
```

David,

You did not say, but hopefully you will Join our Shatto mail list. There is no cost. Below is a copy of the response that I have received from the list. This is only speculation on Barry's part. Barry is fairly new at Genealogy, but he has lots of Shatto information because his mother worked on the Shatto's for many years and he has access to her files. I would not be surprised if Barry Michie doesn't connect to the same branch as you. I will have to take some time to work on that.

A JEDCOM file is a file that let you work between different genealogy programs without retyping in all of the data. Do you have a Genealoty Program, and if so which one?

Attachments cannot be sent through the list, but short JEDCOM files in text format cam be sent.

Per Clara Milligan of Laclede, MO Catherine b. 21 Dec 1856, and married George Grim in Sullivan 18 Dec 1853, is the daughter of Daniel Shatto and Catherine Stitle(??spelling). Daniel substituted for Adam Shatto in the War of 1812. While to date we have not proven it, we believe that Adam was probably a brother of Daniel, and both sons of John Shatto and Mary Shade.

The family of John Shatto and Mary Shade is speculated to be:

Adam Shatto, the first to go to Ohio probably to homestead land.
Daniel Shatto, Served in the War of 1812 for Adam above.
John Shatto, Stay in PA maybe in the parents old home.
Henry Shatto,
Nicholas Shatto,
Jacob Shatto,
Elizabeth Shatto,
Ephraim Shatto, helped support John and Mary Shatto until they died in Trumbull Co., OH. When Ephraim Shatto died one of his under age sons was assigned a gardian that was ?? Jacob Flick, a likely descendant of Mary Shade's sister. The Flicks were also in Trumbull Co., OH, as was one of the other Shatto lines.

Sorry, but I am haveing problems with extracting from my Shatto Database file, but one of these days I hope to be able to work it out.

===================
If you would like to join the mailing list just send a message as follows:

Mailto:SHATTO-L-request@rootsweb.com

With no subject entered! In the message area put the word "subscribe" only and without the quote marks.

```
====================
To send a message to all of the people on the list:

Mailto:SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com
====================
We will be looking forward to having you with the group.

Must run and get something else done this morning.

Donald, List owner, but mainly list coordinator.

Barry's response follows;
**********************
Dear David:

Welcome to the discussion group.  There are a number of Catherine
Shattos
but you will need some help form the others as for most all I have is
parentage and dates.  Whether or not they were born in Ohio is a problem
for me.

1. There is a Catherine E. Shatto (1833- ??) d/o Abraham Shatto &
Elizabeth
Shearer.  This I got from Theresa Berg who got it, maybe, from Donald
Derr.

2. Also, Ephraim Shatto (who spelled it Shadow) moved from PA to Ohio.
But not Catherine listed.  Does anyone have more children than the
following, and is the marriage date correct??

Ephraim Shadow s/o David Shatto & Julia Ann Gardner
b.  1822  Perry Co., PA
m. 31 Aug 1847 (???) Crawford Co. Ohio to Amy Brown
children:
Amanda M. b. 1844
William A.   b. 1848
David N.      b. 1850

3. The same above David Shatto had a daughter Catherine but she was born
&
died in Perry Co. PA.

4.  Catharine Shatto (no dates) d/o Jacob Shatto (1813-1891) & Mary M.
Smith

These are the possibilities.  Someone else jump in and help out.

Regards,  Barry Michie

David Lewis wrote:
>
> My ggggrandmother was named Catharine Shatto (pronounced Shadow). She
> was born prior to 1845 in OH. She married George William Grim. They were
> possibly married in MO 1n 1853(I read this in another inqurie). I was
> wondering if there was a Catharine Shatto on your family tree in the mid
> 1800's. Thank You David A. Lewis

--------------------------------
End of SHATTO-D Digest V97 Issue #18
**********************************
```

Subject: **[PAYORK] Jean Nicholas Chateau**
Resent-Date: Thu, 10 Aug 2000 10:20:48 -0700
Resent-From: PAYORK-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Thu, 10 Aug 2000 09:31:25 -0700
From: Colleen Morse <colleenmorse@yahoo.com>
To: PAYORK-L@rootsweb.com

Posted on: York County PA Queries
Reply Here: http://cgi.rootsweb.com/~genbbs/genbbs.cgi/USA/Pa/York/6433

Surname: Chateau, Bernheisel, Lupher

Jean Nicholas Chateau and his wife Eva Maria had a daughter named Anna Christina Margareth Chateau, b. Nov 20, 1745 in Lancaster County, PA, died Sept or Dec 20, 1803, and married Martin Bernheisel in 1760. Both Martin Bernheisel and Jean Nicholas Chateau were my Revolutionary War ancestors. Jean Nicholas Chateau was a French Huguenot, born in 1710 in Charleville, Champagne, France, immigrated in 1739, lived in 1779 in York County, PA. Anna and Martin had a daughter named Mary or Martha Magdalene Bernheisel, b. Feb 18, 1775, died Harmonsburg, PA march 1844, and married to Jacob Lupher (Luper, Lupfer) Fay 25, 1791.

==== PAYORK Mailing List ====
YORK COUNTY WEB PAGE
http://www.rootsweb.com/~payork/index.htm
POST to PAYORK-L@rootsweb.com
UNSUBSCRIBE to PAYORK-L-request@rootsweb.com

==============================
Personalized Mailing Lists: never miss a connection again.
http://pml.rootsweb.com/
Brought to you by RootsWeb.com.

TIELD

HEADS OF FAMILIES																							
Knight Edward	74	67	59	39	69	43	38	18	13	3	1			65	64	44	37	64	44	29	14	9	
Kitts, Henry J	1	2				1								2	1				1				
Kirst Philip								1													1		
Ramsey James	1						1							1	1					1			
Ramsey Hugh	3	2				1									1	1			1				
Rupright Henry J			1		1		1										2			1			
Kille Christian	1	1				1								1	1			1					
Reed Samuel	1	1	2				1								1		2		1				
Rice Herman B	1	1	1			1								1		1		1					
Ra Lees	1	1			1										1			1					
Reed Elizabeth				1	1																	1	
Stowe Ethel	1			1		1								1	1			1					
Sprague Augustin	2	1				1								1	1			1					
Stow Comfort			2					1									1				1		
Symmes David	2			1			1							2	1	1			1				
Shafer Daniel		2	2	1			1							1			1			1			
Spalding Edward J	2					1								1				1					
Stow Samuel			4				1								1				1				
Schellenberger Jacob	2	1			1	1												1					
Spangler Peter E	1		1				1							2	2	1		1					
Sumain Peter							1		1													1	
Sponseller Frederick					1													1					
Shatto ~~Henry J~~			1	1	1		1								1	1	1	1		1			
Shatto Ephraim	1				1					1				1				1					
Sackett Myron	1		1		1		1								2	1	1		1				
Scott Walter	1	1	-			1								2				1	1				
Carried forward	86	90	74	53	77	52	40	18	14	4	1			81	79	58	46	44	51	33	16	11	6

45

1830 OHIO TRUMBULL CANFIELD
M19—141 pg264

No. BOOK QUARTER SESSIONS

Doc. MARR. Page 301

PROBATE COURT

TRUMBULL Co. OH. County, O.

In the Matter of MARRIAGE REC.

MARGARET LEONARD

AND JOHN SHATTO

29 SEPT. 1825

CERTIFICATE TO COPY

BARRETT BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

John Shatto To Margaret Leonard	I do hereby certify that on the 29, day of September 1825 the marriage of Johan Shatto & Margaret Leonard was Solemnized by me, Isaiah Pareson E. Received May 23rd 18,26 & Recorded by me George Parsons Clerk
Alex Foster Cotton To Suson Harris	That marriage was solemnized between Alex Foster Cotton Susannah Harris in Coitsville is certified by me Jos Sotherfield, V. D. M. April 27th, 18,26, Received May 24, 18,26 & Recorded by me George Parsons Clerk
Ralph Giddings To Margaret Chew	This is to certify that the marriage contract was Solemnized on the 13th of april, 18,26, between Ralf Giddons and Margaret Chen, both of Trumbull County State of Ohio having been previously published according to law, by Alfred Brunson minister of the Gospel Received May 25th 18,26 & Recorded by me

CASE NO. 1-358

PORTAGE COUNTY PROBATE COURT

RAVENNA, OHIO

NO.

DATE April 2 1971

RECEIVED OF Mrs. Doyle T. DeVoe

One dollar & 00/100 DOLLARS

FOR C.C. Mar Lic - Smith / McBride

DOLLARS	CENTS
1	00

FORM NO. [illegible]

THANK YOU

S. L. SUMMERS, PROBATE JUDGE

BY Suzee Louché

---

358 X Be it Remembered that on the fifteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty three Richard McBride and Samantha Smith of the County of Portage were legally joined in marriage by competent authority, in conformity to the provisions of the statutes of the State of Ohio, in such cases made and proved; and a certificate of such marriage, signed by John [illegible] a Justice of the Peace of said County who solemnized the same has been filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of common pleas, for said County of Portage, this fourteenth day of August Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and twenty three.

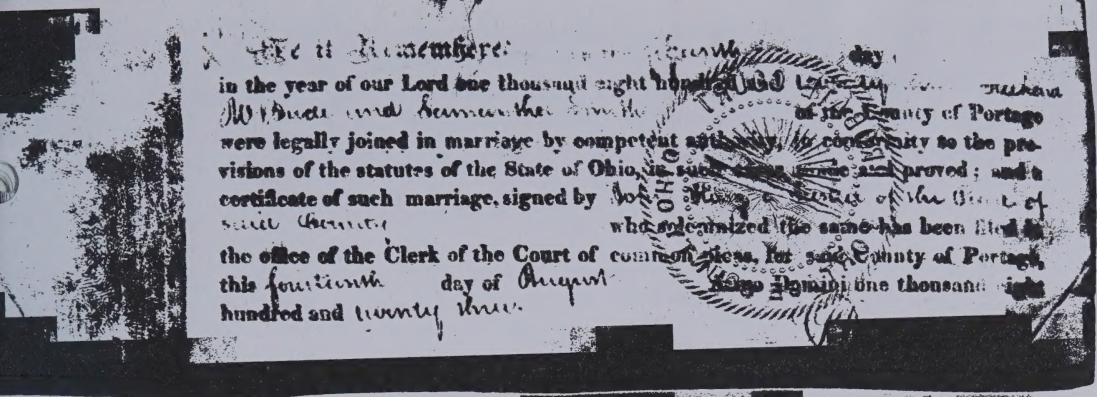
Attest Day Clerk.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THIS TO BE A TRUE AND EXACT COPY OF THE MARRIAGE RECORD ON FILE IN THIS OFFICE.

S. L. SUMMERS, PROBATE JUDGE

4-2-71 DATE

Suzee Louché DEPUTY CLERK



Be it Remembered, [illegible] day, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty [illegible] [illegible] and Samantha Smith of the County of Portage were legally joined in marriage by competent authority, in conformity to the provisions of the statutes of the State of Ohio, in such cases made and proved; and a certificate of such marriage, signed by [illegible] of the [illegible] of said County who solemnized the same has been filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of common pleas, for said County of Portage, this fourteenth day of August Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and twenty three.

EARLY MARRIAGES
OF
TRUMBULL COUNTY, OHIO

SHATTO/LEONARD

1800 - 1865

As

Compiled By

Mrs. Roscoe Winnagle

EDITED, ARRANGED AND PUBLISHED BY THE TRUMBULL COUNTY CHAPTER OF THE
OHIO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Sela, Truman	2-23-1832	Finney, Licinda	Shattuck, Samuel	9- 4-1838	Hodgeman, Sarah
Selby, Ephraim C.	4-12-1838	Bishop, Wealthy Ann	Shaw, John	3-24-1801	Stevens, Ann
Selby, Jeremiah W.	1- 1-1839	Beaman, Sophia	Shaw, John	3-24-1801	Stevens, Anna
Selby, Thomas B.	10- 1-1832	Barnum, Mary	Shaw, John N.	12-12-1857	Reed, Ellen L.
Sell, Daniel	6-13-1833	Rummell, Susanna	Shaw, Joseph	9- 6-1832	White, Frances
Semple, Jacob	10-10-1854	Hellinger, Margaret	Shaw, Joseph	12-24-1834	Browning, Abigail
Semple, Steel	10-24-1839	Greerson, Louisa	Shaw, Rufus M.	2-26-1857	Smith, Mariah
Sephers, William H.	1- 1-1837	Coffman, Phebe Ann	Shearer, Alexander F.	1- 5-1854	Gillmer, Rachel Ann
Server, Jacob	11-26-1825	Depue, Sally	Sheeler, George	10-16-1852	Hughs, Mrs. Mary Jane
Sessions, Anson	12-13-1804	Fobes, Aseanith	Sheffelton, Joseph	1- 1-1852	Allen, Lorinda
Severence, Solon D.	10-10-1860	Allen, Emily C.	Sheffield, John	4-19-1804	Miner, Anna
Severn, George W.	4- 8-1852	Nichols, Elizabeth	Sheffleton, John	4-20-1818	French, Jane
Sexon, Stephen, Jr.	11-13-1833	Gibson, Sally	Shehigh, Daniel	1-23-1836	Pierson, Charlotte
Sexton, Stephen	11-13-1833	Gibson, Sally	Sheibly, John	6-27-1859	Moyer, Christina
Seymour, Ephaphro	5- 1-1839	Hyde, Julia	Shelby, John	4-22-1830	Kimmel, Ann
Seymour, Gideon	9-15-1859	Parker, Lucy J.	Sheldon, Jonathan	2- 7-1845	Lawson, Fanny
Seymour, Theon	9-27-1817	Smith, Mary	Sheldon, Jonathan, Jr.	7- 4-1830	Shipman, Patty
Shadle, Obadiah	3-14-1854	Barnhisel, Sarah	Shelden, Luzern	8-31-1862	Andrews, Annie L.
Shaf, Aaron	4- 3-1836	Humminson, Lucinda	Shelden, Tolcott G.	3-19-1839	Ewalt, Mary Ann
Shaffart, John	2-29-1844	Williams, Florella	Sheldin, Perry	8-25-1819	Wheeler, Ersula
Shafer, David	5-24-1854	Gilbert, Lydia A.	Sheldon, Benjamin	3-22-1835	Ames, Ada
Shafer, George	5- 3-1838	Gilbert, Christine	Sheldon, Chauncey	10-19-1854	Trumbull, Harriett
Shafer, John	9-17-1837	Bailey, Nancy	Sheldon, Ebenezer, Jr.	1-14-1808	Cochran, Martha
Shafer, John	12- 4-1842	Weever, Lydia	Sheldon, Joel	5- 9-1858	Walker, Ruth
Shafer, Jonathan R.	4-20-1862	Bailer, Mary A.	Sheldon, Lucius J.	6- 8-1848	Arnold, Theodosia
Shafer, Samuel	9-27-1855	McGlothery, Belinda	Sheldon, Nathan C.	9-19-1844	Streeter, Jane
Shafer, William I.	7-23-1865	Klingensmith, Lovina	Sheldon, Theadore	2-26-1857	Lane, Adaline
Shaffer, Charles Henry	12-10-1846	Templeton, Elizabeth	Shell, Jonathan	4-25-1844	Price, Ann
Shaffer, Daniel	7-17-1845	Weaver, Franey	Shell, Nicholas	3-25-1847	Harring, Mary
Shaffer, Daniel D.	5-29-1851	Shaffer, Rebecca	Shell, Walter M.W.	8-14-1849	Price, Harriet A.
Shaffer?Shaefer?, David	12-15-1836	Strock, Anna	Shelley, Robert C.	6-15-1856	Sampson, Sarah Ann
Shaffer, David	5-22-1839	Scofield, Henrietta	Shellhamer, Samuel	1-12-1838	Major, Polly
Shaffer, David	3-27-1845	Gilbert, Sarah	Shellhorn, George W.	1- 4-1854	Vaughn, Permila
Shaffer, David	10- 2-1861	Williams, Mary	Shepard, Calvin	1-22-1820	Bake?Beek?, Isabella
Shaffer, Edward S.	7-12-1840	Bronstetter, Sarah	Shepard, William A.	2-22-1855	Cole, E.
Shaffer, Enos	2-29-1844	Wortman, Rachael	Shepard, Zephermiah W.	9- 6-1860	Heath, Mary A.
Shaffer, George	12-24-1849	Hollenbeck, Rebecca	Sheperdson, Orville	9-17-1839	Russell, Huldah
Shaffer, Henry	8-20-1829	Oswald, Leody	Shephard, David L.	12-20-1849	Hoadley, Olive
Shaffer, Jacob	4- 6-1845	Clinite, Caroline	Shephard, Henry W.	9-25-1845	Brainard, Julia Ann
Shaffer, Jacob J.	4-21-1864	Davis, Lizzie	Shephard, Samuel C.	4-19-1841	Wolcott, Rosannah
Shaffer, Jeremiah	10-30-1864	Munson, Susan	Shepherd, David	3-24-1810	Gandy, Mary
Shaffer, John	9- 1-1829	Gilbert, Lydia	Shepherd, John	4-29-1832	Bascom, Dorinda
Shaffer, Jonathan R.	6- 3-1838	Strock, Clara	Shepherd, Miles	?- 3-1807	Geer, Betsey
Shaffer, Jonathan R.	11-12-1863	Sprinkler, Catherine M.	Shepler, Anthony	12-10-1865	Bennett, Maria
Shaffer, Peter	8-19-1847	Klingensmith, Julia Ann	Sheppard, James	11- 6-1817	Wick, Phebe
Shaffer, Peter	11-16-1848	Sibert, Jemima	Sherer, Robert R.	10-15-1863	Patterson, Elvira
Shaffer, Peter	8-23-1855	West, Catherine	Sherman, Thomas	3- 5-1829	Allen, Minerva
Shaffer, Samuel	7-13-1843	Miller, Catherine	Sherred, A. Jackson	12-22-1865	Hardman, Emily M.
Shaffer, William	7- 7-1833	Gilbert, Elizabeth	Shields, Andrew	3-15-1838	Price, Jane
Shaffer, William	8-17-1845	Chamberlin, Sarah	Shields, James	?- 5-1839	Miller, Elizabeth
Shaffer, William	6-19-1862	Packard, Mary	Shields, James	11-20-1841	Proce, Olive
Shakespear, William, Jr.	9-29-1843	Breed, Eunice	Shields, James	1-19-1842	Dacison, Mary Jane
Shale, Nicholas	8-22-1844	Herring, Elizabeth	Shilling, Mathew	11-12-1850	Muhlhaupt, Theresa
Shaler, Francis	1-16-1858	Lane, Phoebe	Shilling, William	5- 5-1842	Stambaugh, Mary
Shaler, Frederick	2-26-1840	Crage, Margaret	Shindledecker, Daniel	2-14-1843	Class, Catherine
Shaler, Frederick	2-26-1840	Corning, Margaret	Shinefelt, Daniel	4-21-1836	Slaugh, Mary Ann
Shaler, Jacob	6- 9-1829	Owry, Mary	Shingledecear, Michael	4- 6-1837	DeLong, Margaret
Shaler, William D.	1-21-1822	Smith, Jane	Shinn, Elijah	5- 6-1845	Woodruff, Sarah B.
Shallanbarger, George J.	1-11-1849	Grenewalt, Lydia	Shinn, Samuel	1-20-1853	Key, Lodema
Shammon, John	12-29-1818	Wilson, Jane	Shinnerfield, John	3- 1-1821	Wildis, Betsey
Shank, Richard M.	4- 9-1843	Griffin, Harriet E.	Shipman, Chester R.	1-15-1861	Case, Cornelia A.
Shanks, John	1-18-1857	Barb, Hanna M.	Shipman, David A.	6-18-1856	Sunbury, Mary A.
Shannon, Henry	11-20-1837	Barret, Christiana	Shipman, Frederick D.	5- 3-1847	Wakefield, Welthy
Shannon, James	12-31-1846	Whitton, Lucy	Shipman, George S.	9-13-1851	Preston, Maria A.
Shannon, John	12-29-1818	Wilson, Jane	Shipman, Jasper B.	3-21-1855	Barnes, Juliett
Shannon, William	12-12-1815	DeLong, Patty	Shipman, Josiah	8-19-1856	Graham, Anna
Shannon, William	11-21-1854	Heaton, Hannah D.	Shipman, Nelson	9-30-1849	Chase, Caroline
Shapler, William	9-11-1864	Ensign, Abby	Shir(e)y, Jonas	8-19-1841	Kisner, Mary
Sharon, Hugh	4-17-1817	Depew, Ann	Shively, Abraham	2- 5-1835	Flick, Susan
Sharon, John	8-30-1827	French, Elizabeth	Shively, Charles	4- 7-1844	Nowel, Lucy Ann
Sharon, Samuel	12-25-1843	Sickels, Lida Ann	Shively, George	4-23-1835	Brickley, Maria
Sharp, Robert	4-27-1842	Webb, Laura	Shively, George	3-24-1850	Harris, Rachel
Sharpless, Edwin	6-28-1835	Williams, Eliza	Shively, John	12-14-1820	Miller, Hannah
Shato, Joseph	5-12-1853	Bell, Catherine	Shively, John	1- 7-1856	Herlinger, Mary
Shato, Orvis	3-28-1860	Bear, Eliza	Shively, Peter	10- 2-1828	Flick, Hannah
Shatto, Civilian	4-27-1865	Lafferty, Luvinna	Shively, Peter	10-26-1858	Cory, S. Marianne
Shatto, Jacob	11-30-1820	Stidle, Susanna	Shock, Gottlieb	12-25-1864	Walter, Mrs. Sophia
Shatto, Jacob	1-21-1836	Messer, Sally	Shoefelt, Alonzo	2- 1-1854	Clark, Amanda C.
Shatto, John	9-29-1825	Leonard, Margaret	Shoemaker, David	1-22-1833	Porter, Elizabeth
Shatto, John	10- ?-1834	Ohl, Polly	Shoemaker, John	4-11-1842	Johnson, Rachael
Shatto, Joseph	11-24-1837	Bacon, Arclimena	Shoemaker, Joshue	6-11-1844	Ramala, Susannah
Shatto, Joseph	12-16-1846	Philips, Lydia A.	Shoenberger, Edward	8-13-1840	Palzgroff, Catherine
Shatto, Joseph A.	9-20-1862	Burnett, Alcinda A.	Shook, Charles	1-29-1835	Brooks, Margaret
Shatto, Simon	1- 6-1848	Stevens, Maria	Shook, George	11-16-1826	Swager, Sally
Shatto, Benjamin	3-31-1825	Fowler, Katherine	Shook, Jonathan	7-22-1846	Hays, Leah

TRUMBULL COUNTY
OHIO
BIBLE & FAMILY RECORDS

Compiled & Edited
by
Ruth Allen
for the
TRUMBULL COUNTY CHAPTER
of the
OHIO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1988

SHATTO FAMILY RECORDS

These records were in the possession of Mrs. L.S. Dennison, Warren, Ohio.

The Shattos are of French Huguenot extraction and descended from Nicholas Shatto who came to this country before the Revolutionary War and settled somewhere near Carlisle, Pennsylvania. He lived to be 96 years old and was born near Avignon, France. The name was always spelled "Chateau" until it was Americanized.

Shatto , Joseph Sr. married 1st ----- ------, he married 2nd. Mary Walker, in Lancaster Co., PA and came to Ohio sometime before 1816. Married 3rd., ----- Walker, daughter of Mary Walker by a previous husband.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH SHATTO & 1ST WIFE

Shatto	, Benjamin B.	b. 11/ 5/1802	Shatto	, Solomon	b. 4/22/1809
	, Joseph	b. 1/18/1805	d. 3/23/1814		

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH & MARY WALKER SHATTO

Shatto	, Mary (Polly)	b. 8/20/1812	Shatto	, Joseph	b. 4/20/1816 d. 2/10/1869

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH & ---- WALKER SHATTO

Shatto	, Sarah B.	b. 11/30/1819	Shatto	, Simon	b. 4/ 5/1822
	, Betsy	b. 10/19/1824		, David	b. 9/ 2/1826
	, Belinda	b. 10/28/1828		, Emily	b. 11/27/1830
	, Frederic	b. 5/ 6/1833		, Franklin	b. 3/18/1835
	, Ralph	b. 4/20/1838		, Charles	b. 11/28/1839

Shatto	, Joseph Jr.	b. 4/20/1816	d. 2/10/1869	1st.	Mar. 9/ 7/1837
Bacon	, Archmena Alvora	2/ 9/1817	d. 4/12/1846		Mar. 12/--/1846
Phillips	, Lydia	2nd wife	Bell,	Catherine 3rd.	Mar. 5/ 3/1853

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH & ARCHMENA A. BACON SHATTO

Shatto	, Orvis Judd	b. 9/ 1/1838	Shatto	, Joseph Abijah	b. 5/ 7/1840
	, Civilian David	1/24/1844			d. 3/23/1917
	, Archimena	b. 4/ 3/1846			

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH & LYDIA PHILLIPS SHATTO

Shatto	, Maria Emily	b. 9/21/1847	Married	Lucius Kepner	
	, Charlotte Ann	11/13/1849	Married	Niagara Artherholt	
	, Lydia Abigail	2/ 8/1852	Married	Luzerne Kepner	

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH & CATHERINE BELL SHATTO

Shatto	, Ashton Walker	6/12/1854			
	, Sarah Viola	b. 4/28/1856	Married	Walter Thomson	
	, Mary Alma	b. 3/25/1858	Married	Earl Bartholomew	
	, H. Bell	b. 11/ 7/1859			
	, Edson Weller	6/19/1862	Married	Mary Bohn	

Shatto	, Civilian David	1/24/1844	Married	1st.	4/27/1865
Lafferty	, Lavinia d/o David Lafferty		Married	2nd.	5/ 2/1875
Griffin	, Sylvia d/o Melvin Griffin				

CHILDREN OF CIVILIAN DAVID SHATTO

Shatto	, Aurie	b. 9/ 3/1868	Married	Isaac Price	
	, Frank	b. 5/21/1873	Married	Elizabeth Fusselman	

Shatto	, Orvis Judd	b. 9/ 1/1838	s/o Joseph		Mar. 3/11/1860
Bear	, Eliza				

CHILDREN OF ORVIS J. & ELIZA BEAR SHATTO

Shatto	, Libbie	b. 6/14/1862	d. 3/27/1863		
	, Ophelia	b. 9/13/1869	d. 2/12/1875		
	, Charles A.	b. 6/16/1864	Married	Emma Morehouse	9/13/1888
	, Orvis Judd Jr.	6/ 2/1875			
	, Otis Bryant	b. 10/24/1877			

SHATTO FAMILY RECORDS (continued)

Shatto , Abijah Joseph 5/ 7/1840 s/o Joseph Mar. 9/ 2/1862
Burnett , Alcinda b. 8/ 5/1842 d/o Joseph & Casander Courtney Burnett
Shatto , Abijah d. 3/23/1917

CHILDREN OF ABIJAH J. & ALCINDA BURNETT SHATTO

Shatto , Casandra Belle 12/16/1864 Married Linus Dennison 8/14/1884
Dennison , Linus b. 11/22/1862
Shatto , Clyde Orvis b. 5/ 9/1866 Married Maud Powers 12/24/1889
Married Nellie Martin

CHILDREN OF CLYDE ORVIS SHATTO

Shatto , Joseph Powers 2/ 9/1895 Married Ruth Whitford 10/21/1892
, R. Paul b. 1/19/1900 Married Elizabeth Booth Stewart 6/12/1924

*** *** ***

SEALS - SYPHERS BIBLE

This Bible was in the possession of Mrs. Lester Devlin, Warren, Ohio in 1929.

Seals , Capt. James b. 11/14/1755 NOTE: Revolutionary Pensioner from PA.
d. 11/ 6/1832
Seals , Sarah b. 5/ 2/1770 d. 4/19/1846 wf/o Capt. James.

Seals , John b. 8/15/1801 d. 8/17/1856 Mar. 3/ 7/1821
Bugh , Mary b. 6/28/1802 d. 3/19/1866 in 64th year
John was s/o Capt. James & Sarah Seals.

CHILDREN OF JOHN & MARY BUGH SEALS

Seals , Saryan b. 12/30/1821 Married Neely Mahana 1/31/1839
, Elizabeth b. 3/22/1824 Married John Syphers 3/10/1842
, Vincent b. 5/16/1826 Married Susan Cage 1/12/1845
, William J. b. 9/ 2/1828 Married Sarah J. Stewart 3/23/1848
, Mary b. 8/12/1832 Married John Hunnel 12/ 9/1847
, James McCleland 8/ 8/1837

Seals , Elizabeth b. 3/22/1824 d. 8/29/1896 d/o John & Mary Seals
Syphers , John d. 2/18/1895 Married 3/10/1842

CHILDREN OF JOHN & ELIZABETH SEALS SYPHERS

Syphers , William Henry 12/21/1842
, Mary b. 11/26/1847
, John b. 7/ 7/1845
, Benjamin Franklin b. 4/11/1850
, Sarah Elizabeth b. 11/ 3/1852 Married Edwin Carter 7/ 7/1870
Edwin from Niles & Warren, Ohio.
, Ugene b. 7/ 5/1855
, Milton B. b. 3/18/1858 Married B. Haskinson 8/12/1878
, James W. b. 7/13/1860
, Emma Louise b. 5/14/1863
, Katherine b. 4/16/1866
, Haddie B. b. 2/ 2/1870

*** *** ***

WESTERN RESERVE CHRONICLE, NOVEMBER 22, 1823

At the late term of the common pleas court for this county, Samuel Loper was convicted on two indictments for passing counterfeit money and sentenced to the penitentiary for 12 years, three months of which shall be in solitary cells.

INDEX

OF THE

OHIO 1835 TAX DUPLICATE

SHATTO
MCBRIDE

GERALD M. PETTY, COMPILER

PETTY'S PRESS
COLUMBUS, OHIO

1987

An index should not need any explanation, but this index requires a lengthy one.

It contains the name of every person listed in the Ohio 1835 tax duplicates, a three-letter code for the county and a three-letter code for the township. If a third set of three letters appears, that is for the village, incorporation, town, etc. The above is followed by a one or two character description of the information available in the original tax records and the page number. This index was prepared from the original ledgers.

The abbreviations for counties, townships, etc. are given in Table 1. This information is also reproduced on the inside of the front and back covers. Perhaps one third to one half of the tax duplicates did not have page numbers; therefore, no page numbers appear on the microfilm copies. For use with this index, I have numbered them.

INFORMATION in the ORIGINAL. The 1835 Original Tax Duplicates have recorded the following: Range, Township, Section; Number of Lot; Value of Land, houses, factories; State and Canal Tax; County and school tax; Township Tax; Total. Example: Pike Co, Seal Twp. was assessed 1 1/2 mills for State and Canal Tax; 5 mills for County and school tax; 1 mill for township tax; 7 1/2 mills total. Pike Co townships were all assessed the same tax with the exception of Beaver twp. paying NO township tax and Camp Creek twp. paying two mills township tax. Type of Tax Record code follows:

A. Range, township, section (at least one).
B. Lot or Virginia Military District of Ohio (hereafter VMDO) entry numbers.
C. A+B, also A with subdivision of sections. Usually this subdivision entry is NW 1/4, E 1/2, for example; occasionally it is a "fraction" or "part".
D. Location within the county is not given.
E. Error: usually no taxes are assessed. This includes land being paid for in installments to the Federal Government, that was not taxed until the final installment was paid. It also includes land that was to be sold for delinquent taxes. There may have been other reasons.
F. Lawyers, usually listed at the end of twp.
G. Doctors, usually listed at the end of twp.
H. Professional persons, not otherwise identified. Could be lawyers or doctors, too.
L. Livestock (horses, cattle), money loaned at interest, capital for manufacture or merchandise. (Lists that contain L entries are very fragmentary).
5. Original proprietors. In the VMDO, the entry number, and often the original acreage, are given.
7. Delinquent taxpayers, if they were in a separate list. Most delinquent taxpayers' names were scattered throughout the tax lists. Some had "D" at the extreme left, or elsewhere; other marks were used.
8. Names entered, for a wide variety of reasons, in any column except those reserved for names of taxpayers or original proprietors. Most of these names are in the right-hand column, under "comments", etc.
9. County auditors.
'. More than one parcel of land, or more than one line in the ledger (usually a partnership) is entered for one owner. In a few instances, all the parcels on one page were owned by one person or partnership.
". More than one parcel of land, but with parcels that belonged to other taxpayers listed between them. Some of these may have been father and son, or cousins. "means you should read every name on a pg.
+. After the units (page) column, a plus indicates that an original proprietor's name occurs also on later pages in that county. Large tracts of land owned by the original proprietors had been subdivided much earlier than 1835 into smaller parcels or lots. The information about the

original proprietor usually does not change from one entry to another, unless he owned more than one original entry. The original proprietor column was often crowded; this led to the frequent use of initials, and to some difficulty in deciphering names.

A,B. In the hundreds column of the page numbers, indicate more than one page with that number. These letter-number combination do not appear in any original, therefore in no microfilm copy.

CHANGES FROM the ORIGINAL.As far as possible, an attempt was made to use the original spelling. A temptation to enter what the scribe intended,rather that what he wrote was usually, but not always, resisted. An ampersand (&) was inserted between names of partners. (Absence of punctuation, in the original can result in misinterpretations). Many abbreviations were standardized in this index such as Jr., Sr., Esq., est., dec'd., etc. A few abbreviations were entered, as found, including some that could not be interpreted by me.

CROSS REFERENCES. There are about 6000 cross references, in the index, all identified by "see". Most of them, (perhaps 90%) refer to partnerships,but partnerships between persons with the same surname were not cross-indexed. When there was an apparent error in spelling, and when a surname could be interpreted more than one way, two cross references, one each direction, were prepared. Some of these refer to "blind" entries, or nonexisting (in this list) surnames. An attempt was made to eliminate all blind entries.

TABLES. Table I is the abbreviations used for counties, townships, and incorporations, each being represented by a three-letter code. These abbreviations are also reproduced on the front and back cover.

Table 11 is a list of the jurisdictional histories for Ohio's 88 counties as compiled by W. Louis Phillips, C.G. (available from Heritage Books, Inc., Bowie, MD).

GENERAL. Most of the script in the original Tax Duplicates was quite legible. Some comments recorded during compilation were:

Clinton Co. Many numbers are difficult. Some pages are badly faded.

Coshocton Co. Positioning of columns is most irregular.

Delaware Co. The delinquent taxpayer is noted throughout the taxpayer lists.

Fairfield Co. The first line for a continued listing ends "(or same)". When a name occurs on adjacent pages, the given name is often spelled out first, then abbreviated there after.

Guernsey Co. 1834 Tax Duplicates used.Capital letters very ornamental making it difficult to decipher.

Hamilton Co. David and Daniel were difficult to distinguish.

Highland Co. The script is very difficult. It is not always alphabeted. For L entries,cows and horses are given, but the assessment is not entered.

Hocking Co. Unusually legible script.

Jefferson Co. 1836 Tax Duplicates used.

I paged this book.The microfilm copy is not paged.

Knox Co. The ink varies from badly faded to bright.

Muskingum Co. In Wayne Twp, there is a salt section. Delinquents are entered at the end of each township.

Perry Co.Edward was written as Ewdward.Script is frequently difficult.

Preble Co. Distillers, tanners and saw mills are grouped at the end of each township. Every page is numbered,instead of every other page. The surname " Alexander" is sometimes

abbreviated, but it is spelled out here. The quality of the script is very erratic.

Putnam Co. No towns appeared in the records. Every page was numbered.

Ross Co. The last numbered page was 176. Arm and Ann were indistinguishable. On page 84, the school tax,on lands owned by colored persons, was deducted.

Scioto Co. Page 8 is badly faded. Delinquents names are badly faded on the original.

Stark Co. No list of doctors nor lawyers. Margant is equal to Margaret.

Trumbull Co. Lawyers and Physicians appear on page 299. Delinquents appear on page 300.

Washington Co. Wesley Twp was especially difficult to decipher. Delinquents appeared at the end of each township.

TROUBLESHOOTING. I hope you find the name you seek. If you do not: 1) Change each of the vowels, one at a time. 2) Read every name. John may be William John, etc. Cadwell THOMAS may appear as Thomas CADWELL. Jas and Jos are often confused. 3) Look for variant spellings and misspellings,e.g.,Rhodes,Rodes, Roads; Campbell, Campele, Cambell, Camel(1), Opple, Apple; Noel, Gnowl, Knowl, etc. Phonetic spelling was used widely by the clerks. Spell the name phonetically as many ways as you can think of. Frequently,the scribes were told to "put down something that sounds like it". 4) The fact that all surnames beginning with the same letter were grouped together in the original tax duplicates makes the first letter in a surname highly reliable, more so than in the census records. Lower-case letters can become troublesome, however. Some letters and combinations that can lead to errors include:

a	ce, d
b	g, le, li
ce	a
ch	dr
m	ns, rn
n	r, rr, sc, x
ns	m
p	fs
d	a, el
dr	ch
ee	er, 8
el	d
er	ee,u
ev	w
f	p, ph, s
h	le
ij	y
le	b, h, li
li	b, le
ph	f
r	n, s, v
rr	n
rv	w
s	f, p, r, x
sc	n, x
u	ee, er
w	ev, rv
x	n, s, sc, se
y	ij

5) The final letter in a name frequently defies all rules. Look at all the names with the same prior letters, and compare the results. If possible, compare the surname with a city directory.

Most of the above suggestions are applicable to any name index.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS. I deeply appreciate the courtesies extended to me by the staff of the Manuscript Division of the Ohio Historical Society, Columbus,where I was able to use the original tax duplicates; the Instruction and Research Computer Center at the Ohio State University, Columbus, and Mr. Richard J. Hopkins of the History Department at the Ohio State University. I am grateful to W. Louis Phillips, C.G., P.O. Box 24111, Columbus OH 43224, for permission to use his "Jurisdictional Histories for Ohio's 88 Counties(1788-present).

I appreciate the work done by Mr. Joseph A. Damico who prepared and executed the computer programs at the Ohio State University. I am grateful to Carol Bell for her assistance. And, to Margaret Scott,a special thanks, because without her, there would be no book. After ten years of working on this project, and with completion within sight, I became ill and am now directing the finish of this at my bedside.

October 1987

Gerald M Petty
Columbus Ohio

TABLE II - JURISDICTIONAL HISTORIES OF OHIO COUNTIES

ADAMS (ADM)	Jul 27,1788-Feb 11,1792	Unattached lands
	Feb 11,1792-Jul 10,1797	HML
	Jul 10,1797-Present	ADM
ALLEN (ALL)	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML & KNX (old)
	Aug 15,1796-May 1,1803	WNE (old)
	May 1,1803-Mar 1,1805	MNT & GRN
	Mar 1,1805-Jan 7,1812	MNT & CHM
	Jan 7,1812-Mar 1,1818	MMI & CHM
	Mar 1,1818-Apr 1,1819	MMI & LGN
	Apr 1,1819-Apr 1,1820	SHL & LGN
	Apr 1,1820-Jan 2,1824	SHL,WOD & DRK
	Jan 2,1824-Feb 2,1824	SHL,WOD & MRC
	Feb 2,1824-Mar 1,1828	SHL,WLL & MRC
	Mar 1,1828-Mar 1,1831	WLL & MRC
	Mar 1,1831-Jan 3,1834	ALL,WLL & MRC
	Jan 3,1834-Mar 18,1837	ALL,PTN & MRC
	Mar 18,1837-Feb 14,1848	ALL,PTN,MRC & VNW
	Feb 14,1848-present	ALL
ASHLAND (ASL)	Aug 15,1796-Jul 10,1800	WNE(old) & unattached lands
	Jul 10,1800-Apr 30,1803	WNE,old),TRM & unattached lands
	Apr 30,1803-Feb 13,1808	TRM & unattached lands
	Feb 13,1808-Mar 1,1808	TRM,CLM & unattached lands
	Mar 1,1808-Jun 7,1808	TRM,CLM & KNX
	Jun 7,1808-Jan 1,1809	PRT,CLM & KNX
	Jan 1,1809-May 1,1810	PRT,STR & KNX
	May 1,1810-Mar 1,1812	PRT,STR,KNX & CHG
	Mar 1,1812-Mar 1,1813	PRT,WNE,KNX & CHG
	Mar 1,1813-Apr 1,1815	PRT,WNE,RCH & CHG
	Apr 1,1815-Jan 14,1818	PRT,WNE,RCH & HRN
	Jan 14,1818-Apr 1,1824	MDN,WNE,RCH & HRN
	Apr 1,1824-Feb 24,1846	LRN,WNE,RCH & HRN
	Feb 24,1846-present	ASL
ASHTABULA (ASH)	Jul 27,1788-Jul 29,1797	WSH
	Jul 29,1797-Jul 10,1800	JFF
	Jul 10,1800-Mar 1,1806	TRM
	Mar 1,1806-May 1,1811	TRM & GGA
	May 1,1811-present	ASH

ATHENS (ATH)	Jul 27,1788-Mar 1,1805	WSH
	Mar 1,1805-Feb 10,1814	ATH & WSH
	Feb 10,1814-present	ATH
AUGLAIZE (AGL)	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML & KNX (old)
	Aug 15,1796-Jun 22,1798	WNE(old) KNX(old)
	Jun 22,1798-May 1,1803	WNE(old) & HML
	May 1,1803-Mar 1,1805	MNT & GRN
	Mar 1,1805-Jan 7,1812	MNT & CHM
	Jan 7,1812-Mar 1,1817	MMI & CHM
	Mar 1,1817-Mar 1,1818	MMI,CHM & DRK
	Mar 1,1818-Apr 1,1819	MMI,LGN & DRK
	Apr 1,1819-Jan 2,1824	SHL & DRK
	Jan 2,1824-Mar 1,1828	SHL & MRC
	Mar 1,1828-Mar 1,1831	MRC
	Mar 1,1831-Feb 14,1848	MRC & ALL
	Feb 14,1848-present	AGL

note: Mar 15,1888-AGL & LGN line altered; see Downes "EVOLUTION OF OHIO COUNTY BOUNDARIES" p 112

BELMONT (BLM)	Jul 27,1788-Jul 29,1797	WSH
	Jul 29,1797-Sep 7,1801	WSH & JFF
	Sep 7,1801 - present	BLM
BROWN (BRW)	Feb 11,1892-Jul 10,1797	HML
	Jul 10,1797-Dec 6,1800	HML & ADM
	Dec 6,1800-Mar 1,1818	CLR & ADM
	Mar 1,1818 - present	BRW
BUTLER (BTL)	Jun 20,1790-Jun 22,1798	HML & KNX (old)
	Jun 22,1798-May 1,1803	HML
	May 1,1803 - present	BTL
CARROLL (CRR)	Jul 27,1788-Jul 29,1797	WSH
	Jul 29,1797-May 1,1803	WSH & JFF
	May 1,1803-Mar 1,1804	WSH,JFF & CLM
	Mar 1,1804-Jan 31,1807	JFF,CLM & unattached lands
	Jan 31,1807-Jan 1,1809	JFF & CLM
	Jan 1,1809-Feb 11,1809	JFF,CLM & STR
	Feb 11,1809-Feb 1,1813	JFF,CLM,STR & TSC
	Feb 1,1813-Jan 1,1833	JFF,CLM,STR,TSC & HRR
	Jan 1,1833 - present	CRR

note: Feb 3,1834-Carroll-Stark line altered; see Downes' "EVOLUTION OF OHIO COUNTY COUNDARIES", pp 85-86

CHAMPAIGN	Feb 11,1792-Jul 10,1797	HML
(CHM)	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	HML & ADM
	Aug 20,1798-Apr 30,1803	HML & RSS
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1805	FRN & GRN
	Mar 1,1805 - present	CHM
CLARK		
(CLK)	Feb 11,1792-Jul 10,1797	HML
	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	HML & ADM
	Aug 20,1798-Apr 30,1803	HML & RSS
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1805	FRN & GRN
	Mar 1,1805-Mar 1,1810	FRN,GRN & CHM
	Mar 1,1810-Mar 1,1818	MDS,GRN & CHM
	Mar 1,1818-Feb 25,1819	CLK,MDS & GRN
	Feb 25,1819-Jan 22,1827	CLK & MDS
	Jan 22,1827 - present	CLK
CLERMONT	Jul 27,1788-Feb 11,1792	unattached lands
(CLR)	Feb 11,1792-Dec 6,1800	HML
	Dec 6,1800 - present	CLR
CLINTON	Feb 11,1792-Jul 10,1797	HML
(CLN)	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	HML & ADM
	Aug 20,1798-May 1,1803	HML & RSS
	May 1,1803-Mar 1,1805	WRR & RSS
	Mar 1,1805-Mar 1,1810	WRR & HGH
	Mar 1,1810-Mar 1,1815	CLN,WRR & HGH
	Mar 1,1815 - present	CLN
COLUMBIANA	Jul 27,1788-Jul 29,1797	WSH
(CLM)	Jul 29,1797-May 1,1803	JFF
	May 1,1803 - present	CLM
COSHOCTON	Jul 27,1788-Dec 9,1800	WSH
(CSH)	Dec 9,1800-Mar 1,1804	WSH & FRF
	Mar 1,1804-Mar 15,1808	MSK
	Mar 15,1808-Apr 1,1811	MSK & TSC
	Apr 1,1811 - present	CSH
CRAWFORD	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML & unattached lands
(CRW)	Aug 15,1796-Apr 30,1803	WNE (old)
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1808	FRN & unattached lands
	Mar 1,1808-Feb 17,1809	FRN & KNX
	Feb 17,1809-Mar 1,1813	DLW & KNX
	Mar 1,1813-Feb 17,1824	DLW & RCH
	Feb 17,1824-May 1,1824	DLW,RCH & SNC
	May 1,1824-Apr 1,1826	MRN,RCH & SNC
	Apr 1,1826-Feb 3,1845	CRW,MRN & RCH
	Feb 3,1845 - present	CRW
CUYAHOGA	Jul 27,1788-Aug 15,1796	WSH,unattached lands
(CHG)	Aug 15,1796-Jul 29,1797	WSH & WNE (old)
	Jul 29,1797-Jul 10,1800	JFF & WNE (old)
	Jul 10,1800-Mar 1,1806	TRM
	Mar 1,1806-Jun 7,1808	TRM & GGA
	Jun 7,1808-May 1,1810	GGA
	May 1,1810-Apr 21,1824	CHG & GGA
	Apr 21,1824-Jan 29,1827	CHG,GGA & LRN
	Jan 29,1827-Jan 11,1843	CHG & GGA
	Jan 11,1843 - present	CHG
DARKE	Jun 20,1790-Jun 22,1798	KNX (old)
(DRK)	Jun 22,1798-Feb 3,1801	HML & KNX (old)
	Feb 3,1801-Apr 30,1802	HML & CLK(Indiana)
	Apr 30,1802-May 1,1803	HML
	May 1,1803-Mar 1,1807	MNT
	Mar 1,1807-Mar 1,1817	MMI
	Mar 1,1817 - present	DRK
DEFIANCE	Jun 20,1790-Feb 11,1792	KNX (old)
(DFN)	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	KNX (old)& HML
	Aug 15,1796-May 7,1800	WNE (old)
	May 7,1800-Apr 30,1802	KNX(old)&WNE(old)
	Apr 30,1802-May 1,1803	WNE (old)
	May 1,1803-Jan 7,1812	MNT
	Jan 7,1812-Mar 1,1817	MMI
	Mar 1,1817-Apr 1,1819	MMI & DRK
	Apr 1,1819-Apr 1,1820	SHL & DRK
	Apr 1,1820-Feb 2,1824	WOD
	Feb 2,1824-Dec 26,1834	WLL
	Dec 26,1834-Mar 18,1839	WLL & HNR
	Mar 18,1839-Apr 7,1845	WLL,HNR,PLD
	Apr 7,1845 - present	DFN

TABLE II - JURISDICTIONAL HISTORIES OF OHIO COUNTIES

DELAWARE (DLW)	Jul 27,1788-Feb 11,1792	WSH & unattached lands
	Feb 11,1792-Jul 10,1797	WSH & HML
	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	ADM
	Aug 20,1798-Dec 9,1800	RSS
	Dec 9,1800-Apr 30,1803	RSS & FRF
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1808	FRN & FRF
	Mar 1,1808-Apr 1,1808	FRN
	Apr 1,1808 - present	DLW
ERIE (ERI)	Aug 15,1796-Jul 10,1800	WNE (old)
	Jul 10,1800-Mar 1,1806	TRM
	Mar 1,1806-May 1,1810	GGA
	May 1,1810-Apr 1,1815	CHG
	Apr 1,1815-Mar 16,1838	HRN
	Mar 16,1838-Mar 6,1840	ERI & HRN
	Mar 6,1840 - present	ERI
FAIRFIELD (FRF)	JUL 27,1788-JUL 10,1797	WSH
	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	WSH & ADM
	Aug 20,1798-Dec 9,1800	WSH & RSS
	Dec 9,1800 - present	FRF
FAYETTE (FTT)	Feb 11,1792-Jul 10,1797	HML
	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	ADM
	Aug 20,1798-May 1,1805	RSS
	May 1,1805-Mar 1,1810	RSS & HGH
	Mar 1,1810 - present	FTT
FRANKLIN (FRN)	Jul 27,1788-Feb 11,1792	WSH & unattached lands
	Feb 11,1792-Jul 10,1797	WSH & HML
	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	ADM
	Aug 20,1798-Dec 9,1800	RSS
	Dec 9,1800-Apr 30,1803	RSS & FRF
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1808	FRN & FRF
	Mar 1,1808-Jan 27,1817	FRN, FRF & LCK
	Jan 27,1817-Mar 25,1851	FRN & FRF
	Mar 25,1851 - present	FRN

note: Mar 14,1845-Franklin-Madison line altered; see DOWNES' "EVOLUTION OF OHIO COUNTY BOUNDARIES", pp 93-94.

FULTON (FLT)	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML,KNX (old)
	Aug 15,1796-May 1,1803	WNE (old)
	May 1,1803-Mar 1,1805	MNT,GRN
	Mar 1,1805-Jan 7,1812	MNT,CHM
	Jan 7,1812-Mar 1,1818	MMI,CHM
	Mar 1,1818-Apr 1,1819	MMI,LGN
	Apr 1,1819-Apr 1,1820	SHL,LGN
	Apr 1,1820-Feb 2,1824	WOD
	Feb 2,1824-Dec 26,1834	WLL
	Dec 26,1834-Jun 20,1835	WLL,HNR
	Jun 20,1835-Apr 1,1850	WLL,HRN,LCS
	Apr 1,1850 - present	FLT
GALLIA (GLL)	Jul 27,1788-Apr 30,1803	WSH
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1817	GLL
	MAR 1,1817-FEB 11,1840	GLL,LWR
	Feb 11,1840 - present	GLL
GEAUGA (GGA)	Jul 27,1788-Jul 29,1797	WSH
	Jul 29,1797-Jul 10,1800	JFF
	Jul 10,1800-Mar 1,1806	TRM
	Mar 1,1806 - present	GGA
GREENE (GRN)	Jan 2,1790-Feb 11,1792	HML,unattached lands
	Feb 11,1792-Jul 10,1797	HML
	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	HML,ADM
	Aug 20,1798-May 1,1803	HML,RSS
	May 1,1803 - present	GRN
GUERNSEY (GNY)	Jul 27,1788-Sep 7,1801	WSH
	Sep 7,1801-Mar 1,1804	WSH,BLM
	Mar 1,1804-Mar 1,1810	MSK,BLM
	Mar 1,1810 - present	GNY
HAMILTON (HML)	Jan 2,1790-Jun 20,1790	HML,unattached lands
	Jun 20,1790-Feb 11,1792	HML,KNX (old), & unattached lands
	Feb 11,1792-Jun 22,1798	HML,KNX (old)
	Jun 22,1798-May 1,1803	HML
	May 1,1803-Jan 20,1808	HML,BTL
	Jan 20,1808 - present	HML
HANCOCK (HNC)	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML
	Aug 15,1796-Apr 30,1803	WNE (old)

	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1805	FRN & GRN
	Mar 1,1805-Feb 17,1809	FRN & CHM
	Feb 17,1809-Apr 1,1815	DLW & CHM
	Apr 1,1815-Mar 1,1818	HRN & CHM
	Mar 1,1818-Apr 1,1820	HRN & LGN
	Apr 1,1820-Mar 1,1828	WOD
	Mar 1,1828 - present	HNC
HARDIN (HRD)	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML
	Aug 15,1796-Apr 30,1803	WNE (old)
	Aug 30,1803-Mar 1,1805	FRN & GRN
	Mar 1,1805-Feb 17,1809	FRN & CHM
	Feb 17,1809-Mar 1,1818	DLW & CHM
	Mar 1,1818-Apr 1,1820	DLW & LGN
	Apr 1,1820-Mar 1,1833	LGN
	Mar 1,1833 - present	HRD
HARRISON (HRR)	Jul 27,1788-Jul 29,1797	WSH
	Jul 29,1797-Mar 1,1804	WSH & JFF
	Mar 1,1804-Jul 31,1807	JFF & unattached lands
	Jul 31,1807-Mar 15,1808	JFF
	Mar 15,1808-Feb 1,1813	JFF & TSC
	Feb 1,1813-Jan 1,1833	HRR & TSC
	Jan 1,1833 - present	HRR
HENRY (HNR)	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML & KNX (old)
	Aug 15,1796-May 1,1803	WNE (old)
	May 1,1803-Mar 1,1805	MNT & GRN
	Mar 1,1805-Jan 7,1812	MNT & CHM
	Jan 7,1812-Mar 1,1818	MMI & CHM
	Mar 1,1818-Apr 1,1819	MMI & LGN
	Apr 1,1819-Apr 1,1820	SHL & LGN
	Apr 1,1820-Feb 2,1824	WOD
	Feb 2,1824-Dec 26,1834	WLL
	Dec 26,1834 - present	HNR
HIGHLAND (HGH)	Feb 11,1792-Jul 10,1797	HML
	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	HML & ADM
	Aug 20,1798-Dec 6,1800	HML,ADM & RSS
	Dec 6,1800-Mar 1,1805	CLR,ADM & RSS
	Mar 1,1805-Mar 1,1818	HGH & CLR
	Mar 1,1818-Oct 27,1874	HGH & BRW
	Oct 27,1874 - present	HGH
HOCKING (HCK)	Jul 27,1788-Jul 10,1797	WSH
	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	WSH & ADM
	Aug 20,1798-Dec 9,1800	WSH & RSS
	Dec 9,1800-Mar 1,1805	WSH,RSS & FRF
	Mar 1,1805-Mar 1,1818	ATH,RSS & FRF
	Mar 1,1818-Mar 23,1850	HCK,ATH & FRF
	Mar 23,1850 - present	HCK
HOLMES (HLM)	Jul 27,1788-Aug 15,1796	WSH & unattached lands
	Aug 15,1796-Dec 9,1800	WSH,WNE (old) & unattached lands
	Dec 9,1800-Apr 30,1803	WSH,WNE (old),FRF & unattached lands
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1804	WSH,FRF & unattached lands
	Mar 1,1804-Feb 13,1808	MSK & unattached lands
	Feb 13,1808-Mar 15.1808	MSK & CLM
	Mar 15,1808-Jan 1,1809	MSK,CLM & TSC
	Jan 1,1809-Apr 1,1811	MSK,TSC & STR
	Apr 1,1811-Mar 1,1812	CSH,TSC & STR
	Mar 1,1812-Jan 4,1825	CSH,TSC & WNE
	Jan 4,1825 - present	HLM
HURON (HRN)	Aug 15,1796-Jul 10,1800	WNE (old)
	Jul 10,1800-Jun 7,1808	TRM
	Jun 7,1808-May 1,1810	PRT
	May 1,1810-Apr 1,1815	CHG
	Apr 1,1815 - present	HRN
JACKSON (JCK)	Jul 27,1788-Jul 10,1797	WSH
	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	WSH & ADM
	Aug 20,1798-Apr 30,1803	WSH,ADM & RSS
	Apr 30,1803-May 1,1803	GLL,ADM & RSS
	May 1,1803-Mar 1,1816	GLL,SCT & RSS
	Mar 1,1816-Mar 1,1818	JCK,GLL,PKE & RSS
	Mar 1,1818-Feb 7,1843	JCK,GLL & PKE
	Feb 7,1843-Mar 23,1850	JCK & GLL
	Mar 23,1850 - present	JCK
JEFFERSON (JFF)	Jul 27,1788-Jul 29,1797	WSH
	Jul 29,1797-May 1,1803	JFF
	May 1,1803-Jan 1,1833	JFF & CLM
	Jan 1,1833 - present	JFF

KNOX (KNX)	Jul 27,1788-Jul 10,1797	WSH
	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	WSH,ADM
	Aug 20,1798-Dec 9,1800	WSH,RSS
	Dec 9,1800-Apr 30,1803	FRF,RSS,unattached lands
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1808	FRF,unattached lands
	Mar 1,1808 - present	KNX
LAKE (LKE)	Jul 27,1788-Jul 29,1797	WSH
	Jul 29,1797-Jul 10,1800	JFF
	Jul 10,1800-Mar 1,1806	TRM
	Mar 1,1806-May 1,1810	GGA
	May 1,1810-Mar 20,1840	GGA,CHG
	Mar 20,1840 - present	LKE
LAWRENCE (LWR)	Jul 27,1788-Jul 10,1797	WSH
	Jul 10,1797-Apr 30,1803	WSH,ADM
	Apr 30,1803-May 1,1803	GLL,ADM
	May 1,1803-Mar 1,1817	GLL,SCT
	Mar 1,1817-Feb 11,1840	LWR,GLL
	Feb 11,1840 - present	LWR
LICKING (LCK)	Jul 27,1788-Jul 10,1797	WSH
	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	WSH,ADM
	Aug 20,1798-Dec 9,1800	WSH,RSS
	Dec 9,1800-Mar 1,1808	FRF
	Mar 1,1808 - present	LCK
LOGAN (LGN)	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML
	Aug 15,1796-Jul 10,1797	HML,WNE (old)
	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	HML,WNE (old),ADM
	Aug 20,1798-Apr 30, May 1,1803	HML,WNE(old),RSS
	Apr 30, May 1,1803-Mar 1,1805	FRN,GRN
	Mar 1,1805-Mar 1,1818	CHM
	Mar 1,1818 - present	LGN

note:Apr 11,1883 - Logan-Shelby line altered; see DOWNES' "EVOLUTION OF OHIO COUNTY BOUNDARIES", pp 111-112.

note:Mar 15,1888 - Logan-Auglaize line altered; see DOWNES' "EVOLUTION OF OHIO COUNTY BOUNDARIES", pp 112-113.

LORAIN (LRN)	Aug 15,1796-Jul 10,1800	WNE (old)
	Jul 10,1800-Jun 7,1808	TRM
	Jun 7,1808-May 1,1810	GGA,PRT
	May 1,1810-Apr 1,1815	CHG,PRT
	Apr 1,1815-Jan 14,1818	CHG,PRT,HRN
	Jan 14,1818-Apr 1,1824	CHG,MDN & HRN
	Apr 1,1824-Jan 29,1827	LRN & MDN
	Jan 29,1827 - present	LRN
LUCAS (LCS)	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML
	Aug 15,1796-Apr 30,1803	WNE (old)
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1805	FRN & GRN
	Mar 1,1805-Apr 1,1808	FRN & CHM
	Apr 1,1808-Apr 1,1815	DLW & CHM
	Apr 1,1815-Mar 1,1818	HRN & CHM
	Mar 1,1818-Apr 1,1820	HRN & LGN
	Apr 1,1820-Jun 20,1835	SND & WOD
	Jun 20,1835-Mar 14,1836	LCS & WOD
	Mar 14,1836-Mar 6,1840	LCS
	Mar 6,1840-Apr 1,1850	LCS & OTT
	Apr 1,1850 - present	LCS
MADISON (MDS)	Feb 11,1792-Jul 10,1797	HML
	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	ADM
	Aug 20,1798-Apr 30,1803	RSS
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1805	FRN
	Mar 1,1805-Mar 1,1810	FRN & CHM
	Mar 1,1810-Mar 1,1818	MDS,FRN & CHM
	Mar 1,1818-Jan 22,1827	MDS,FRN & CLK
	Jan 22,1827-Mar 4,1845	MDS & FRN
	Mar 4,1845 - present	MDS
MAHONING (MHN)	Jul 27,1788-Jul 29,1797	WSH
	Jul 29,1797-Jul 10,1800	JFF
	Jul 10,1800-May 1,1803	JFF & TRM
	May 1,1803-Mar 1,1846	CLM & TRM
	Mar 1,1846 - present	MHN
MARION (MRN)	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML & unattached lands
	Aug 15,1796-Jul 10,1797	HML & WNE (old)
	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	WNE (old) & ADM
	Aug 20,1798-Apr 30,1803	WNE (old) & RSS
	Apr 30,1803-Apr 1,1808	FRN
	Apr 1,1808-Feb 17,1809	FRN & DLW
	Feb 17,1809-May 1,1824	DLW
	May 1,1824-Mar 1,1848	MRN & DLW
	Mar 1,1848 - present	MRN

TABLE II - JURISDICTIONAL HISTORIES OF OHIO COUNTIES

MEDINA (MDN)	Aug 15,1796-Jul 10,1800	WNE (old)
	Jul 10,1800-Jun 7,1808	TRM
	Jun 7,1808-Jan 14,1818	PRT
	Jan 14,1818-Jan 29,1827	MDN
	Jan 29,1827-Mar 3,1840	MDN & LRN
	Mar 3,1840 - present	MDN

note:Jan 29,1827 - Medina-Portage line altered; see DOWNES' "EVOLUTION OF OHIO COUNTY BOUNDARIES," pp79-80.

MEIGS (MGS)	Jul 27,1788-Apr 30,1803	WSH
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1805	WSH & GLL
	Mar 1,1805-Apr 1,1819	ATH & GLL
	Apr 1,1819 - present	MGS
MERCER (MRC)	Jun 20,1790-Aug 15,1796	KNX (old)
	Aug 15,1796-Jun 22,1798	KNX (old) & WNE (old)
	Jun 22,1798-Feb 3,1801	KNX (old),WNE (old) & HML
	Feb 3,1801-Apr 30,1802	KNX (old),WNE (old) HML & CLK CO (INDIANA)
	Apr 30,1802-May 1,1803	WNE (old) & HML
	May 1,1803-Mar 1,1807	MNT
	Mar 1,1807-Jan 7,1812	MNT & MMI
	Jan 7,1812-Mar 1,1817	MMI
	Mar 1,1817-Jan 2,1824	DRK
	Jan 2,1824-Feb 14,1848	MRC & DRK
	Feb 14,1848 - present	MRC
MIAMI (MMI)	Jun 20,1790-Jun 22,1798	HML & KNX (old)
	Jun 22,1798-May 1,1803	HML
	May 1,1803-Mar 1,1807	MNT
	Mar 1,1807 present	MMI
MONROE (MNR)	Jul 27,1788-Sep 7,1801	WSH
	Sep 7,1801-Mar 1,1810	WSH &B BLM
	Mar 1,1810-Mar 1,1815	WSH,BLM & GNY
	Mar 1,1815-Apr 1,1851	MNR & WSH
	Apr 1,1851 - present	MNR
MONTGOMERY (MNT)	Jun 20,1790-Jun 22,1798	HML & KNX (old)
	Jun 22,1798-May 1,1803	HML
	May 1,1803 - present	MNT
MORGAN (MRG)	Jul 27,1788-Mar 1,1804	WSH
	Mar 1,1804-Mar 1,1805	WSH & MSK
	Mar 1,1805-Mar 1,1810	WSH,MSK & ATH
	Mar 1,1810-Mar 1,1819	WSH,MSK,ATH & GNY
	Mar 1,1819-Mar 11,1845	MRG,WSH & ATH
	Mar 11,1845-Apr 1,1851	MRG & WSH
	Apr 1,1851 - present	MRG
MORROW (MRR)	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML,WSH & unattached lands
	Aug 15,1796-Jul 10,1797	HML,WSH & WNE (old)
	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	ADM & WNE (old)
	Aug 20,1798-Dec 9,1800	RSS & WNE (old)
	Dec 9,1800-Apr 30,1803	RSS,FRF & WNE (old)
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1808	FRN,FRF & unattached lands
	Mar 1,1808-Feb 17,1809	FRN,DLW & KNX
	Feb 17,1809-Mar 1,1813	DLW & KNX
	Mar 1,1813-Mar 1,1824	DLW,KNX & RCH
	Mar 1,1824-Mar 1,1848	DLW,KNX,RCH & MRN
	Mar 1,1848 - present	MRR
MUSKINGUM (MSK)	Jul 27,1788-Dec 9,1800	WSH
	Dec 9,1800-Mar 1,1804	WSH & FRF
	Mar 1,1804 - present	MSK
NOBLE (NBL)	Jul 27,1788-Sep 7,1801	WSH
	Sep 7,1801-Mar 1,1804	WSH & BLM
	Mar 1,1804-Mar 1,1810	WSH,BLM & MSK
	Mar 1,1810-Mar 1,1815	WSH & GNY
	Mar 1,1815-Mar 1,1819	WSH,GNY & MNR
	Mar 1,1819-Apr 1,1851	WSH,GNY,MNR & MRG
	Apr 1,1851 - present	NBL
OTTAWA (OTT)	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML & unattached lands
	Aug 15,1796-Jul 10,1800	WNE (old)
	Jul 10,1800-Apr 30,1803	WNE (old) & TRM
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1806	FRN & TRM
	Mar 1,1806-Feb 17,1809	FRN & GGA
	Feb 17,1809-May 1,1810	DLW & GGA
	May 1,1810-Apr 1,1815	DLW & CHG
	Apr 1,1815-Apr 1,1820	HRN
	Apr 1,1820-Mar 16,1838	HRN & SND
	Mar 16,1838-Mar 6,1840	ERI & SND
	Mar 6,1840 - present	OTT

HRWMS

SHARP JA[illegible]	CRLPRR	C	107
SHARP JAMES	FRNBLD	C	162
SHARP JAMES	FTTMDS	B'	55
SHARP JAMES	FTTPNT	B'	65
SHARP JAMES	HGHSLM	L	178
SHARP JAMES	HGHUNN	L	12
SHARP JAMES	WNEEUN	C	74
SHARP JEPTHA	HLMGSH	C	28
SHARP JEPTHA	HLMGSH	7	220
SHARP JESSE	LGNZNE	B	4
SHARP JOB SR	LGNZNE	B	4
SHARP JOB H	LGNZNE	B	4
SHARP JOHN	FRNHML	C	79
SHARP JOHN	FRNMDS	C'	64
SHARP JOHN	FRNMDS	C	65
SHARP JOHN	FRNMFF	C	121
SHARP JOHN	GNYLDDLDD	B	#264
SHARP JOHN	HLMBRL	C	186
SHARP JOHN	HLMBRL	L	206
SHARP JOHN	HLMPRA	C	316
SHARP JOHN	HLMPRA	L	328
SHARP JOHN	HMLCNCCNC	B'	398
SHARP JOHN	HRRCDZ	L	96
SHARP JOHN	HRRNRT	L	131
SHARP JOHN	HRRNRTHNV	B'	45
SHARP JOHN	KNXMDB	C	180
SHARP JOHN	SNDYRK	C	7
SHARP JOHN	UNNALL	B	46
SHARP JOHN	WNEPNT	C	5
SHARP JOHN	WNESGC	C	24
SHARP JOHN	WRRSLM	B	184
SHARP JOHN	WSHWTR	C'	283
SHARP JOHN HS	PCKPCK	C	16
SHARP JOHN JR	LGNZNE	B	4
SHARP JOHN SR	LGNZNE	B	4
SHARP JOHN (A MINOR)	LGNZNE	7	103
SHARP JOHN V	HRNNRK	C	103
SHARP JOHN V	HRNNRKNHK	B	108
SHARP JOHN W	WNECAN	C	128
SHARP JOSEPH	DLWGNA	C	50
SHARP JOSEPH	MSKFLL	C	29
SHARP JOSEPH SEE SMITH GEORGE			
SHARP JOSHUA	LGNPRR	B	96
SHARP JOSHUA	LGNZNE	B'	4
SHARP JULIUS	HGHLBR	L	183
SHARP MATTHEW	WNEEUN	C	74
SHARP MATTHIAS	HMLAND	B'	260
SHARP MICHAEL	WNEWNE	C	119
SHARP MORGAN	HRWHNTABD	B	43
SHARP NATHAN	GRNBVC	C	26
SHARP NATHAN	MNTDYT	C'	78
SHARP NATHAN	WRRTRK	C'	115
SHARP ORRIN	CHGWLGWLG	B'	181
SHARP PETER	FRNWSH	B	160
SHARP PETER	UNNJRM	B'	17
SHARP PHEBE	SNDYRK	C	6
SHARP R	MDSUNN	5	24
SHARP RALPH HS	CLRWLRWLB	B'	54
SHARP SAMUEL	HLMRCHSCV	B'	119
SHARP SAMUEL	PRWHNT	B	35
SHARP SAMUEL	LGNZNE	B'	4
SHARP SAMUEL	WRRSLM	B	184
SHARP SAMUEL SR	HLMGSH	C'	28
SHARP SIMEON	ASHMRG	C	164
SHARP SOLOMON	CLNRCH	B	62
SHARP SOLOMON	CLNRCHCRV	B'	65
SHARP STAGDALE	HGHDDS	L	16
SHARP STAGDALE	HGHDDS	L	180
SHARP STEPHEN	DLWGNA	C	50
SHARP STEPHENSON HS	CHGEUC	C	149
SHARP THOMAS	CHGCLVCLV	B	104
SHARP THOMAS	CLMPRRSLM	B'	229
SHARP THOMAS	MRNMVN	C'	74
SHARP THOMAS	RCHPLY	C	216
SHARP THOMAS	WNECLN	C	175
SHARP WILLIAM	DLWLBR	C	72
SHARP WILLIAM	DLWTRY	A	133
SHARP WILLIAM	HLMHDYMBR	B	158
SHARP WILLIAM	HRRCDZ	L	98
SHARP WILLIAM B & CO	CRREST	C	38
SHARP WILLIAM P	LGNZNE	B'	4
SHARP WILLIAM S	DLWBRL	A	17
SHARP WM	CLNRCH	B"	62
SHARP? THOMAS	HGHMDS	L	203
SHARPE SEE WHITFIELD			
SHARPE ENOCH	TRMBRL	C	245
SHARPER JAMES	HMLSYM	A	7
SHARPLESS EDWARD	WNEEUN	C'	75
SHARPLESS PRESTON	HLMPSE	C	66
SHARPLESS SEE AVERY			
SHARPLESS THOMAS	CSHBDF	C'	30
SHARPLESS THOMAS	HLMWLC	7	386
SHARPLESS THOS EST	HMLCNCCNC	B'	398
SHARPLESS WILLIAM	HLMRCH	C	108
SHARPLESS WILLIAM	HLMRCHSCV	B'	118
SHARPLSS THOMAS	HLMWLC	C	218
SHARRACK BENJAMIN	MRNWSH	C'	4
SHARRAN WILLIAM HS	TSCPRR	C	116
SHARRARD THOMAS G HS	SNDSND	C	49
SHARRICK JOHN	STRCNT	C'	112
SHARRICK JOHN	STROSNOSN	B	80
SHARRICK JOSEPH	STRRTMCCT	B'	217
SHARRICK JOSEPH	STRRTMCCT	7'	280
SHARRIN SMILEY	JFFMTP	C	#82
SHARROCK JAMES HS	GNYWIL	C	#98
SHARRON WILLIAM	JFFSFDSFD	B'	#201
SHARTEL GEORGE	MNTDYTDYT	B	108
SHARTEL JOHN	MNTDYTDYT	B'	107
SHARTEL JOHN & JACOB	CLRBHL	C'	10
SHARTLE DANIEL	BTLMDS	C	55
SHARTLE DANIEL	BTLMDS	7	214
SHARTLE ELISABETH	FRFCLC	C	6
SHARTLE ELIZA	FRFCLC	C	8
SHARTLE ISAAC	FRFCLC	C	8
SHARTLE JACOB	CLRBHLMDW	B	15
SHARTLE JACOB	FRFCLC	C	8
SHARTLE PHILIP	FRFMDS	C	154
SHARTZ GEORGE	BTLMDS	C'	54
SHARTZER JOHN	WNESGC	C	24
SHASNER JOSEPH	TSCSDY	C	135
SHATLER HENRY	TSCGSH	C'	45
SHATLER HENRY	TSCGSHNPH	B'	66
SHATLER HENRY	TSCYRK	C	210
SHATLER HENRY SR	TSCYRK	C	210
SHATTER MICHAEL	TSCYRK	B	210
SHATTO ADAM	WNECHP	C"	49
SHATTO ADAM	WNECHPDYL	B	54
SHATTO DANIEL	MDNWDS	C'	41
SHATTO JOHN	PRTDRF	C	47
SHATTO JOHN	TRMBRL	C	244
SHATTOCK SIMEON	LWRWNS	C	31
SHATTUCK ALEXR	FRNCLN	C'	128
SHATTUCK ERASTUS	GGACHR	C	72
SHATTUCK ERASTUS	GGACND	C	85
SHATTUCK SAML	FRNMNT	C	6
SHATTUCK SAMUEL	PRTSHV	C	251
SHATTUCK SEWELL	ASHCNN	L	231
SHATTUCK SIMEON S	FRNPRR	C	136
SHATUCK PARKER	CHGNBG	C'	121
SHATWELL JOSIAH	DLWDLW	C	36
SHAUCK JOHN	RCHPRR	C'	177
SHAUCK WM	RCHPRR	C	176
SHAUER HENRY	RCHTRY	C'	188
SHAUL MATTHEW	CLKPLS	B'	216
SHAVER ADAM	GRN	B	136
SHAVER ADAM	GRNSVK	B'	116
SHAVER ALEXANDER	PRRRDN	C	12
SHAVER ANDREW	RCHORN	C	48
SHAVER CHARLES	RCHPLY	C	216
SHAVER CHRISTOPHER	DRKBTL	C	63
SHAVER HENRY	FRRCLTRRB	7'	110
SHAVER HENRY	TSCYRK	C'	211
SHAVER JACOB	CRRJFF	C	7
SHAVER JACOB	LCKNWR	A'	74
SHAVER JACOB	MRGPNN	C	83
SHAVER JONAH	ASHROM	L	211
SHAVER JONAS	ASHROM	C	207
SHAVER NICHOLAS HS	LCKLCK	A'	64
SHAVER NICHOLAS HS	LCKLCK	B	64
SHAVER NICHOLAS HS	LCKNWRNWR	B'	91
SHAVER SAMUEL	RCHORN	C	48
SHAW SEE BROOKHART			
SHAW SEE EVANS			
SHAW & TIFFANY	HMLCNCCNC	B'	397
SHAW & TIFFANY	HMLCNCCNC	7'	444
SHAW & TIFFANY	TRMVRN	C	52
SHAW & TIFFANY	TRMVRN	7	301
SHAW A C	GRN	B	136
SHAW ABM F	STRTSC	C	236
SHAW ABSALOM R	KNXCLN	C	127
SHAW ADISON C	GRNSVK	B	116
SHAW ADISON C	GRNXNAXNA	B	92
SHAW ALEXANDER	LCKHPW	C'	5
SHAW ALEXL	SHLORN	C	26
SHAW ALVIN EST	HMLCRS	C'	92
SHAW AMBROSE	JFFSTB	A	#4
SHAW AMBROSE	JFFSTBSTB	B'	#136
SHAW ANDREW	FRFRUS	C	222
SHAW ANTHONY	BRWFRN	B	63
SHAW ANTHONY	BRWJCK	B	67
SHAW ANTHONY R	BRWBRDRVL	B'	60
SHAW ASA	LCKBGRBWV	7	287
SHAW AUGUSTUS	GGARSL	C	31
SHAW B R	KNXUNNDNV	B'	22
SHAW BOYLSTON	WSHWTR	C'	283
SHAW BRACKLEY	MDNCHT	C	146
SHAW C B	HMLCNCCNC	B	398
SHAW C G	LCSPLW	L	#103
SHAW CALVIN	BRWBRDRVL	B	62
SHAW CHARLES	SCTNLE	B	5
SHAW CHARLES C	MDNMDNMDN	B'	94
SHAW CONSTANT	MDNBTH	C	22
SHAW CUSHING	MGSSLM	C	55
SHAW DANIEL	CLRMMI	B	233
SHAW DANIEL	CSHJFF	C	57
SHAW DANIEL	HMLCNCCNC	B	398
SHAW DANIEL	WSHBLP	C	31
SHAW DANL	WSHBLP	C	33
SHAW DARIUS	PRRJFFNPR	B	102
SHAW DARLING	STRPRRMSL	B	193
SHAW DAVID	DLWHMY	C	61
SHAW DAVID	DLWHMY	E	159
SHAW DAVID	FTTMDS	B	55
SHAW DAVID	KNXFRN	C'	186
SHAW DAVID	KNXFRN	C	189
SHAW DAVID	KNXFRNFLD	B	191
SHAW DAVID JR	DLWHMY	C	61
SHAW DAVID M	SHLORN	C	26
SHAW EBENEZER	MDNCHT	C'	146
SHAW EBENEZER	STRTSC	C'	237
SHAW ELI	BRWWSH	B	76
SHAW ELI	LCKFRN	C	43
SHAW ELI	LCKFRN	B	285
SHAW ELIJAH HS	CSHJCKRSC	B	108
SHAW FARQUHAR	CLMMDS	C	88
SHAW FRANKLIN G	BRWBRDRVL	B	62
SHAW FRANKLIN G	BRWUNN	B'	10
SHAW FREDERICK	FRFVLT	C	62
SHAW GEORGE	BLMKRK	C'	44
SHAW GEORGE	CLKGRN	C	85
SHAW GEORGE	GRNMMI	C	52
SHAW GEORGE	HNCBLN	C'	18
SHAW GEORGE	JFFISK	C	#15
SHAW GEORGE	LGNUNN	C	53
SHAW GEORGE	MSKADM	C	4
SHAW GILBERT	MSKMDS	C	111
SHAW GUSTAVIS	CRWHLM	C	16
SHAW HENRY	JFFISK	C	#15
SHAW HIRAM HS	BRWUNNRPL	B	23
SHAW HIRAM R	BRWBRDRVL	7	173
SHAW HUGH HS	PCKSCT	B	74
SHAW IRA	BRWUNN	B	11
SHAW ISAAC	GRNMMI	C	52
SHAW J SEE BROOKHART			
SHAW JACOB	MDNRNK	C	61
SHAW JAMES	ADMSCO	B	51
SHAW JAMES	CSHJCK	C	96
SHAW JAMES	FRNMNTCLB	B	50
SHAW JAMES	GNYSPN	C	#214
SHAW JAMES	GNYSPNCBD	B	#330
SHAW JAMES	HRRMRF	L	115
SHAW JAMES	KNXWNE	C	169
SHAW JAMES	KNXWNEFKT	L'	174
SHAW JAMES	LCKHPW	C	6
SHAW JAMES	LGNMMI	C	63
SHAW JAMES	RSSCLEADL	B'	133
SHAW JAMES	TRMBRL	C	244
SHAW JAMES	WNE	G	231
SHAW JAMES L	DLWDLWDLW	B	42
SHAW JEREMIAH	STRMRL	C'	49
SHAW JOHN	ASHDNM	C	54
SHAW JOHN	BRWJCK	B	67
SHAW JOHN	CHGEUC	C'	148
SHAW JOHN	CHGEUC	C	149
SHAW JOHN	CLRMMI	B	232
SHAW JOHN	CLRMNR	B'	164
SHAW JOHN	CRREST	C	37
SHAW JOHN	FRFRUS	C'	222
SHAW JOHN	HMLCRS	C	92
SHAW JOHN	HMLDLH	C	141
SHAW JOHN	HMLSCM	C'	20
SHAW JOHN	HMLSCMRDN	B'	35
SHAW JOHN	KNXFRN	C	189
SHAW JOHN	KNXFRN	7	237
SHAW JOHN	LCKENA	C'	269
SHAW JOHN	PCKSCT	B	74
SHAW JOHN	PRTPLM	C	139
SHAW JOHN	SHLCLN	C'	2
SHAW JOHN	SHLCLNSDN	B'	9
SHAW JOHN	SHLORN	C	26
SHAW JOHN HS	KNXCLNMTV	B	141
SHAW JOHN HS	MSKNWT	C	144
SHAW JOHN JR	DLWLIN	C	153
SHAW JOHN JR	DLWWSF	C'	138
SHAW JOHN JR	TSCWSH	C'	202
SHAW JOHN 2ND	SHLCLN	C'	2
SHAW JONATHAN	CLMEKR	C	96
SHAW JONATHAN	DLWWSF	C'	138
SHAW JOSEPH	ADMSCO	B	51
SHAW JOSEPH	BRWJCK	B	67
SHAW JOSEPH	KNXWNE	C	169
SHAW JOSEPH R	TRMWTH	C	154
SHAW JOSHUA	CRRWSH	C	65
SHAW JOSHUA H	MDNWDS	C'	41
SHAW JOSIAH	DRKGREGRE	B	21
SHAW JUSTIN	ASHHRP	C	79
SHAW KNOWLES	HMLCRS	C	92
SHAW LEVI	CSHLFT	C	65
SHAW LINCOLN C	WSHMRT	C	142
SHAW LINCOLN C	WSHMRTMRT	B'	170
SHAW LINCOLN C	WSHMRTMRT	B'	171
SHAW LONSON	GGATRY	C	162
SHAW LUCINDA	BRWBRD	B	54
SHAW LUKE	JFFKNX	C	#24
SHAW MARY	GNYCTR	C	#154
SHAW MERRITT	BRWCLK	B	124
SHAW NATHAN	CRRWSH	C'	65
SHAW NATHAN	PRRCLT	C	71
SHAW NATHAN HS	JFFSLN	C	#29
SHAW NATHANIEL	ASHMNR	L	183
SHAW NICHOLAS	HLMHDYMBR	B'	158
SHAW NICHOLES	HLMHDY	L	174
SHAW ORRIN	MDNCHT	C	146
SHAW OSBURN	MSKHPW	C'	50
SHAW OTIS	JFFISK	C'	#15
SHAW P H	LCSPLW	L	#103
SHAW P H	LCSPLWVST	B'	#27
SHAW PETER	BRWFRN	E	175
SHAW PETER	BRWUNN	B'	11
SHAW PETER	BRWUNNRPL	B'	23
SHAW PETER T	CLNRCH	B"	62
SHAW PLINEY	BTLRSS	C'	146
SHAW REBECCA	BTLMRG	C	137
SHAW RICHARD	CRRWSH	C	65
SHAW RICHARD	MNTWSH	C'	161
SHAW RICHMOND	MDNBTH	C	22
SHAW ROBERT	BRWBRD	B'	54
SHAW ROBERT	GRNMMI	C'	52
SHAW ROBERT	KNXFRN	C	188
SHAW ROBERT	PRTTWB	C	268
SHAW ROBERT	WODPBGPBG	B'	28
SHAW ROBERT	WODPBGPBG	7	69
SHAW ROBT	CSHLFT	C	65
SHAW RUSSEL	BRWBRD	B	54
SHAW RUSSEL	BRWBRDRVL	B	61
SHAW SAML	SHLCLN	C	2
SHAW SAML	SHLORN	C	26
SHAW SAMUEL	CLRBTVBTV	B	24
SHAW SAMUEL	CLRBTVBTV	7	29
SHAW SAMUEL	HMLAND	B	260
SHAW SAMUEL	LCKMCK	A	133
SHAW SAMUEL	LCKMCKFDN	B'	136
SHAW SAMUEL	MDNBTH	C	22
SHAW SAMUEL	MRGBLO	C	5
SHAW SAMUEL	RSSUNN	B	10
SHAW SAMUEL P	CRWBUY	C'	6
SHAW SANDFORD	LGNLKEBFN	B	44
SHAW SARAH	BRWBRD	B	53
SHAW SARAH	BTLRSS	C	146
SHAW SARAH	HMLCRS	C	92
SHAW SARAH (EXECR)	MSKUNN	C	233
SHAW SERGINT	DLWGNA	A	49
SHAW SILVESTER	BRWBRDRVL	B'	62
SHAW SILVESTER	BRWUNNLEV	B'	24
SHAW SILVESTER	BRWUNNLEV	7'	169
SHAW SILVESTER	BRWUNNRPL	B	24
SHAW SOLOMON	FRFHCKLNC	B'	144
SHAW SOPHIA	GRNBTHFRF	B	45
SHAW STEPHEN	RCHMDSMNF	B	151
SHAW SUMNER	MGSSLM	C'	55
SHAW SYLVESTER	MDNBTH	C	22
SHAW T	CLNRCH	5	57
SHAW THO	FTTJFF	5"	34+
SHAW THOMAS	CLMHNV	C	201
SHAW THOMAS	CLRMMI	B'	232
SHAW THOMAS	CRRAGS	C	49
SHAW THOS	SHLTRK	C	11
SHAW WILLIAM	CLMWST	C	250
SHAW WILLIAM	DLWBNN	C	23
SHAW WILLIAM	DLWBRL	A	17
SHAW WILLIAM	FRFWNUNSL	B	197
SHAW WILLIAM	FRNMNT	C'	6
SHAW WILLIAM	GNYSPN	B	#329
SHAW WILLIAM	JFFISK	C	#15
SHAW WILLIAM	KNXHRR	C	52
SHAW WILLIAM	KNXUNN	C'	18
SHAW WILLIAM	KNXWNE	C	168
SHAW WILLIAM	MDNYRK	C	124
SHAW WILLIAM	MSKLCK	C	98
SHAW WILLIAM	MSKMGS	C	116
SHAW WILLIAM	PCKDCK	B	98
SHAW WILLIAM	RCHCLC	C'	100
SHAW WILLIAM JR	JFFISK	C	#15
SHAW WILLIAM & DANIEL	MGSSLM	C	55
SHAW WM	HMLAND	B	260
SHAW WM	SHLGRN	C	29
SHAW WOOLSEY	GGAPRR	C	122
SHAW ZACHARIAH	LCKHPW	C	5
SHAWHAN DARBY HS	WRRSLM	B'	183
SHAWHAN DAVID	WRRSLM	B'	183
SHAWHAN JOHN	WNECHS	C	154
SHAWHAN JOHN	WRRSLM	B'	183
SHAWHON JOSIAH	HLMSCK	7	388
SHAWILLER JAMES	BTLSCL	7	223
SHAWK ABER	HMLCNCCNC	B	398
SHAWKE JACOB	CLMCTR	C	147
SHAWKE JACOB	CLMCTRNLB	B	157
SHAWKE JACOB JR	CLMCTR	C	147
SHAWKE JACOB JR	CLMCTRNLB	B	157
SHAWKE THOMAS	CRWBUYBUY	B	12
SHAWL AUGUSTINE	MSKADM	C	4
SHAWL MICHAEL	SNDSND	C	49
SHAWL WILLIAM H	CHMGSH	B	84
SHAWMAN JOSEPH	LGNLKE	C	34
SHAWN SEE SHARON			
SHAWN NICHOLAS HS	LCKLCK	7	288
SHAWN PATRICK	PRRJCK	C	48
SHAWN PATRICK	PRRJCK	7	109
SHAWVER BOSTON	LGNLKE	C	34
SHAWVER CHRISTIAN	CRRROK	C'	94
SHAWVER DANIEL	CRRJFF	C	9
SHAWVER DANIEL	CRRROK	C'	94
SHAWVER JACOB	CRRROK	C'	94
SHAWVER JACOB	DRKBTL	C	63
SHAWVER JOHN	CRWSND	C	51
SHAWVER JOHN	HRRRML	L	108
SHAWVER MARGARET	HRRGRM	L	80
SHAWVER WILLIAM	HGHDDS	L	16
SHAWVER WILLIAM	HGHDDS	L	180
SHAWVER WILLIAM	HGHNMR	L	154
SHAY TIMOTHY	WRRSLM	B	185
SHAYR GEORGE	HGHFRF	L	193
SHEAF FREDERICK	FRNMNTCLB	B	50
SHEAFER JOHN	BTLLMNMDD	B	86
SHEAFFER GEORGE	MMIBHL	C'	10
SHEAFOR ABRAHAM	BTLLMN	C'	76
SHEAFOR DANIEL	BTLHNV	C'	41
SHEAFOR DANIEL	BTLRSSMLV	B	152
SHEAFOR FRANCIS	BTLRSS	C	146
SHEAFOR GEORGE	BTLHNV	C	41
SHEAFOR JOHN	BTLLMN	C'	76
SHEAFOR JOHN	BTLLMNMDD	B	86
SHEAFOR PETER HS	BTLLMN	C	75
SHEAFOR PETER HS	BTLLMN	C	76
SHEAFOR SOLOMON	BTLRSS	C	146
SHEAFOR WILLIAM	BTLLMN	C	75
SHEAL JOHN	WNESGCSHN	B	34
SHEALER ABRAHAM	WNEPRR	C	203
SHEALER MICHAEL	HLMWLC	C	218
SHEALER MICHAL	HLMWLC	L	234
SHEAR SEE BAKER PETER			
SHEAREG ARON?	PRFTWN	C'	297
SHEAREN JAMES	HLMHDY	L	172
SHEARER	STRLKE	C	147
SHEARER SEE MCDONNEL			
SHEARER ABRAHAM HS	MMIUNN	C	118
SHEARER ADAM	STROSN	C'	73
SHEARER ARTHUR	JFFSTBSTB	B'	#139
SHEARER BENJAMIN	RCHMNT	C	34
SHEARER CHRISTIAN	PRBSMS	C'	127
SHEARER DANIEL	PRBWSH	A	205
SHEARER DANL	PRBWSH	C'	175
SHEARER DAVID	CLMSPG	A	64
SHEARER DAVID	CLMSPGMDD	B	69
SHEARER DAVID	CLMSPGPET	B	69
SHEARER DAVID	HLMGRM	C	10
SHEARER DAVID	LCKUNNHBR	B	185
SHEARER DAVID	STROSN	C	74
SHEARER DAVID	TSCSGC	C	152
SHEARER ELI	MMIUNN	C	118
SHEARER GEORGE	CSHBTM	C'	88
SHEARER GEORGE	HLMWSH	C	362
SHEARER GEORGE	RCHSHN	C	207
SHEARER HAMILTON	STRPRRKND	B'	197
SHEARER HAMILTON	STRPRRKND	B'	198
SHEARER HAMILTON	STRPRRMSL	B'	193
SHEARER HENERY	CLMYCKWLV	B	80
SHEARER HENRY	STROSN	C'	73
SHEARER HUGH B	JFFSPG	C	#45
SHEARER HUGH B	JFFSPGAMD	B'	#159
SHEARER J	MDSSTK	5	5
SHEARER J	MDSUNN	5	22
SHEARER JACOB	CRRBRW	C	149
SHEARER JACOB	CRWWHT	C'	41
SHEARER JACOB OR JOHN	HLMBRL	L	206
SHEARER JAMES	GNYADM	C"	#230
SHEARER JESSE	PRBWSH	C	175
SHEARER JOHN	CLKPLS	5	213+
SHEARER JOHN	CLMSLM	C	167
SHEARER JOHN	CRWWHT	C	41
SHEARER JOHN	HLMWSH	L	378
SHEARER JOHN	HMLGRN	C	159
SHEARER JOHN	STRBTM	C	206
SHEARER JOHN	STROSN	[illegible]	73
SHEARER JOHN	TRMMLT	C	252
SHEARER JOHN	WNELKE	C	180
SHEARER JOHN HS	CLKPLS	B	216
SHEARER JOHN HS	CLKPLS	7	219
SHEARER LODOWICK	HMLFLTELB	B	221
SHEARER MARTHA	PRRRDN	C	12
SHEARER MARY	TSCYRK	C	211
SHEARER MOSES	LCKUNNHBR	B	185
SHEARER MOSES	MNTWNE	C'	116
SHEARER PATRICK	JCKCLN	C"	10
SHEARER PETER	WNECLN	C	175
SHEARER PETER	WNELKE	C	161
SHEARER ROBERT	JFFSTBSTB	B'	#137
SHEARER ROBERT	JFFSTBSTB	B'	#138
SHEARER SAMUEL	WNELKE	C	180
SHEARER THOMAS	RCHHNV	C	3
SHEARER THOMAS	RCHHNV	7	255
SHEARER VALENTINE	MNTWNE	C'	116
SHEARER VALENTINE SR	MNTWNE	C	116
SHEARER WILLIAM	BTLOXF	C	120
SHEARER WILLIAM	SNCCLN	C	15
SHEARER WM	HMLCNCCNC	7	444
SHEARET JAMES	GLLRCN	C'	112
SHEARLES ZARY	CHGRLT	C'	66
SHEARMAN SEE SHERMAN			
SHEARMAN CALEB	CRRPRR	C'	108
SHEARMAN JOHN	KNXPLS	C'	81
SHEARMAN LEWIS	SNCSCP	C	69
SHEARON PATRICK	MSKSPG	C	204
SHEARRER JOHN	HLMKNX	L	100
SHEARS MINDEND	ASHHRP	L	87
SHEARS MYNDERD	ASHHRP	C	80
SHEAVER JOSEPH	HRRRML	L	108
SHEAVERS SAMUEL	HRRRML	L	109
SHEBRING SEE SEBRING			
SHEBRING ARCHILLES	MSKADM	C	4
SHEBY LAKE	RCHMFFPFT	B	81
SHEDD HENRY	MRNMVN	C	74
SHEDD JARED	FRNMNTCLB	B	50
SHEDENHELM GEORGE	SNCHPW	C'	47
SHEDENHELM LEVI	SNCCLNTFF	B'	29
SHEDIAN JOHN	HRRSHT	L	67
SHEDICK JOHN & JOSEPH	CRRJFF	C	7
SHEEHAN CORNELIUS	CLMWNE	C	137
SHEEHAN JOHN	CLMKNX	C	263
SHEEKS CHRISTOPHER	DLWGNA	A	50
SHEEKS GEORGE	DLWGNA	A	50
SHEEKS JOHN	DLWGNA	A	50
SHEELE DAVID	RCHMFFPET	B'	82
SHEELEY BENJAMIN JR	GRNSVK	7	136
SHEELEY BENJN	GRNSVK	B	116
SHEELEY GEORGE	HGHBCK	L	128
SHEELEY HENRY HS	SCTWNEPTS	B'	65
SHEELEY MICHAEL	GRNSVK	B	116
SHEELEY SAMUEL	GRNRSS	B	130
SHEELEY WILLIAM	GRNSVK	B	116
SHEELS ISAAC	JFFSFDYRK	B'	#201
SHEELY ABRAHAM	GNYWHL	C	#180
SHEELY ANDREW	CLMUNT	A'	46
SHEELY CHRISTIAN	GNYWHL	C	#180
SHEELY DAVID	CLMUNT	C	47
SHEELY FREDERICK	GNYWHL	C'	#180
SHEELY JACOB	CLMUNT	A	46
SHEELY JOHN	HRNBRL	C	75
SHEELY JOHN	PRRBRF	C	99
SHEELY JOSEPH	HLMHDY	C	140
SHEELY JOSEPH	HLMHDY	L	174
SHEELY JOSEPH	HLMHDYMBR	B	158
SHEELY MICHAEL	CRRHRR	C'	130
SHEEN FRANCIS	HGHLBR	L	38
SHEEP JACOB	PRTSPG	C	232
SHEEP JACOB	PRTSPG	C	233
SHEEP JACOB	PRTSPGGTW	B	236
SHEEPBACK JOHN	BLMYRK	C	206
SHEER JOHN	CHGCLVCLV	B	104
SHEERER J	PCKDRB	5	79
SHEESE JACOB	TSCSDY	C	135
SHEESE PETER	STRPKE	C	99
SHEESLY GEORGE	FRNMNT	C	6
SHEETER GEORGE	WNECHP	C	49
SHEETS SEE UNGLESBY			
SHEETS (WIDOW)	HLMGRM	L	32
SHEETS & CHAMBERLIN	RSSHNT	B	83
SHEETS & GROVES	SCTWNEPTS	B	65
SHEETS ABRAHAM	CLMUNT	C	46
SHEETS ADAM	WSHRXB	C	190
SHEETS ANDREW	HLMKNX	C	94
SHEETS ANDREW	HLMKNX	L	102
SHEETS ANDREW	MMIELZ	C'	21
SHEETS ANDREW	MNTRNDUNN	B	60
SHEETS ANTHONY	WSHGVW	A'	93
SHEETS CHRISTIAN	CLMUNT	C	46
SHEETS DANIEL	MMIUNNFKT	B	125
SHEETS DANIEL	MMIUNNFKT	B	126
SHEETS DAVID	MMIUNN	C	118
SHEETS DAVID	MNTRND	C	55
SHEETS EMSBY	DRKTWN	C	101
SHEETS FREDERICK	CLMUNT	C	46
SHEETS FREDINCK	MMIBHL	C	10
SHEETS GEORGE	CHGBDF	C	166
SHEETS GEORGE	HLMKNX	C	94
SHEETS GEORGE	HLMKNX	L	102
SHEETS GEORGE EST	FRFRUS	C	223
SHEETS GREENBERRY	SNCPLS	C	55
SHEETS HENRY	FTTPNTBGB	B	68
SHEETS HENRY	HLMRCH	L	88
SHEETS HENRY	MGSOLV	C'	36
SHEETS HENRY	TRMBRL	C	244
SHEETS ISAAC	MMIELZ	C'	21
SHEETS JACOB	CLMBTL	C'	216
SHEETS JACOB	KNXPKE	C	98
SHEETS JACOB	MGSOLV	C	36
SHEETS JACOB	MNTJCK	C	28
SHEETS JACOB	TRMBRL	C'	244
SHEETS JOHN	CLMSLM	C	167
SHEETS JOHN	CLMUNT	C	46

MCARTHUR ARTHUR	FTTUNNWSH	B	11
MCARTHUR D	ADMMGS	5	61
MCARTHUR D	CHMGSH	5"	80+
MCARTHUR D	CHMRSH	5"	75
MCARTHUR D	CLKHMY	5	194
MCARTHUR D	FTTJFF	5'	35+
MCARTHUR D	FTTMDS	5	72
MCARTHUR D	FTTUNN	5	2+
MCARTHUR D	FTTWNE	5"	16+
MCARTHUR D	FTTWNE	5"	70
MCARTHUR D	MDSDCK	5"	29+
MCARTHUR D	MDSJFF	5	37+
MCARTHUR D	MDSPLS	5	12+
MCARTHUR D	MDSUNN	5	17+
MCARTHUR D	MRNGRC	5'	91+
MCARTHUR D	PCKDCK	5	93+
MCARTHUR D	PCKDRB	5"	76
MCARTHUR D	PCKJCK	5	67+
MCARTHUR D	PCKPRR	5'	102+
MCARTHUR D	PCKSCT	5"	75
MCARTHUR D	PCKWNE	5	62
MCARTHUR D	RSSBKK	5"	37+
MCARTHUR D	RSSCND	5	23+
MCARTHUR D	RSSDRF	5"	13+
MCARTHUR D	RSSFRN	5"	86
MCARTHUR D	RSSHNT	5	81
MCARTHUR D	RSSPNT	5'	46+
MCARTHUR D	RSSSCT	5'	89+
MCARTHUR D	RSSTWN	5'	64+
MCARTHUR D	RSSUNN	5	1+
MCARTHUR D	SCTMRG	5"	29
MCARTHUR D SEE MEANS R			
MCARTHUR D SEE MEANS ROBERT			
MCARTHUR D & MEANS R	LGNJFF	5	13
MCARTHUR D & MEANS R	LGNMCA	5	72
MCARTHUR D & WALKER J	HRDROU	5	2
MCARTHUR DANIEL	CLMUNTUNT	B'	50
MCARTHUR DAVID	HRDROU	B	3
MCARTHUR DAVID	HRDROU	B"	8
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	BRWHNT	B	34
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	CHMRSH	B	77
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	CHMUNN	B	93
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	CLKHMY	B'	194
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	CLKHMY	B	195
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	CLKHMY	5	194
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	FTTMDS	B	53
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	FTTMDS	7	72
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	FTTWNE	B	20
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	FTTWNE	7'	70
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	GLLOHI	C	4
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	HRDROU	B	3
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	HRDROU	5	3
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	HRDTRC	B'	15
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	LGNJFF	5"	11+
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	LGNMCA	B	74
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	LGNMCA	5"	72+
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	LGNPRR	B	95
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	LGNPRR	5	94
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	LGNRUS	B'	85
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	LGNRUS	5"	83+
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	LGNZNE	5"	3+
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	MDSPLS	B'	13
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	MRNGRC	B	93
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	PCKCRCCRC	B	36
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	PCKDRB	B'	78
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	PCKJCK	B'	69
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	PCKWNE	B'	62
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	PKEJCK	5"	21+
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	PKEJCK	5	22
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	RSSFRN	B'	86
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	RSSHNT	B'	81
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	RSSSCT	B'	89
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	RSSSCTCHL	B'	110
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	RSSSCTCHL	B'	111
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	RSSTWN	B'	68
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	SCTWSH	B'	11
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	SCTWSH	7	120
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	UNNALL	B	45
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	UNNLBR	B'	36
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	UNNLBR	5"	36+
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	UNNPRI	B	25
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	UNNUNN	B	5
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	UNNYRK	B	51
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	UNNYRK	B	52
MCARTHUR DUNCAN	UNNYRK	5	51
MCARTHUR DUNKAN	ADMFRN	B	94
MCARTHUR DUNKIN	ADMMGS	B'	61
MCARTHUR DUNKIN	MDSPKE	B	50
MCARTHUR ELIZABETH	CLMUNT	C	44
MCARTHUR JAMES	FRNMFF	C	120
MCARTHUR JOHN	FTTMDS	B	53
MCARTHUR JOHN	HRDROU	B"	3
MCARTHUR JOHN	PCKPCK	C'	14
MCARTHUR JOHN	RSSBKK	B'	42
MCARTHUR JOHN REVD	HRRCDZCDZ	B	20
MCARTHUR PETER	PRTPRT	7	317
MCARTHUR RIAL	PRTNTH	C	118
MCARTHUR T & WALLACE C	GRNSVK	5	112+
MCARTHUR TH J HS	CLKSPGSPG	7	220
MCARTHUR TH J HS	CLKSPGSPG	7'	221
MCARTHUR THOMAS	FRFVLT	C'	59
MCARTHUR THOMAS JR	CLNRCH	B	58
MCARTHUR THS IS HS	CLKSPGSPG	B'	122
MCARTHUR WESLEY	FRFVLTPKG	B	66
MCARTHUR WILLIAM	CHMMDR	C	25
MCARTHUR WILLIAM	PCKCRC	C	27
MCARTHUR WILLIAM	PCKCRCCRC	B'	36
MCARTHUR WILLIAM	PCKPCK	C	14
MCARTHUR WM	FRN	7	226
MCARTNY VINCENT	LWRSYM	C	23
MCARTY SEE MCCARTY			
MCARTY SAMUEL	CHMGSH	B	83
MCATEE BENJN	WSHWTR	C'	280
MCATEE JOHN	WSHUNN	C	213
MCAULY WILLIAM	HMLSCM	C	17
MCAUSTLAND HENRY	HLMMNK	L	54
MCAUSTLAND JACOB	HLMMNK	L	54
MCAVOY GEORGE	WRRFRN	G	217
MCAVOY GEORGE	WRRFRNFRN	B'	46
MCAVOY GEORGE	WRRFRNFRN	7'	219
MCAVOY JAMES	BLMCLE	C	3
MCAYAR ISAIAH	GNYCMBCMB	B'	#316
MCBAIN JOHN	TSCMLL	C	97
MCBAKER MOSES	FRFWNUMPT	B	196
MCBANE ANGUISH	JFFBCK	C'	#31
MCBANE ANGUS	CLMLVR	C	2
MCBANE ELIZABETH	JFFBCK	C	#32
MCBANE GILBERT	CRRFOX	C	20
MCBANE JESSE	CSHLFT	C	65
MCBAREEN ROSANA	HRRARC	L	103
MCBEAN ALEXANDER	CLMYCK	C	73
MCBEAN ALEXANDER	CLMYCKWLV	B	79
MCBEAN ANGUS	CLMMDS	C'	86
MCBEAN ANGUS	CLMMDS	C	87
MCBEAN ANGUS	CLMSCLWUN	B'	21
MCBEAN ANGUS	CLMSCLWUN	7	283
MCBEAN CHARLES	CLMYCKWLV	B	79
MCBEAN DANIEL	CLMYCK	C'	74
MCBEAN HUGH	CLMMDS	C	85
MCBEAN JOHN	CLMMDS	C'	85
MCBEAN JOHN	CLMYCK	C	74
MCBEAN JOHN	HRRCDZ	L	95
MCLEAN JOHN	HRRCDZCDZ	B	20
MCBEAN JOHN	HRRFRPFRP	B	49
MCBEAN WILLIAM	CLMMDS	C	86
MCBEAN WM	CLMMDS	C	85
MCBEATH ANDREW	BRWSCO	B	151
MCBEE HARMONE	BLMGSH	C	26
MCBEE LEVI	STRLKEGNT	B	150
MCBEE THOS	STRGRN	C	160
MCBEE WM	STRGRN	C	159
MCBEE WM	STRGRN	7	276
MCBEEN JOHN	HRR	G	155
MCBETH ALEX HS	WODPBGPBG	B'	24
MCBETH ALEXANDER	CHMURB	C	5
MCBETH ALEXANDER	CLKSPG	C'	102
MCBETH ALEXANDER HS	CHMURBURB	B	15
MCBETH ALEXR HS	CHMURB	C	5
MCBETH ALEXR HS	CLKMRF	C'	151
MCBETH ANDREW	CHMCND	C	44
MCBETH ANDREW	CHMHRR	C	58
MCBETH ANDREW	CLKSPGSPG	B	121
MCBETH JAMES	HRRMNR	L	152
MCBETH JAMES R	CHMHRR	C	58
MCBETH JOHN	HRRMNR	L	152
MCBETH JOHN	SNDHRR	C	82
MCBETH JOSEPH HS	LGNLKEBFN	B	41
MCBETH ROBERT	LGNLKEBFN	B	43
MCBETH ROBT	CHMURB	C	5
MCBETH ROBT	CLKMRF	C	151
MCBETH ROBT W	CHMURB	C	5
MCBETH WALTER	JFFKNX	C'	#21
MCBETH WILLIAM	HRRMNR	L	152
MCBETH WILLIAM	LGNUNN	C'	50
MCBIRTH ALEXANDER	CLMYCK	C	74
MCBRATNEY ALEXANDER	BLMKRK	C'	41
MCBRATNEY ROBERT	BLMWHL	C	177
MCBREW JOSEPH B	JFFWNE	C	#60
MCBRIAN HENRY	JFFSLM	C	#51
MCBRIAN ROBERT	MNTMMIAXV	B	184
MCBRIDE	GGATHM	C	198
MCBRIDE	RCHMDSMNF	B	142
MCBRIDE SEE CLINGHAM			
MCBRIDE A SEE WRIGHT WILLIAM			
MCBRIDE AARON	LCKGRAGRA	B'	157
MCBRIDE AGNES	PRTBSTBST	B'	23
MCBRIDE ALEXANDER	BLMKRK	C	42
MCBRIDE ALEXANDER	MRGBFL	C	19
MCBRIDE ALEXANDER	RCHPLY	C	214
MCBRIDE ALEXANDER	WNEPRR	C	201
MCBRIDE ALEXANDER	WNEWOO	C	98
MCBRIDE ALEXANDER ESQ	RCHMNR	C	66
MCBRIDE ALEXANDER HS	PCKSCK	C	4
MCBRIDE ALEXANDER 1ST	RCHMNR	C	66
MCBRIDE ALLEN	WNEMHC	C	188
MCBRIDE AMOS	LRNRGV	C	86
MCBRIDE ANDREW	MSKHPW	C'	47
MCBRIDE ARCHIBALD	RCHMNR	C'	66
MCBRIDE CHARLES	CSHJCK	C	95
MCBRIDE CHARLES	CSHWSH	C	8
MCBRIDE CHARLES	KNXPKE	C	96
MCBRIDE DAVID	MSKSCKTLV	B	177
MCBRIDE DAVID	PRTFRN	C'	63
MCBRIDE DAVID	RCHMNT	C	33
MCBRIDE DUNCAN	RCHMNR	C'	66
MCBRIDE ELIJAH	SNCCLN	C'	14
MCBRIDE ELIZA	CSHCLK	C	20
MCBRIDE FRANCES	RCHORN	C	46
MCBRIDE JAMES	BTLFRF	C	9
MCBRIDE JAMES	BTLFRFEHM	B'	24
MCBRIDE JAMES	BTLFRFHML	B'	23
MCBRIDE JAMES	BTLFRFHML	B"	23
MCBRIDE JAMES	BTLFRFHML	B"	25
MCBRIDE JAMES	BTLOXF	B	124
MCBRIDE JAMES	CRWHLM	C	15
MCBRIDE JAMES	MSKPRR	C	155
MCBRIDE JAMES	MSKSCKTLV	B'	177
MCBRIDE JAMES	PRRMDS	C	79
MCBRIDE JAMES	RCHMDS	D'	133
MCBRIDE JANE	CRRAGS	C	46
MCBRIDE JEREMIAH	CRRAGS	C	47
MCBRIDE JOHN	CLMWSTGLR	B'	253
MCBRIDE JOHN	CLMWSTGLR	7	292
MCBRIDE JOHN	CRREST	C	35
MCBRIDE JOHN	CRREST	7	221
MCBRIDE JOHN	GNYLDD	C'#	52
MCBRIDE JOHN	GRNSGC	B	13
MCBRIDE JOHN	MNRENC	C'	17
MCBRIDE JOHN	MSKZNSZNS	B'	295
MCBRIDE JOHN	PRRRDN	C	9
MCBRIDE JOHN	RCHSPG	C	197
MCBRIDE JOHN	SCTUNN	B	22
MCBRIDE JOHN	THMCTS	C	14
MCBRIDE JOHN JR	MNRENC	C	17
MCBRIDE JOHN & CLARK	MMINWBCGT	B	143
MCBRIDE MATTHEW	RCHMNT	C	33
MCBRIDE NATHANIEL	RCHORN	C	45
MCBRIDE ROBERT	PRTFRN	C	63
MCBRIDE ROBERT	PRTRVN	C	186
MCBRIDE SAMUEL	CRRAGS	C	47
MCBRIDE SAMUEL	MSKBLU	C	9
MCBRIDE SAMUEL	RCHMNR	C'	66
MCBRIDE SAMUEL	RCHPLY	C	214
MCBRIDE SAMUEL	RCHPLY	7	263
MCBRIDE SAMUEL	THMCTS	C	14
MCBRIDE STEPHEN	CLMHNV	C	198
MCBRIDE STEPHEN	STRPRI	C	8
MCBRIDE THOMAS	GGACHR	C	69
MCBRIDE WALTER	CSHPKEWCH	B	114
MCBRIDE WALTER	CSHPRR	C'	70
MCBRIDE WILLIAM	PKEPRR	B'	A51
MCBRIDE WILLIAM	PRRMDS	C	79
MCBRIDE WM	HRRMRF	L	113
MCBRIDE WM	MRGBFL	C	19
MCBRIDE WM	STRGRN	C	160
MCBRIER HENRY	HLMSCK	L	298
MCBRILLS WM SEE BENN HENRY			
MCBROOM ROBT	RCKLRL	C	30
MCBRYON HENRY	HLMSCK	C	260
MCBURNEY DAVID	CRRWSH	C'	61
MCBURNEY ELIZABETH	BLMWHL	C	177
MCBURNEY JOHN	GNYRCH	C'	#116
MCBURNEY WILLIAM	GNYWIL	C #	94
MCCABE SEE WILSON			
MCCABE & LOWRY	FRFRCKLNC	B	138
MCCABE ANDREW	MDNGLF	C	67
MCCABE ARTHUR	PRRWSH	C	173
MCCABE GEORGE	MMIWSH	C'	98
MCCABE JAMES HS	GRNSGC	C	6
MCCABE JOHN	MMIBHL	C	7
MCCABE LEVEN	PRRWSHETN	B'	195
MCCABE MILES	MDNGLF	C'	67
MCCABE OKEY	WRRFRNFRN	B	47
MCCABE ROBT EST	WSHMRTMRT	B	162
MCCABE SOSTHENIS	FRFRCKLNC	B'	139
MCCADDEN JOHN	STRLWR	C'	243
MCCADDEN JOHN	STRLWRFLT	B	252
MCCADDEN JOHN	STRLWRMLN	B	249
MCCADDON JOHN	LCKNWR	C	73
MCCADDON JOHN JR	LCKNWT	A	98
MCCADDON MARGARET & OTHERS	LCKNWRNWR	B	87
MCCAFERTY JAMES	FTTMDS	B'	53
MCCAFFERTY DAVID	RSSUNN	B	6
MCCAFFERTY JONATHAN HS	MDSRNG	B	8
MCCAFFERTY SAML	MDSSTR	B	3
MCCAFFERTY SAMUEL	BTLLMN	C	71
MCCAFFERTY SAMUEL	BTLLMN	7	216
MCCAFFERTY WM HS	RSSUNN	B	7
MCCAFFERY	GNYOXF	C #	32
MCCAFFERY EDWD & JAMES	BRWPRR	B'	140
MCCAFFREY ALBERT	BLMKRKHRL	B	46
MCCAGE JOHN	WRRTRK	C	106
MCCAGUE GEORGE & CO	SCTWNEPTS	B'	59
MCCAGUE JAMES	HLMHDY	L	170
MCCAGUE JAMES	MSKRHL	C	165
MCCAGUE JOHN	HRRSHT	L	65
MCCAGUE THOMAS	BRWUNNRPL	B	19
MCCAGUE THOMAS	PRTNFD	C	128
MCCAGUE THOS & WM	RSSSCTCHL	B'	111
MCCAGUE W & T	BRWUNN	B'	8
MCCAGUE WILLIAM HS	BRWUNNRPL	B	19
MCCAHAN WILLIAM	HRRFRNDVL	B	55
MCCAIN ANN	WRRTRK	C	108
MCCAIN JACOMIAH	JFFCRO	C	#101
MCCAIN JAMES	BTLWNE	C	202
MCCAIN JAMES	HRRNRT	L	130
MCCAIN JAMES	MMICND	C	70
MCCAIN JAMES	TRMBRL	C'	242
MCCAIN JAMES	WRRTRKLBN	B	131
MCCAIN JAMES HS	WRRTRK	C	109
MCCAIN JAS	SHLLRM	C	19
MCCAIN JOHN	CLKBRLNCR	7	220
MCCAIN JOHN	WSHARL	7	16
MCCAIN ROBERT	BTLMLF	C	106
MCCAIN THOMAS	WRRWSH	B	209
MCCAIN WILLIAM HS	WRRTRK	C	109
MCCALEB SAMUEL	PRESELPKT	B'	A11
MCCALESS JOHN	FTTJFF	B	38
MCCALIN WM	CLRWLRWLB	B'	48
MCCALISTER SEE MCALLISTER			
MCCALISTER WALLACE	RCHWSH	C	124
MCCALL SEE SEARLS			
MCCALL ALEXANDER	BLMUNN	C'	154
MCCALL ALEXANDER	HMLCNCCNC	B	366
MCCALL ALEXANDER	THMCTS	C	14
MCCALL ARCHIBALD	HMLGRN	C	156
MCCALL BARNABASS	MRGOLV	C	74
MCCALL D	ADMGRN	5	77
MCCALL DAVID	CLMUNTMCH	B	50
MCCALL DAVID	SCTNLE	B'	4
MCCALL DAVID	SCTNLE	5'	4
MCCALL DAVID & OTHERS	ADMGRN	B	77
MCCALL DUNKEN	ADMGRN	B'	77
MCCALL DUNKIN	ADMGRNCMM	B'	81
MCCALL EBENEZER	PRTNLS	C	110
MCCALL G & J	HRRATHATH	B'	13
MCCALL JAMES	BRWSCO	B'	151
MCCALL JAMES	CLMCTRNLB	B	155
MCCALL JAMES	SNDBLL	C	39
MCCALL JAMES JR	GLLRRR	C	8
MCCALL JNO & THOS	HRRATH	L	86
MCCALL JOHN	ADMGRNCMM	B'	81
MCCALL JOHN	ADMJFF	B	72
MCCALL JOHN	BRWSCO	B	151
MCCALL JOHN	HRRATHATH	B	13
MCCALL JOHN	SCTNLE	B	4
MCCALL JOHN & OTHERS	ADMGRN	B	77
MCCALL JOSEPH	PRTNLS	C'	110
MCCALL JOSEPH	STRMRL	C	48
MCCALL MARSHALL	BLMWHL	C'	177
MCCALL MATTHEW	BLMFLSFLS	B	20
MCCALL MATTHEW	BLMUNN	C'	154
MCCALL MILTON	SNDYRK	C'	5
MCCALL MOSES	ADMGRN	B'	77
MCCALL ROBERT	BRWSCO	B'	151
MCCALL ROBERT	MSKMNR	C	122
MCCALL ROBERT HS	STRSDY	C'	64
MCCALL SARRA	GGAPKM	C	167
MCCALL THOMAS	BLMRCHSCV	B'	117
MCCALL THOMAS	CLMUNTMCH	B'	51
MCCALL THOMAS	HRRATHATH	B	12
MCCALL THOMAS	MSKHGH	C	38
MCCALL THOMAS JR	MSKHGH	C	38
MCCALL THOS	CRRRSE	7	226
MCCALL THOS & CO	HRRATH	L	86
MCCALL TIMOTHY	PRTNLS	C'	110
MCCALL WILLIAM	MSKMNR	C'	122
MCCALL WILLIAM HS	SCTNLE	B	4
MCCALL WM	STRMRLNBM	B	52
MCCALLA ALEXANDER	CLMUNT	C	43
MCCALLA DAVID	CLMUNT	C'	44
MCCALLA HUGH	CLMFRN	C'	191
MCCALLA PATRICK	CLMFRN	C	191
MCCALLA SAMUEL	RCHSPG	C	196
MCCALLA THOMAS	CLMUNT	C	44
MCCALLA WM	RCHSPG	C	196
MCCALLAM WILLIAM	HGHPNT	L	206
MCCALLEY JOHN	CLKGRM	C	51
MCCALLEY NICHOLAS	CLKPLS	B	215
MCCALLISTER CHAS EST	HMLCNCCNC	B'	363
MCCALLISTER CHAS & CO	HMLCNCCNC	B	363
MCCALLISTER EDWARD	HMLCNCCNC	B'	363
MCCALLISTER LEWIS	FRFPLSPSV	B	161
MCCALLOM WILLIAM	HGHPNT	L	102
MCCALLUM JAMES	BTLMLF	C	107
MCCALLY EDWARD	FRFLBR	C	81
MCCALLY GEORGE	TSCWSH	C'	200
MCCALLY GEORGE	WRRSLM	B	181
MCCALLY JAMES	RCHSND	C	234
MCCALLY JOSHUA	BRWHNT	B	33
MCCALLY MARTIN EST	FRFLBR	C	60
MCCALMOT JOHN	CLMKNX	C	260
MCCALMOT JOHN	CLMMDD	C	27
MCCALMOT WILLIAM	CLMMDD	C	27
MCCALPIN ROBERT	HGHBCK	L	214
MCCALPIN? WILLIAM	HGHPNT	L	209
MCCALUSS THOMAS	FTTJFF	B'	39
MCCAM HUGH	HRRNTT	L	120
MCCAMBRE ZENAS	ADMSCO	B	47
MCCAMIS JOSEPH	JFFRSS	C	#37
MCCAMIS THOMAS	JFFRSS	C	#37
MCCAMISS JOHN	HRRGRM	L	79
MCCAMMANT SAMUEL	MSKLCK	C	96
MCCAMMETT ANDW	KNXJCK	C'	4
MCCAMMETT SAML	KNXJCK	C	3
MCCAMMETT SAMUEL	KNXJCK	C	3
MCCAMMON BARNABAS	BTLFRFHML	B	22
MCCAMMON JAMES	MNRCTR	C	8
MCCAMMON JAMES	MSKFLL	C	29
MCCAMMON JANE	MSKMSK	C'	129
MCCAMMON JOHN	DLWKNG	C	64
MCCAMMON MOSES	WNEFRN	C	91
MCCAMMON ROBERT	MNRCTR	C	8
MCCAMMON SAML HS	RCHWSH	C	124
MCCAMMON WM	WNELKE	C	160
MCCAMMON WM (SHIP C)	HMLCNCCNC	B'	367
MCCAMPBELL SEE BARTHOLEMEW			
MCCAMPBELL JOHN	PRBWSH	C	171
MCCAMPBELL JOHN	PRBWSH	7	339
MCCAMPBELL WILLIAM	MMICNDTRY	B	90
MCCAMPBELL WILLIAM	MMISTN	C	45
MCCAMRA BARNARD	CLMFRN	C	191
MCCAMRON JOSEPH	HMLMLCCRT	B	195
MCCAMRON THOS	HMLMLCCRT	B	195
MCCAMRON WM	HMLMLCCRT	B	195
MCCAMTRE Z	ADMSCO	5	47
MCCAN & TAYLOR	CHMUNN	C'	89
MCCAN DANIEL	PRRJCK	C	46
MCCAN JAMES	CHM	B	96
MCCAN JOHN HS	FRNWSH	B	167
MCCAN THOMAS	MNRUNN	C'	61
MCCAN THOMAS	RSSHNT	B'	81
MCCANAHA DANIEL	CLMSPGPET	B	68
MCCANDLAS ROBERT	FRFRUS	C'	220
MCCANDLASS JOHN	GNYMDS	C #	60
MCCANDLE ALEXANDER SR	LCKWSHUTC	B	113
MCCANDLES A JR	LCKWSHUTC	B	113
MCCANDLES JAMES	CLMKNX	C	261
MCCANDLES JARRETT	LCKWSHUTC	B	113
MCCANDLES ROSS	LCKWSHUTC	B	113
MCCANDLESH JOHN	RSSTWN	B'	69
MCCANDLESS	HMLFLTCSV	B	219
MCCANDLESS	HMLFLTCSV	B	220
MCCANDLESS GEORGE	PRRJCK	C	46
MCCANDLESS J	MSKBCK	B	17
MCCANDLESS JAMES	HMLCNCCNC	B	369
MCCANDLESS JAMES	MMILSK	C'	28
MCCANE JOSEPH	HLMSCK	L	298
MCCANE JOSEPH	PKESNF	5"	35+
MCCANE ROBERT	TRMELL	C	189
MCCANE WILLIAM	TSCWSH	C	200
MCCANKEY ALEXR	UNNLSB	B	41
MCCANLESS HUGH	FTTJFF	B	39
MCCANLESS JOHN	MNTBTL	C	124
MCCANLESS ROBERT	MNTWNE	C	116
MCCANLESS WILLIAM	GRNBVC	C	26
MCCANN	STRPRRWMS	B	200
MCCANN SEE MCKHANN			
MCCANN ALEXANDER	MSKJCK	C'	65
MCCANN ALEXANDER	MSKJCKFZB	B	71
MCCANN ARCHD JR	MSKLCK	C	96
MCCANN ARCHD JR	MSKMSK	C	129
MCCANN F	STRPRRWMS	7	279
MCCANN JAMES	MSKJCK	C	65
MCCANN JAMES	MSKMDS	C	111
MCCANN JAMES JR	MSKMSK	C'	129
MCCANN JOHN	CLMBTL	C	214
MCCANN MAXWELL	MSKJCK	C	66
MCCANN MAXWELL	MSKJFF	C	75
MCCANN ROBERT	MSKJCK	C	65
MCCANN ROBERT	MSKMSK	C	129
MCCANN SAMUEL	MMISTN	D'	45
MCCANN SAMUEL	MSKMSK	C'	129
MCCANN SAMUEL JR	MSKMSK	C	125
MCCANN THOMAS	BRWPRR	B	140
MCCANN THOMAS	GNYRCHUNI	B	#296
MCCANN THOMAS	MSKJCK	C	65
MCCANN THOMAS	MSKMSK	C	128
MCCANN THOS	GNYRCH	E	#116
MCCANNEL SAMUEL	HGHMDS	L	82
MCCANNEN ALEX	HRRWSH	L	142
MCCANNON ELIZABETH	LCKMCK	A	131
MCCANSE DAVID	WNEFRN	C	92
MCCANSE JAMES D	WNEFRN	C	92
MCCANSE MANSON	JFFSFD	C'	#71
MCCARDEL JAMES	CLRGSH	5	250
MCCAREY ROBT	RCHMLT	C	86
MCCARL JACOB F	TSCBCS	C	3
MCCARL JOSHUA D	TSCBCS	D	3
MCCARLEY JOHN	GLLMRG	C	93
MCCARLEY MOSES	GLLRCN	C'	110
MCCARLEY ROBERT	HGHMDS	L	200
MCCARLEY SAMUEL	GLLRCN	C	110
MCCARLEY THOMAS	HGHNMR	L	160
MCCARLY JAMES	HGHMDS	L	200
MCCARLY ROBERT	HGHMDS	L	86
MCCARMACK CATHARINE	BTLUNN	C	190
MCCARNAHAN SAML	BLMMED	C'	56
MCCARNEY WILLIAM A	LCKLBR	C'	214
MCCARRELL WILLIAM	JFFSLM	C	#52
MCCARRELL WILLIAM	JFFSLMRCH	B'	#171
MCCARRENS GEO HS	CSHBDF	C	28
MCCARROLL JOHN	GNYLDD	B #	57
MCCARROLL WILLIAM	RSSSCTCHL	B	110
MCCART HENRY	RCHPLY	C	213
MCCARTENEY ISAIAH	HLMPRA	L	326
MCCARTER HENRY H	KNXHWR	C	42
MCCARTER JAMES	CLMMDD	C	27
MCCARTER JONATHAN	KNXHWR	C	42
MCCARTER WARREN	PRRWSH	C	171
MCCARTEY JOHN	CLNVRN	B'	82
MCCARTEY THOMAS	HGHSLM	L	226
MCCARTNEY ANDREW	TRMLBR	C'	86
MCCARTNEY ANDREW	TRMWTH	C	152
MCCARTNEY HENRY	SNCSCP	C'	68
MCCARTNEY HENRY JR	GNYWHL	C"	#180
MCCARTNEY ISAAH	HLMPRA	C	312
MCCARTNEY JAMES	BLMKRK	C	42
MCCARTNEY JAMES	BLMKRKHND	B"	48
MCCARTNEY JAMES	GNYLBR	C'	#184
MCCARTNEY JAMES	GNYOXF	C'#	32
MCCARTNEY JAMES	RSSCND	B'	27
MCCARTNEY JAMES	STRCNTCNT	B	122
MCCARTNEY JAMES	TRMCTS	C	14
MCCARTNEY JOHN	BLMKRK	C'	41
MCCARTNEY JOHN	BLMKRKHND	B'	47
MCCARTNEY JOHN	BLMKRKHND	B'	46
MCCARTNEY JOHN	PRRRDN	C	9
MCCARTNEY JOHN	RSSCND	B	27
MCCARTNEY JOHN HS	RSSCND	B	27
MCCARTNEY OWEN	PRRJCK	C	46
MCCARTNEY PETER	CLRWSH	5	126+
MCCARTNEY ROBERT	RCHABR	C	251
MCCARTNEY ROBERT	TRMYNG	C	71
MCCARTNEY WILLIAM	GNYWHL	C'	#180
MCCARTNEY WILLIAM	HRNMGA	C	209
MCCARTNEY WM	DLWMRL	C'	77
MCCARTOR COLIN E	SHLPRR	C'	34
MCCARTRY CHARLES	JFFMTPMTP	B'	#212
MCCARTY SEE MCARTY			
MCCARTY & HUMPHREY	MRGWNS	C	102
MCCARTY ABRAHAM F	MDRWSF	C'	109
MCCARTY CHARLES	MRGBRS	C	9
MCCARTY CHARLES	MRGMGV	C	54
MCCARTY DAVID	GLLCHE	C	68
MCCARTY EMILY SEE BARRY CATHERINE			
MCCARTY GEORGE	MGSSLM	C'	54
MCCARTY JEREMIAH	MRGCTR	C	23
MCCARTY JOB	WNESGCDVR	B	27
MCCARTY JOHN	FRNHML	C	77
MCCARTY JOHN	FRNMNTCLB	B'	41
MCCARTY JOHN	MSKPRR	C	155
MCCARTY JOHN	WRRUNN	C'	81
MCCARTY JOHN JR	CLNVRN	B	82
MCCARTY JONAS	GLLCHE	C'	67
MCCARTY JONAS JR	GLLCHE	C	68
MCCARTY JOSEPH	CRRORN	C	196
MCCARTY JOSEPH E	BRWUNN	B	7
MCCARTY LEVI	MRGMGV	C	54
MCCARTY MILLER	CSHFRN	C	42
MCCARTY MOSES P HS	BRWUNN	B	8
MCCARTY NANCY	MRGBLO	C	3
MCCARTY RICHARD C	PRRHRR	C	94
MCCARTY RUSSELL G	GGABNB	C'	37
MCCARTY SIMPSON	HGHLBR	L	42
MCCARTY SIMPSON	HGHLBR	L	188
MCCARTY STEPHEN	CHMRSH	B	77
MCCASH JAMES	HMLSPG	C	48
MCCASH WILLIAM	HMLSPG	C	48
MCCASH WM	HMLCNCCNC	B'	367
MCCASHEN ELIZABETH	WRRFRN	C	37
MCCASKEY CHARLES	JFFWNE	C	#61
MCCASKEY GEORGE	CRRWSH	C	61
MCCASKEY GEORGE	CSHWHE	C	34
MCCASKEY GEORGE	GNYWSH	B #	63
MCCASKEY HUGH	CSHWHE	C	34
MCCASKEY HUGH	GNYWSH	C #	66
MCCASKEY JAMES	CLMMDS	C	87
MCCASKEY JAMES	CLMMDS	C'	87
MCCASKEY JOHN	WNEMHC	C	188
MCCASKEY ROBERT	JFFSLM	C	#52
MCCASLAN THOMAS	BLMPTY	C	90

	Mar 1,1818-Mar 23,1850	ATH,HCK,GLL & JCK
	Mar 23,1850 - present	VNT
WARREN (WRR)	Jun 20,1790-Feb 11,1792	HML,KNX (old) & unattached lands
	Feb 11,1792-Jun 22,1798	HML & KNX (old)
	Jun 22,1798-May 1,1803	HML
	May 1,1803-Mar 1,1815	WRR & BTL
	Mar 1,1815 - present	WRR
WASHINGTON (WSH)	Jul 27,1788-Mar 1,1805	WSH
	Mar 1,1805-Feb 10,1814	WSH & ATH
	Feb 10,1814 - present	WSH
WAYNE (WNE)	Aug 15,1796-Apr 30,1803	WNE (old)
	Apr 30,1803-Feb 13,1808	unattached lands
	Feb 13,1808-Jan 1,1809	CLM
	Jan 1,1809-Mar 1,1812	STR
	Mar 1,1812 - present	WNE
WILLIAMS (WLL)	Jun 20,1790-Aug 15,1796	KNX (old)
	Aug 15,1796-May 7,1800	WNE (old)
	May 7,1800-Apr 30,1802	WNE(old),KNX(old)
	Apr 30,1802-May 1,1803	WNE (old)
	May 1,1803-Jan 7,1812	MNT
	Jan 7,1812-Mar 1,1817	MMI
	Mar 1,1817-Apr 1,1819	MMI & DRK
	Apr 1,1819-Apr 1,1820	SHL & DRK
	Apr 1,1820-Feb 2,1824	WOD
	Feb 2,1824 - present	WLL
WOOD (WOD)	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML
	Aug 15,1796-Apr 30,1803	WNE (old)
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1805	FRN & GRN
	Mar 1,1805-Feb 17,1809	FRN & CHM
	Feb 17,1809-Apr 1,1815	DLW & CHM
	Apr 1,1815-Mar 1,1818	HRN & CHM
	Mar 1,1818-Apr 1,1820	HRN & LGN
	Apr 1,1820 - present	WOD
WYANDOT (WND)	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML
	Aug 15,1796-Apr 30,1803	WNE (old)
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1805	FRN
	Mar 1,1805-Feb 17,1809	FRN & CHM
	Feb 17,1809-Mar 1,1818	DLW & CHM
	Mar 1,1818-Apr 1,1820	DLW & LGN
	Apr 1,1820-Feb 17,1824	DLW,LGN & WOD
	Feb 17,1824-Apr 1,1824	DLW,LGN,WOD & SND
	Apr 1,1824-May 1,1824	DLW,LGN,WOD & SNC
	May 1,1824-Apr 1,1826	MRN,LGN,WOD & SNC
	Apr 1,1826-Mar 1,1828	MRN,LGN,WOD & CRW
	Mar 1,1828-Mar 1,1833	MRN,LGN,HNC & CRW
	Mar 1,1833-Feb 3,1845	MRN,HRD,HNC & CRW
	Feb 3,1845 - present	WND

TABLE II - JURISDICTIONAL HISTORIES OF OHIO COUNTIES

SCIOTO (SCT)	Jul 27,1788-Feb 11,1792	WSH & unattached lands
	Feb 11,1792-Jul 10,1797	WSH & HML
	Jul 10,1797-May 1,1803	ADM
	May 1,1803-Dec 29,1804	SCT & GLL
	Dec 29,1804-Mar 1,1817	SCT
	Mar 1,1817-Mar 1,1826	SCT & LWR
	Mar 1,1826 - present	SCT
SENECA (SNC)	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML & unattached lands
	Aug 15,1796-Apr 30,1803	WNE (old)
	Apr 30,1803-Feb 17,1809	FRN
	Feb 17,1809-Apr 1,1815	DLW
	Apr 1,1815-Apr 1,1820	HRN
	Apr 1,1820-Apr 1,1824	SND
	Apr 1,1824 - present	SNC
SHELBY (SHL)	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML & KNX (old)
	Aug 15,1796-Jun 22,1798	HML,KNX (old) & WNE (old)
	Jun 22,1798-May 1,1803	HML & WNE (old)
	May 1,1803-Mar 1,1807	MNT
	Mar 1,1807-Jan 7,1812	MNT & MMI
	Jan 7,1812-Apr 1,1819	MMI
	Apr 1,1819 - present	SHL

note: Apr 11,1883 - Shelby-Logan line altered; see DOWNES'
"EVOLUTION OF OHIO COUNTY BOUNDARIES",pp 111-112

STARK (STR)	Jul 27,1788-Aug 15,1796	WSH & unattached lands
	Aug 15,1796-Dec 19,1799	WSH,WNE (old) & unattached lands
	Dec 19,1799-May 1,1803	WSH,WNE (old), JFF & unattached lands
	May 1,1803-Feb 13,1808	CLM & unattached lands
	Feb 13,1808-Jan 1,1809	CLM
	Jan 1,1809 - present	STR

note: Feb 3,1834 - Stark-Carroll line altered; see DOWNES'
"EVOLUTION OF OHIO COUNTY BOUNDARIES",pp 85-86.

SUMMIT (SMM)	Jul 27,1788-Aug 15,1796	WSH & unattached lands
	Aug 15,1796-Jul 29,1797	WSH & WNE (old)
	Jul 29,1797-Jul 10,1800	WSH,WNE (old) & JFF
	Jul 10,1800-May 1,1803	WSH,WNE (old) & TRM
	May 1,1803-Jun 7,1808	TRM,CLM & unattached lands
	Jun 7,1808-Jan 1,1809	PRT & CLM
	Jan 1,1809-Jan 14,1818	PRT & STR
	Jan 14,1818-Mar 17,1840	PRT,STR & MDN
	Mar 17,1840 - present	SMM
TRUMBULL (TRM)	Jul 27,1788-Jul 29,1797	WSH
	Jul 29,1797-Jul 10,1800	JFF
	Jul 10,1800 - present	TRM
TUSCARAWAS (TSC)	Jul 27,1788-Mar 1,1804	WSH
	Mar 1,1804-Jan 31,1807	MSK,unattached lands
	Jan 31,1807-Mar 15,1808	MSK,JFF
	Mar 15,1808-Feb 11,1809	TSC,JFF
	Feb 11,1809-Feb 4,1848	TSC,STR
	Feb 4,1848 - present	TSC
UNION (UNN)	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML
	Aug 15,1796-Jul 10,1797	HML & WNE (old)
	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	WNE (old) & ADM
	Aug 20,1798-Apr 30,1803	WNE (old) & RSS
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1805	FRN
	Mar 1,1805-Apr 1,1808	FRN & CHM
	Apr 1,1808-Mar 1,1810	CRN,CHM & DLW
	Mar 1,1810-Mar 1,1818	FRN,CHM,DLW & MDS
	Mar 1,1818-Apr 1,1820	FRN,LGN,DLW & MDS
	Apr 1,1820 - present	UNN
VAN WERT (VNW)	Jun 20,1790-Aug 15,1796	KNX (old)
	Aug 15,1796-Jun 22,1798	KNX (old) & WNE (old)
	Jun 22,1798-Apr 30,1802	KNX (old),WNE (old) & HML
	Apr 30,1802-May 1,1803	WNE (old) & HML
	May 1,1803-Jan 7,1812	MNT
	Jan 7,1812-Mar 1,1817	MMI
	Mar 1,1817-Apr 1,1819	MMI & DRK
	Apr 1,1819-Apr 1,1820	SHL & DRK
	Apr 1,1820-Jan 2,1824	DRK
	Jan 2,1824-Mar 18,1837	MRC
	Mar 18,1837-Feb 14,1848	VNW & MRC
	Feb 14,1848 - present	VNW
VINTON (VNT)	Jul 27,1788-Aug 20,1798	WSH
	Aug 20,1798-Apr 30,1803	WSH & RSS
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1805	WSH,RSS & GLL
	Mar 1,1805-Mar 1,1816	ATH,RSS & GLL
	Mar 1,1816-Mar 1,1818	ATH,RSS,GLL & JCK

PAULDING	Jun 20,1790-Aug 15,1796	KNX (old)
(PLD)	Aug 15,1796-May 7,1800	WNE (old)
	May 7,1800-Apr 30,1802	WNE (old) & KNX (old)
	Apr 30,1802-May 1,1803	WNE (old)
	May 1,1803-Jan 7,1812	MNT
	Jan 7,1812-Mar 1,1817	MMI
	Mar 1,1817-Apr 1,1819	MMI & DRK
	Apr 1,1819-Apr 1,1820	SHL & DRK
	Apr 1,1820-Feb 2,1824	WOD
	Feb 2,1824-Mar 18,1839	WLL
	Mar 18,1839 - present	PLD
PERRY CO	Jul 27,1788-Dec 9,1800	WSH
(PRR)	Dec 9,1800-Mar 1,1804	WSH & FRF
	Mar 1,1804-Mar 1,1818	WSH,FRF & MSK
	Mar 1,1818-Feb 20,1837	PRR & LCK
	Feb 20,1837 - present	PRR
PICKAWAY	Jul 27,1788-Feb 11,1792	WSH & unattached lands
(PCK)	Feb 11,1792-Jul 10,1797	WSH & HML
	Jul 10,1797-Apr 20,1798	ADM
	Apr 20,1798-Dec 9,1800	RSS
	Dec 9,1800-Apr 30,1803	RSS & FRF
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1810	RSS,FRF & FRN
	Mar 1,1810 - present	PCK
PIKE	Jan 27,1788-Feb 11,1792	WSH & unattached lands
(PKE)	Feb 11,1792-Jul 10,1797	WSH & HML
	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	ADM
	Aug 20,1798-May 1,1803	ADM & RSS
	May 1,1803-Feb 1,1815	ADM,RSS & SCT
	Feb 1,1815-Mar 1,1816	PKE & SCT
	Mar 1,1816-Feb 7,1843	PKE & JCK
	Feb 7,1843 - present	PKE
PORTAGE	Jul 27,1788-Jul 29,1797	WSH
(PRT)	Jul 29,1797-Jul 10,1800	JFF
	Jul 10,1800-Jun 7,1808	TRM
	Jun 7,1808 - present	PRT

note: Jan 29,1827 - Portage-Medina line altered; see DOWNES' "EVOLUTION OF OHIO COUNTY BOUNDARIES"pp 79-80.

PREBLE	Jun 20,1790-Jun 22,1798	KNX (old)
(PRB)	Jun 22,1798-May 1,1803	HML
	May 1,1803-Mar 1,1808	MNT & BTL
	Mar 1,1808 - present	PRB
PUTNAM	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML & KNX (old)
(PTN)	Aug 15,1796-May 1,1803	WNE (old)
	May 1,1803-Mar 1,1805	MNT & GRN
	Mar 1,1805-Jan 7,1812	MNT & CHM
	Jan 7,1812-Mar 1,1818	MMI & CHM
	Mar 1,1818-Apr 1,1819	MMI & LGN
	Apr 1,1819-Apr 1,1820	SHL & LGN
	Apr 1,1820-Jan 2,1824	WOD & DRK
	Jan 2,1824-Feb 2,1824	WOD & MRC
	Feb 2,1824-Jan 3,1834	WLL & MRC
	Jan 3,1834-Mar 18,1837	PTN & MRC
	Mar 18,1837-Feb 14,1848	PTN & VNW
	Feb 14,1848 - present	PTN
RICHLAND	Aug 15,1796-Jul 10,1797	WNE (old)
(RCH)	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	WNE (old) & ADM
	Aug 20,1798-Apr 30,1803	WNE (old) & RSS
	Apr 30,1803-Mar 1,1808	unattached lands
	Mar 1,1808-Mar 1,1813	KNX
	Mar 1,1813-Feb 24,1846	RCH
	Feb 24,1846-Feb 5,1847	RCK & ASL
	Feb 5,1847-Feb 24,1848	RCH
	Feb 24,1848-Mar 22,1849	RCH & MRR
	Mar 22,1849 - present	RCH
ROSS	Jul 27,1788-Feb 11,1792	WSH & unattached lands
(RSS)	Feb 11,1792-Jul 10,1797	WSH & HML
	Jul 10,1797-Aug 20,1798	ADM
	Aug 20,1798 - present	RSS

note: Jan 11,1839 - Ross-Jackson line altered; see DOWNES' "EVOLUTION OF OHIO COUNTY BOUNDARIES", p 87.
note: Mar 7,1843 - Ross-Pickaway line altered; see ibid.

SANDUSKY	Feb 11,1792-Aug 15,1796	HML & unattached lands
(SND)	Aug 15,1796-Apr 30,1803	WNE (old)
	Apr 30,1803-Feb 17,1809	FRN
	Feb 17,1809-Apr 1,1815	DLW
	Apr 1,1815-Apr 1,1820	HRN
	Apr 1,1820-Mar 6,1840	SND
	Mar 6,1840-Mar 23,1840	SND & OTT
	Mar 23,1840 - present	SND

TRUMBULL COUNTY

OHIO

CADASTRAL OR LAND OWNERSHIP MAPS

1830 — 1840 — 1850

2273493

INTRODUCTION

These cadastral,or land ownership, maps were drawn up with the owners listed; along with the acreage each owned, for tax purposes. They graphically depict not only the location of the land owned by an ancestor, but also name the neighboring landowners. Migration was usually by groups of families who settled in fairly close proximity to one another. These neighboring families possibly migrated from an earlier place of residence with your ancestor. They may have intermarried, so a search of the neighbors may result in finding the maiden name of a female ancestor.

This publication started with a promise to reproduce an 1840 Atlas of Trumbull County which was donated to the Warren-Trumbull County Library by a member, Mildred Force. The Atlas was in deteriorating condition and would not withstand much handling. It was discovered that the map department of the courthouse had many of these maps redrawn and easier to read.

While copying the 1840 maps, it was found there were many maps in this collection from Map Book #I. Research showed these to be circa 1830 so they were copied and added to the original plan for publication. Unfortunately, none of the townships presently in Mahoning County had been redrawn so older copies had to be found.

Mr. John Burger, another member, then added maps, which he assumed to be for 1850, to the collection for publication. These maps were in all probability drawn about the time of the formation of Mahoning County and the taking off of the two lower tiers of townships which were annexed to that county in 1846. For the sake of continuity we are calling them, 1850.

There is no map for Bloomfield Township in the 1830 collection as the map for that township was a woodland map, showing only the type of trees growing on each division-no names were recorded. Oddly enough, that was the only township found recorded in that manner.

The initials listed without further names have been recorded without attempting to place the initial of the surname first. They have been recorded as found.

Some of the names written on the early maps (1830) are very faint and hardly legible. They are in a different handwriting than the main body of the map. These have been indexed when they were legible enough for us to copy. Some were impossible to read, some we were not sure of --in the latter case we have placed a question mark. These names, in many cases have been written over or crossed out. However, if readable, were included in the index.

In reading these maps, the handwriting was often difficult to read with any degree of accuracy and many times it was obvious letters had been omitted. These were copied as found. The letters i could have been mistaken for a j, h could have been mistaken for a k, L could have been an S, or vice versa.

We must ask you to use your own judgement in reading the names which may be more familiar to you than to those doing the indexing.

TOWNSHIP MAPS

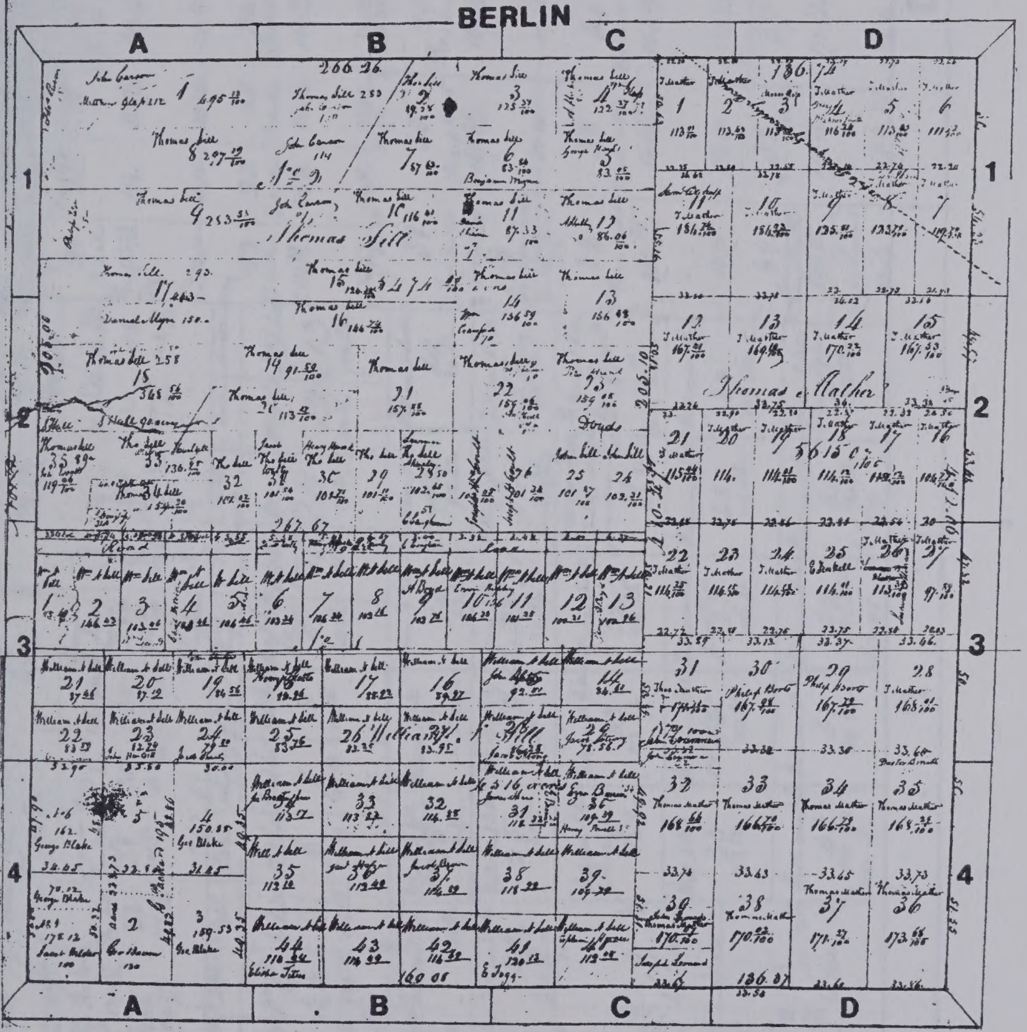
1830

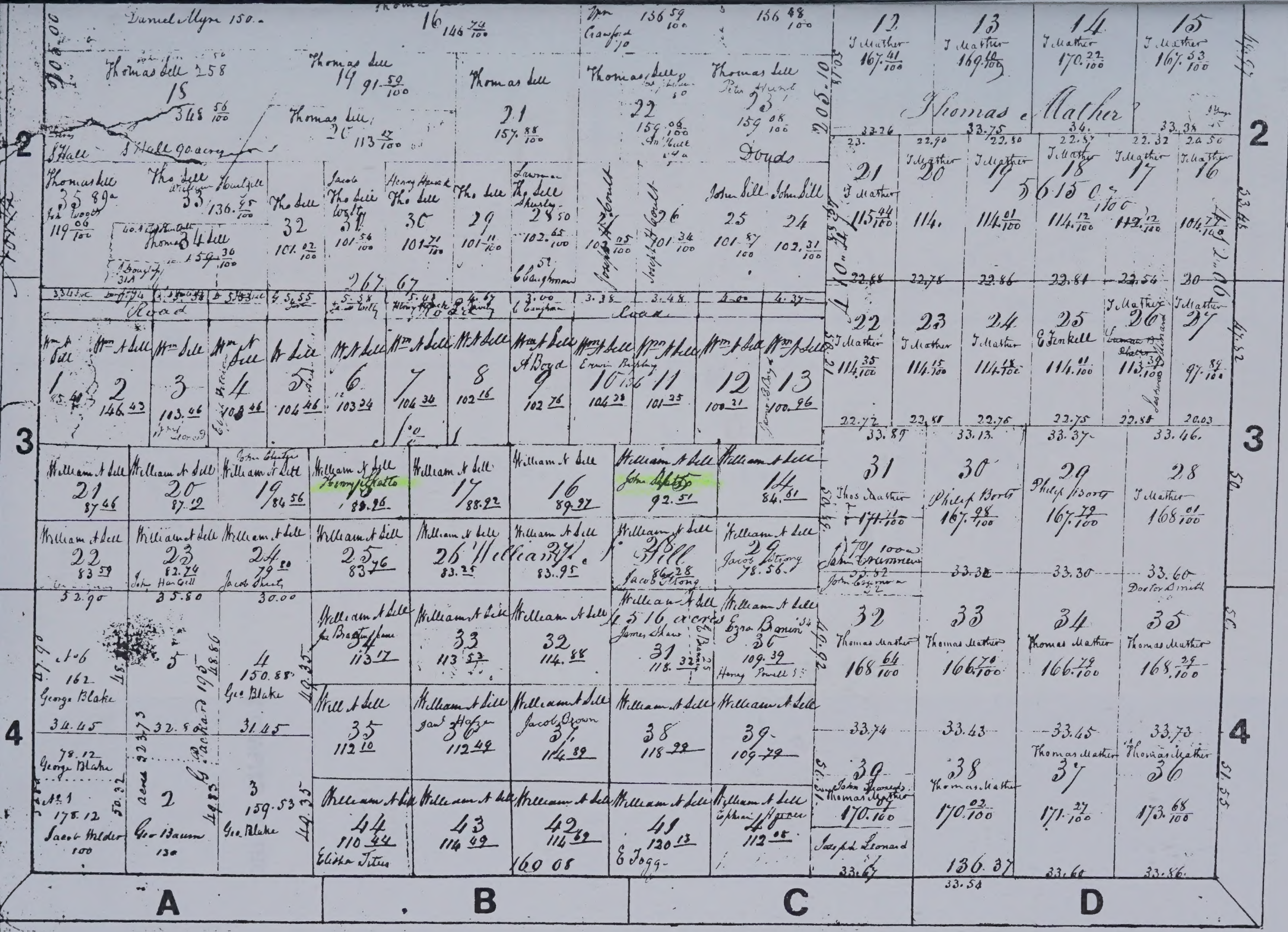
TOWNSHIP	PAGE
Austintown	1
Bazetta	2
Berlin	3
Boardman	4
Braceville	5
Bristol	6
Brookfield	7
Canfield	8
Champion	9
Coitsville	10
Ellsworth	11
Farmington	12
Fowler	13
Greene	14
Gustavus	15
Hartford	16
Howland	17
Hubbard	18
Jackson	19
Johnston	20
Center	21
Kinsman	22
Liberty	23
Lordstown	24
Mecca	25
Mesopotamia	26
Milton	27
Newton	28
Poland	29
Southington	30
Vernon	31
Vienna	32
Warren	33
Town Plat	34
Weathersfield	35
Salt Springs Tract	36
Youngstown	37
Town Plat	38

1840

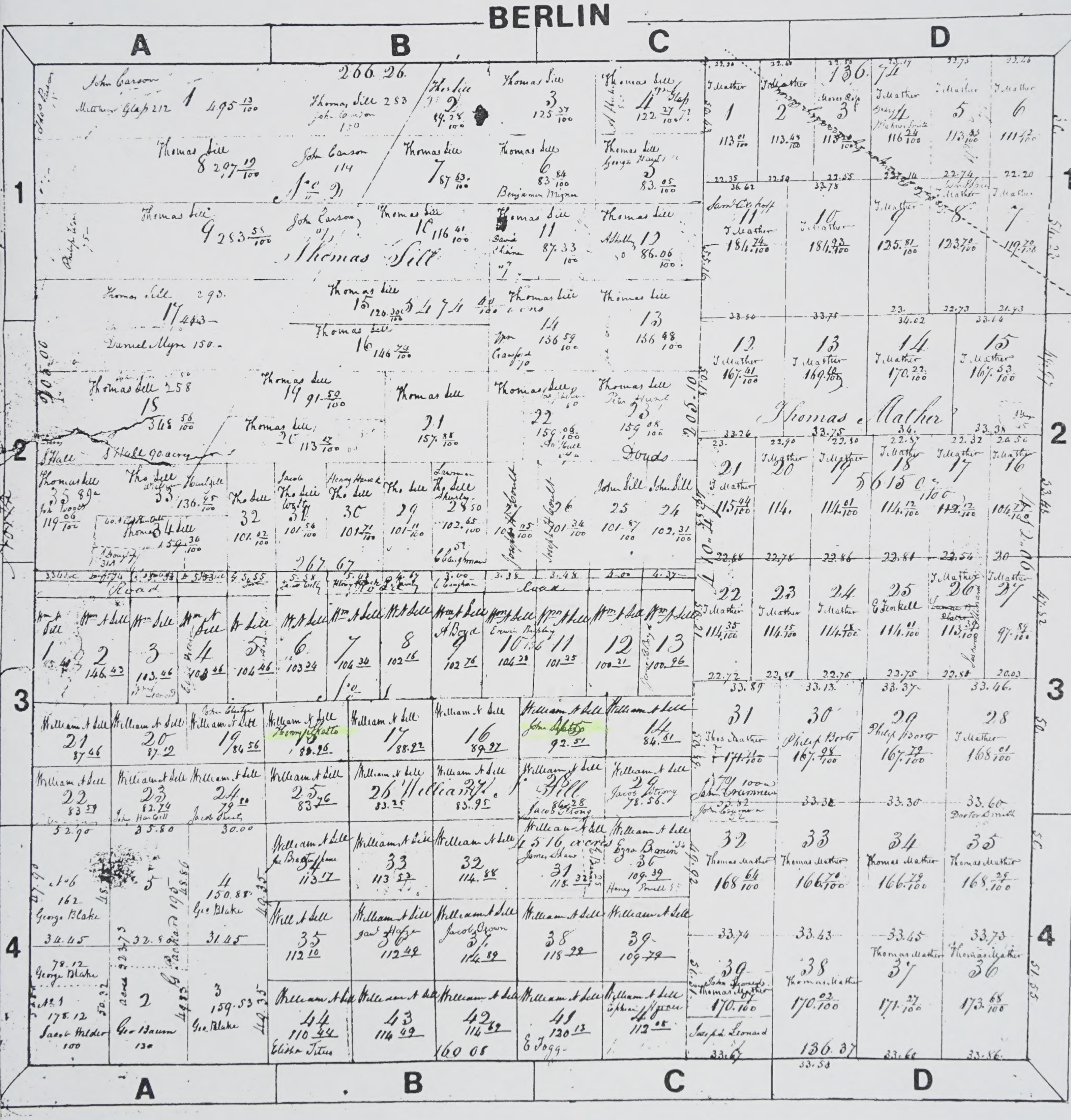
TOWNSHIP	PAGE
Austintown	39
Bazetta	40
Berlin	41
Bloomfield	42
Boardman	43
Braceville	44
Bristol	45
Brookfield	46
Town Plat	47
Canfield	48
Champion	49
Coitsville	50
Ellsworth	51
Subdivision	52
Farmington	53
Fowler	54
Greene	55
Gustavus	56
Hartford	57
Howland	58
Hubbard	59
Jackson	60
Johnston	61
Center	62
Kinsman	63
Liberty	64
Lordstown	65
Mecca	66
Mesopotamia	67
Milton	68
Newton	69
Newton Falls	70
Earlesville	71
Poland	72
Southington	73
Vernon	74
Orangeville	75
Vienna	76
Warren	77
Town Plat	78
South Warren	79
Weathersfield	80
Niles	81
Ohlton	82
Youngstown	83

Hart & Mathers Range 5th Township 1

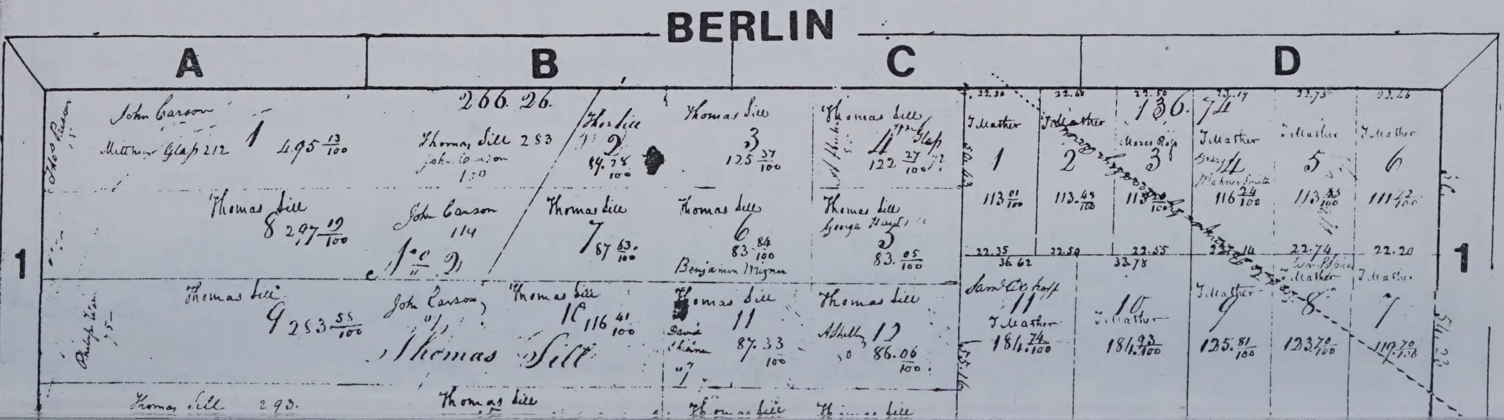

BERLIN
A
B
C
D
1
2
3
4
John Carson
Thomas Sill
Thomas Sill
Thomas Mather
J. Mather
Benjamin Wyman
Daniel Allyn
Thomas Sill
William A Hill
William A Hill
George Blake
Geo Blake
Philip Hoore
Thomas Mather
Joseph Leonard
Elisha Tites
266.26
267.67
136.74
136.87
169.08
A
B
C
D


Daniel Myr 150
16 148 74/100
Wm Crawford 70
136 59/100
136 48/100
12 T Mather 167 41/100
13 T Mather 169 60/100
14 T Mather 170 22/100
15 T Mather 167 53/100
Thomas Sell 258
18 348 56/100
Thomas Sell 19 91 59/100
Thomas Sell 20 113 47/100
Thomas Sell 21 157 88/100
Thomas Sell 22 159 06/100
Thomas Sell 23 159 08/100
Doyds
Thomas Mather
205.10
S Hall
S Hall 90 acres
Thomas Sell 35 89a
119 06/100
Tho Sell 33
136 95/100
Thomas Sell 34
159 36/100
Tho Sell 32 101 02/100
Tho Sell 31 101 54/100
Henry Hauck Tho Sell 30 101 71/100
Tho Sell 29 101 11/100
Tho Sell 28 102 65/100
C Baughman
Joseph H Coult 27 102 05/100
Joseph H Coult 26 101 34/100
John Sell 25 101 87/100
John Sell 24 102 31/100
21 T Mather 115 44/100
20 T Mather 114
19 T Mather 114 01/100
18 T Mather 114 12/100
17 T Mather 112 12/100
16 T Mather 104 77/100
267 67
Road
Wm A Sell 1
Wm A Sell 2 146 43
Wm Sell 3 103 46
Wm A Sell 4 103 46
W Sell 5 104 46
W A Sell 6 103 34
Wm A Sell 7 104 34
W A Sell 8 102 16
Wm A Sell A Boyd 9 102 76
Wm A Sell Erwin Rushing 10 104 28
Wm A Sell 11 101 25
Wm A Sell 12 100 31
Wm A Sell 13 100 96
22 T Mather 114 35/100
23 T Mather 114 15/100
24 T Mather 114 48/100
25 E Jenkell 114 41/100
26 T Mather 113 34/100
27 T Mather 97 84/100
William A Sell 21 87 46
William A Sell 20 87 12
William A Sell 19 84 56
William A Sell 18 88 96
William A Sell 17 88 92
William A Sell 16 89 97
William A Sell 15 92 51
William A Sell 14 84 61
William A Sell 22 83 59
William A Sell 23 82 74
John Harsell
William A Sell 24 79 80
Jacob Strong
William A Sell 25 83 76
William A Sell 26 83 25
William A Sell 27 83 95
William A Sell 28 86 28
Jacob Strong
William A Sell 29 Jacob Strong 78 56
31 Thos Mather 171 11/100
John Cramner
30 Philip Borts 167 98/100
29 Philip Borts 167 79/100
28 T Mather 168 01/100
Doctor Smith
6 162 George Blake
5
4 150 88 Geo Blake
William A Sell 34 113 17
William A Sell 33 113 53
William A Sell 32 114 88
William A Sell 516 acres James Shaw 31 118 32
William A Sell Ezra Brown 30 109 39 Henry Powell
32 Thomas Mather 168 64/100
33 Thomas Mather 166 70/100
34 Thomas Mather 166 79/100
35 Thomas Mather 168 29/100
G Packard 195
Will A Sell 35 112 10
William A Sell 36 112 49
William A Sell Jacob Brown 37 114 89
William A Sell 38 118 22
William A Sell 39 109 79
78 12 George Blake
No 1 178 12 Jacob Helder 100
2 Geo Baum 130
3 159 53 Geo Blake
William A Sell 44 110 44 Elisha Titus
William A Sell 43 114 49
William A Sell 42 114 69
169 08
William A Sell 41 120 13 E Fogg
William A Sell 40 112 08
39 John Leonard Thomas Mather 170 100
Joseph Leonard
38 Thomas Mather 170 02/100
136 37
37 Thomas Mather 171 27/100
36 Thomas Mather 173 68/100
A
B
C
D
2
3
4

Hart & Mather Range 5th Township 1


BERLIN
A
B
C
D
1
2
3
4
Thomas Sill
Thomas Mather
John Carson
T. Mather
Road
William A. Sill
Geo Blake
George Blake
Jacob Strong
Philip Borts
Doyds
266.26
267.67
136.74
136.37
169.08

Hart & Mather Range 5th Township 1


BERLIN
A
B
C
D
1
1
John Carson
Mitchner Glass 212
1 495 13/100
266 26.
Thomas Sill 283
John Carson 150
Thos Sill
2
84.78/100
Thomas Sill
3
125 37/100
Thomas Sill
4 Glass
122 27/100
Thomas Sill
8 297 19/100
John Carson
114
Thomas Sill
7 87 63/100
Thomas Sill
6
83 84/100
Benjamin Mignan
Thomas Sill
George Haight
5
83. 05/100
Thomas Sill
9 283 55/100
John Carson
Thomas Sill
10 116 41/100
Thomas Sill
11
87.33/100
Thomas Sill
Ashley 12
86.06/100
Thomas Sill
Thomas Sill 293
Thomas Sill
Thomas Sill
Thomas Sill
T Mather
1
113 01/100
T Mather
2
113.45/100
136.
Moses Ross
3
113 20/100
T Mather
4
Mahner Smith
116 24/100
T Mather
5
113 83/100
T Mather
6
111 42/100
Saml Althoff
11
T Mather
184 74/100
10
T Mather
184 93/100
T Mather
9
125.81/100
Wm Plaice
T Mather
8
123 70/100
T Mather
7
119 70/100
22.30
22.60
22.58
22.19
22.73
22.26
22.35
36.62
22.50
22.55
33.78
22.14
22.74
22.20

EARLY MARRIAGES

OF

TRUMBULL COUNTY, OHIO

1800 - 1865

As

Compiled By

Mrs. Roscoe Winnagle

EDITED, ARRANGED AND PUBLISHED BY THE TRUMBULL COUNTY CHAPTER OF THE
OHIO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

1775085

FORWARD

The Trumbull County Chapter of the Ohio Genealogical Society was formed to assist members in their personal research, to collect, preserve and publish Trumbull County Records. This is the first publication offered to the public by the Chapter.

These Trumbull County Marriages were copied by the late Mrs. Roscoe Winnagle from the original Probate Record Books. Marriages were recorded in Probate Marriage Books after the formation of the State of Ohio in 1803. Those prior to that date were recorded in Book A of the Deed Books.

The marriages were copied originally in chronological order and usually gave the name of the person performing the marriage, either a Minister or a Justice of the Peace. Sometimes the Township of residence was given. The date used was the date of the license, often followed by the date of the return by the person performing the marriage.

To conserve space, only the name of the groom, followed by the date and the name of the bride is published. Other information may be gotten from the Probate Office for Trumbull County, Ohio.

All names of the grooms are in alphabetical order followed by a separate index for the brides.

Members of the Trumbull County Chapter who worked on the copying and alphabetizing are: Bernice Simon, Ethel Everett, Bertha Phillis, Carol Bell and Luetta Coates. All typing was done by Luetta Coates.

Lenny, Francis	7-11-1864	Burnett, Catherine
Lenny, James	2-15-1853	McCrackey, Margarette
Lenny, James	1- 1-1866	Branan, Mrs. Jemima
Lennon, James	1- 9-1866	Gageham, Hannah
Leonard, Abner	8-18-1844	Clark, Delia
Leonard, Benjamin	1-23-1845	Cogswell, Electa
Leonard, David	2-24-1817	Cahoon, Anna
Leonard, Henry	9- 1-1835	Farrah, Sarah
Leonard, Henry	9-11-1851	Bradford, Harriet
Leonard, James	10-26-1830	Waggoner, Susan
Leonard, James W.	3-19-1863	Porter, Edith G.
Leonard, John	9- 1-1835	Patterson, Fanny
Leonard, Joseph	4-20-1826	Courtney, Nancy
Leonard, Lyman	8-29-1832	Black(Balck?), Lorena
Leonard, Marwin	4-27-1815	Lewis, Ann
Leonard, Moses	11-18-1849	Shrontz, Henrietta
Leonard, Nathan	12-25-1845	Wood, Betsey
Leonard, Nicholas	12-31-1813	Calhoon, Isabella
Leonard, Samuel	2-23-1819	Smith, Margaret
Leonard, Silas	4-13-1820	Pruden, Abigail
Leonard, Silas	5-26-1861	Swager, Nancy
Leonard, Sylvester	4-16-1846	Risley, Lura
Leonard, Thomas C.	4-20-1854	Thorp, Mary
Leopard, William K.	6- 3-1838	Focht, Elizabeth
Leper, James	12-31-1840	Smith, Eliza
Lepley, J. Philip	2- 2-1860	Preston, Elizabeth
Lepper, Adam	7- 2-1848	Wadsworth, Elmina
Lepper, Fredrick D.	6-23-1863	Clark, Alice A.
Lepper, Isaac	5-21-1846	Easton, Mary
Lepper, Jacob	5-31-1830	Lemoin, Susan
Lepper, William	12-29-1852	Ensign, Perthana A.
LeRoy, David	8- 9-1821	Starr, Mary Ann
LeRoy, Franklin L.	6-19-1851	Williams, Martha E.
LeRoy, Henry P.	12-31-1854	Bartlett, Mary E.
Leslie, Alexander	2-27-1851	Rice, Cordelia
Leslie, C. L.	6- 4-1865	Reeves, Emma E.
Leslie, James	12-11-1828	Giddings, Julia Ann
Leslie, James	5- 5-1829	Stull, Isabella
Leslie, James	7- 4-1833	Hurlburt, Anna
Leslie, John E.	10- 1-1865	Chew, Florence
Leslie, Joseph W.	12-29-1853	Kingsley, Martha
Leslie, Robert	3-15-1819	Wick, Betsey
Leslie, Robert	9-20-1827	McKinley, Maru (Mary?)
Leslie, William	4-21-1842	Eckman, Salina
Leslee, William W.	6-20-1855	Murrin, Mary S.
Lett(Leet?), John	12-22-1836	Shely(Shehi?), Jane
Leus, Enos	7-31-1827	Oswald, Catherine
Levans(Leamon?), Lyman	3-22-1841	Hurd, Melona
Levanstader, Jacob	2- 3-1811	Gilbert, Julian
Lew, Charles	6-23-1831	Lee, Betsey
Lew, Benjamin	3-29-1837	Lee, Electa
Lewis, Abraham	12- 6-1830	Magee, Comfort
Lewis, Abraham	2-22-1838	Lowry, Ruth
Lewis, Abraham P.	3-27-1839	Vaughn, Lucy M.
Lewis, Allison	12-31-1864	Polly, Mrs.Minerva
Lewis, Benjamin	6-18-1848	Rappart, Betsey
Lewis, Calvin	7-11-1844	Handerson, Eliza Jane
Lewis, Charles	9- 1-1827	Cherry, Sally
Leonard, David	4-10-1845	Leonard, Sarah
Lewis, David	11- 3-1864	Brooks, Mary Ann
Lewis, Dayton J.	10- 3-1860	Burnett, Mary
Lewis, Erwin S.	4-15-1846	Bartlett, Olive M.
Lewis, Ezekial	5-18-1837	Kyle, Mary
Lewis, Eziah (Ezra?)	11- 7-1833	Danah, Mary
Lewis, Fitch B.	11-19-1840	Coats, Fanny
Lewis, Gary	6- 5-1824	Irwin, Emily L.
Lewis, George H.	4- 8-1851	Hayden, Augusta A.
Lewis, Gomer E.	6-20-1865	Hughes, Elizabeth
Lewis, Harmon	10- 3-1857	Gilmore, Catherine J.
Lewis, Horace	9-22-1831	Fuller, Almida
Lewis, Humphrey	3-23-1843	Trew (Frew?), Mary
Lewis, John	11- 7-1864	Lewelyn, Mary
Lewis, John	9-15-1865	Hapgood, Elizabeht
Lewis, John E.	6-25-1857	Parry, Catherine
Lewis, John	7-14-1844	Latham, Martha
Lewis, John J.	3-29-1853	Caldwell, Amy
Lewis, Jonathan C.	6-24-1824	Skinner, Lois
Lewis, Joseph	3-20-1832	Welch, Maria
Lewis, Joseph	10- 6-1841	Lewis, Betsey
Lewis, Joseph	11- 7-1865	Draper, Rachael
Lewis, Lambert W.	2-23-1809	Sanford, Loise
Lewis, Luther	1- 2-1817	Kinney, Philena
Lewis, Martin	7-14-1831	Everitt, Mary
Lewis, Martin V.B.	9-30-1860	Green, Mary F.
Lewis, Morris	2-12-1857	Allen, Elizabeth

Lewis, Obadiah B.	7- 8-1860	Underwood, Catherine M.
Lewis, Peleg	12-20-1855	Van Wye, Darthuel
Lewis, Philoclose	11-25-1818	Clark, Hannah
Lewis, Rees	6- 6-1864	Jones, Elizabeth
Lewis, Rollin K.	11- 1-1864	Spencer, Delina
Lewis, Russell E.	5-16-1844	Gilchrist, Margaret
Lewis, Salmon	9-22-1846	Lawrence, Lydia
Lewis, Thomas	9- 5-1833	Chase, Maria
Lewis, Thomas	12-10-1858	Jones, Mary
Lewis, Thomas	12-10-1858	Jones, Mary
Lewis, Wheeler	3-12-1817	Leavitt, Abiah
Lewis, Willard A.	5-25-1865	Scott, Sarah E.
Lewis, William	7- 4-1859	Alder, Susannah
Lewis, William	6-18-1859	Hopewood, Ann
Lewis, William	1-17-1862	Mathias, Lydia
Lewis, William H.	9- 9-1865	Chalker, Martha
Leyde, Cyrus	10-26-1858	Tidball, Jane
Leyde, J. W.	10- 9-1856	Duer, Almira
Leyshon, William	9-14-1864	Miner, Susannah
Liby, David	8- 6-1864	McCracken, Mary
Liby, Isaac	4-11-1852	Ruprught, Sarah
Liby, John	7-19-1864	Bride,Mrs. Susannah
Liby, Jonas	5-31-1863	Foulk, Catherine
Liby, Samuel	3- 6-1856	Van Hine, Margaret
Liddle, George	6-12-1807	Donaldson, Catherine
Liddle, George	9-24-1816	Brown, Sarah
Liddle, John	10-19-1809	Fairchild, Anne
Liddle, John C.	4- 2-1839	Miller, Sarah
Liddle, Joseph	11-12-1806	Dowler, Mary
Lidle, George A.	1-14-1858	Beaman, Hellen
Lieby, Daniel	7-27-1854	Wortman, Betsey
Lightburn, Joseph	4- 6-1819	Kyle, Eleanor
Lightner, Fahnestock	2-27-1838	Mariner, Sarah
Lightner, John	3-29-1855	Maltby, Cynthia Ann
Lilick, William	11-10-1831	Clingman, Elizabeth
Lillebridge, David	3- 2-1837	Evans, Sally
Lilley, George	4-16-1815	Johnston, Semantha
Lilleybridge, John	1-16-1834	Evans, Sophia
Lillie, Abraham	4-14-1834	Spear, Polly
Lillie, Henry	1- 1-1840	Eggleston, Laura J.
Lin, Hiram D.	2- 6-1861	Lewis, Mary A.
Lindsley, George	12-18-1860	Kerr, Angeline A.
Lindsley, Jesse	9- 9-1847	Fairchilds, Anne
Lindsley, Sidney	9- 9-1847	King, Clarissa Ann
Lindsley, William	6-29-1846	Doud, Mary
Lingo, Allen	5-18-1820	Sarver, Margaret
Lingo, Daniel	12- 8-1849	McClery, Mary Ann
Lingo, Hamilton	4- 8-1830	Thorlow, Nancy
Lingo, Henry	1- 2-1827	McKinzey, Eliza
Lingo, Joseph	12-18-1817?	McKenzey, Armilia
Lingo, Samuel	4-20-1823	McKinsey, Peggy
Linn, Francis B.	3-15-1856	Clinite, Catherine
Linn, George	5-28-1807	Grobes, Caty
Linn, William	8-20-1863	Hudson, Mrs. Tamer
Linsley, Benjamin	11-20-1849	Russell, Fanny A.
Linsley, Linus	3- 4-1847	Miller, Julia
Linsley, Sidney	1- 7-1858	Gilder, Jerusha
Linsley, Stephen	4- 6-1829	Erwin, Deborah
Linsley, Stephen, Jr.	9-14-1826	Kelly, Esther B.
Linsley, William	1-31-1836	Chapman, Elizabeth
Linton, Adam, Jr.	4-10-1831	Linton, Mary Ann
Linton, Mathew	5-16-1842	Sanderson, Cyrenia
Linton, Matthew	3- 5-1857	Albert, Christianna
Linton, Samuel P.	1- 9-1838	Titus, Elizabeth
Lintz, Benjamin F.	4-27-1865	Bush, Rebecca
Lintz, Joseph	7- 4-1863	Wise, Caroline
Lintz, William	3-14-1861	Smith, Betsey
Lion, Nathan	10-30-1834	Bates, Roxania
Lise, Warren	11-22-1829	Bowel, Harriet
Little, Jacob H.	5-29-1848	Reeves, Eugenia M.
Little, John	10-26-1813	Chub, Caty
Little, Richard M.	12-28-1865	Boerstler, Laura
Little, William	4-11-1844	Braggins, Hannah
Lloyd, Paschal	1- 1-1826	Fitch, Henrietta
Lobdell, Bethuel	10-23-1845	Ryan, Orretta
Lockhart, James A.	8-28-1858	Fox, Kate E.
Lockhart, Thomas	2-23-1856	Richardson, Annie
Lockwood, Stanley C.	2- 4-1822	Starr, Sarah
Lodwick, Conrad	5- 8-1836	Haroff, Mary
Lodwick, Daniel? David?	3- 3-1831	Shoop, Sarah
Lodwick, John	3- 3-1833	Ripple, Lydia
Lodwick, Jonathan	10- 3-1861	Dunstan, Eva
Lodwick, Samuel	3-11-1841	Noble, Lovina
Lodwick, William	2-18-1830	Bowman, Polly
Logan, Charles, Jr.	4- 3-1851	Henry, Sally S.

Sela, Truman	2-23-1832	Finney, Licinda
Selby, Ephraim C.	4-12-1838	Bishop, Wealthy Ann
Selby, Jeremiah W.	1- 1-1839	Beaman, Sophia
Selby, Thomas B.	10- 1-1832	Barnum, Mary
Sell, Daniel	6-13-1833	Rummell, Susanna
Semple, Jacob	10-10-1854	Hellinger, Margaret
Semple, Steel	10-24-1839	Greerson, Louisa
Sephers, William H.	1- 1-1837	Coffman, Phebe Ann
Server, Jacob	11-26-1825	Depue, Sally
Sessions, Anson	12-13-1804	Fobes, Aseanith
Severence, Solon D.	10-10-1860	Allen, Emily C.
Severn, George W.	4- 8-1852	Nichols, Elizabeth
Sexon, Stephen, Jr.	11-13-1833	Gibson, Sally
Sexton, Stephen	11-13-1833	Gibson, Sally
Seymour, Ephaphro	5- 1-1839	Hyde, Julia
Seymour, Gideon	9-15-1859	Parker, Lucy J.
Seymour, Theon	9-27-1817	Smith, Mary
Shadle, Obadiah	3-14-1854	Barnhisel, Sarah
Shaf, Aaron	4- 3-1836	Humminson, Lucinda
Shaffart, John	2-29-1844	Williams, Florella
Shafer, David	5-24-1854	Gilbert, Lydia A.
Shafer, George	5- 3-1838	Gilbert, Christine
Shafer, John	9-17-1837	Bailey, Nancy
Shafer, John	12- 4-1842	Weever, Lydia
Shafer, Jonathan R.	4-20-1862	Bailer, Mary A.
Shafer, Samuel	9-27-1855	McGlothery, Belinda
Shafer, William I.	7-23-1865	Klingensmith, Lovina
Shaffer, Charles Henry	12-10-1846	Templeton, Elizabeth
Shaffer, Daniel	7-17-1845	Weaver, Franey
Shaffer, Daniel D.	5-29-1851	Shaffer, Rebecca
Shaffer?Shaefer?, David	12-15-1836	Strock, Anna
Shaffer, David	5-22-1839	Scofield, Henrietta
Shaffer, David	3-27-1845	Gilbert, Sarah
Shaffer, David	10- 2-1861	Williams, Mary
Shaffer, Edward S.	7-12-1840	Bronstetter, Sarah
Shaffer, Enos	2-29-1844	Wortman, Rachael
Shaffer, George	12-24-1849	Hollenbeck, Rebecca
Shaffer, Henry	8-20-1829	Oswald, Leody
Shaffer, Jacob	4- 6-1845	Clinite, Caroline
Shaffer, Jacob J.	4-21-1864	Davis, Lizzie
Shaffer, Jeremiah	10-30-1864	Munson, Susan
Shaffer, John	9- 1-1829	Gilbert, Lydia
Shaffer, Jonathan R.	6- 3-1838	Strock, Clara
Shaffer, Jonathan R.	11-12-1863	Sprinkler, Catherine M.
Shaffer, Peter	8-19-1847	Klingensmith, Julia Ann
Shaffer, Peter	11-16-1848	Sibert, Jemima
Shaffer, Peter	8-23-1855	West, Catherine
Shaffer, Samuel	7-13-1843	Miller, Catherine
Shaffer, William	7- 7-1833	Gilbert, Elizabeth
Shaffer, William	8-17-1845	Chamberlin, Sarah
Shaffer, William	6-19-1862	Packard, Mary
Shakespear, William, Jr.	9-29-1843	Breed, Eunice
Shale, Nicholas	8-22-1844	Herring, Elizabeth
Shaler, Francis	1-16-1858	Lane, Phoebe
Shaler, Frederick	2-26-1840	Crage, Margaret
Shaler, Frederick	2-26-1840	Corning, Margaret
Shaler, Jacob	6- 9-1829	Owry, Mary
Shaler, William D.	1-21-1822	Smith, Jane
Shallanbarger, George J.	1-11-1849	Grenewalt, Lydia
Shammon, John	12-29-1818	Wilson, Jane
Shank, Richard M.	4- 9-1843	Griffin, Harriet E.
Shanks, John	1-18-1857	Barb, Hanna M.
Shannon, Henry	11-20-1837	Barret, Christiana
Shannon, James	12-31-1846	Whitton, Lucy
Shannon, John	12-29-1818	Wilson, Jane
Shannon, William	12-12-1815	DeLong, Patty
Shannon, William	11-21-1854	Heaton, Hannah D.
Shapler, William	9-11-1864	Ensign, Abby
Sharon, Hugh	4-17-1817	Depew, Ann
Sharon, John	8-30-1827	French, Elizabeth
Sharon, Samuel	12-25-1843	Sickels, Lida Ann
Sharp, Robert	4-27-1842	Webb, Laura
Sharpless, Edwin	6-28-1835	Williams, Eliza
Shato, Joseph	5-12-1853	Bell, Catherine
Shato, Orvis	3-28-1860	Bear, Eliza
Shatto, Civilian	4-27-1865	Lafferty, Luvinna
Shatto, Jacob	11-30-1820	Stidle, Susanna
Shatto, Jacob	1-21-1836	Messer, Sally
Shatto, John	9-29-1825	Leonard, Margaret
Shatto, John	10- ?-1834	Ohl, Polly
Shatto, Joseph	11-24-1837	Bacon, Arclimena
Shatto, Joseph	12-16-1846	Philips, Lydia A.
Shatto, Joseph A.	9-20-1862	Burnett, Alcinda A.
Shatto, Simon	1- 6-1848	Stevens, Maria
Shatto, Benjamin	3-31-1825	Fowler, Katherine

Shattuck, Samuel	9- 4-1838	Hodgeman, Sarah
Shaw, John	3-24-1801	Stevens, Ann
Shaw, John	3-24-1801	Stevens, Anna
Shaw, John N.	12-12-1857	Reed, Ellen L.
Shaw, Joseph	9- 6-1832	White, Frances
Shaw, Joseph	12-24-1834	Browning, Abigail
Shaw, Rufus M.	2-26-1857	Smith, Mariah
Shearer, Alexander F.	1- 5-1854	Gillmer, Rachel Ann
Sheeler, George	10-16-1852	Hughs, Mrs. Mary Jane
Sheffelton, Joseph	1- 1-1852	Allen, Lorinda
Sheffield, John	4-19-1804	Miner, Anna
Sheffleton, John	4-20-1818	French, Jane
Shehigh, Daniel	1-23-1836	Pierson, Charlotte
Sheibly, John	6-27-1859	Moyer, Christina
Shelby, John	4-22-1830	Kimmel, Ann
Sheldon, Jonathan	2- 7-1845	Lawson, Fanny
Sheldon, Jonathan, Jr.	7- 4-1830	Shipman, Patty
Shelden, Luzern	8-31-1862	Andrews, Annie L.
Shelden, Tolcott G.	3-19-1839	Ewalt, Mary Ann
Sheldin, Perry	8-25-1819	Wheeler, Ersula
Sheldon, Benjamin	3-22-1835	Ames, Ada
Sheldon, Chauncey	10-19-1854	Trumbull, Harriett
Sheldon, Ebenezer, Jr.	1-14-1808	Cochran, Martha
Sheldon, Joel	5- 9-1858	Walker, Ruth
Sheldon, Lucius J.	6- 8-1848	Arnold, Theodosia
Sheldon, Nathan C.	9-19-1844	Streeter, Jane
Sheldon, Theadore	2-26-1857	Lane, Adaline
Shell, Jonathan	4-25-1844	Price, Ann
Shell, Nicholas	3-25-1847	Harring, Mary
Shell, Walter M.W.	8-14-1849	Price, Harriet A.
Shelley, Robert C.	6-15-1856	Sampson, Sarah Ann
Shellhamer, Samuel	1-12-1838	Major, Polly
Shellhorn, George W.	1- 4-1854	Vaughn, Permila
Shepard, Calvin	1-22-1820	Bake?Beek?, Isabella
Shepard, William A.	2-22-1855	Cole, E.
Shepard, Zephemiah W.	9- 6-1860	Heath, Mary A.
Sheperdson, Orville	9-17-1839	Russell, Huldah
Shephard, David L.	12-20-1849	Hoadley, Olive
Shephard, Henry W.	9-25-1845	Brainard, Julia Ann
Shephard, Samuel C.	4-19-1841	Wolcott, Rosannah
Shepherd, David	3-24-1810	Gandy, Mary
Shepherd, John	4-29-1832	Bascom, Dorinda
Shepherd, Miles	?- 3-1807	Geer, Betsey
Shepler, Anthony	12-10-1865	Bennett, Maria
Sheppard, James	11- 6-1817	Wick, Phebe
Sherer, Robert R.	10-15-1863	Patterson, Elvira
Sherman, Thomas	3- 5-1829	Allen, Minerva
Sherred, A. Jackson	12-22-1865	Hardman, Emily M.
Shields, Andrew	3-15-1838	Price, Jane
Shields, James	?- 5-1839	Miller, Elizabeth
Shields, James	11-20-1841	Proce, Olive
Shields, James	1-19-1842	Dacison, Mary Jane
Shilling, Mathew	11-12-1850	Muhlhaupt, Theresa
Shilling, William	5- 5-1842	Stambaugh, Mary
Shindledecker, Daniel	2-14-1843	Class, Catherine
Shinefelt, Daniel	4-21-1836	Slaugh, Mary Ann
Shingledecear, Michael	4- 6-1837	DeLong, Margaret
Shinn, Elijah	5- 6-1845	Woodruff, Sarah B.
Shinn, Samuel	1-20-1853	Key, Lodema
Shinnerfield, John	3- 1-1821	Wildis, Betsey
Shipman, Chester R.	1-15-1861	Case, Cornelia A.
Shipman, David A.	6-18-1856	Sunbury, Mary A.
Shipman, Frederick D.	5- 3-1847	Wakefield, Welthy
Shipman, George S.	9-13-1851	Preston, Maria A.
Shipman, Jasper B.	3-21-1855	Barnes, Juliett
Shipman, Josiah	8-19-1856	Graham, Anna
Shipman, Nelson	9-30-1849	Chase, Caroline
Shir(e)y, Jonas	8-19-1841	Kisner, Mary
Shively, Abraham	2- 5-1835	Flick, Susan
Shively, Charles	4- 7-1844	Nowel, Lucy Ann
Shively, George	4-23-1835	Brickley, Maria
Shively, George	3-24-1850	Harris, Rachel
Shively, John	12-14-1820	Miller, Hannah
Shively, John	1- 7-1856	Herlinger, Mary
Shively, Peter	10- 2-1828	Flick, Hannah
Shively, Peter	10-26-1858	Cory, S. Marianne
Shock, Gottlieb	12-25-1864	Walter, Mrs. Sophia
Shoefelt, Alonzo	2- 1-1854	Clark, Amanda C.
Shoemaker, David	1-22-1833	Porter, Elizabeth
Shoemaker, John	4-11-1842	Johnson, Rachael
Shoemaker, Joshue	6-11-1844	Ramala, Susannah
Shoenberger, Edward	8-13-1840	Palzgroff, Catherine
Shook, Charles	1-29-1835	Brooks, Margaret
Shook, George	11-16-1826	Swager, Sally
Shook, Jonathan	7-22-1846	Hays, Leah

HISTORY

OF

TRUMBULL AND MAHONING

COUNTIES,

WITH

ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

VOL. II.

CLEVELAND:
H. Z. WILLIAMS & BRO.
1882.

woody banks and verdant valleys, the river helps to make a scene of picturesque loveliness. Mill creek waters the southwestern quarter of the township. One of its tributaries has the suggestive name of Turkey Broth. Turkey Broth creek is a small stream rising in the northeastern part of the township, and flowing southwesterly until it reaches Mill creek. Several small runs empty into it.

The land of Berlin is mostly very nearly level, and consists of a succession of broad swells with wide and very slight depressions intervening. The surface is so nearly uniform that an observer, upon almost any of the gentle rises of land, can obtain a view of nearly all parts of the township. The soil is deep and fertile; very little clay or sand, but a good strong loam, well adapted to fruits and cereals. A traveler along almost any of the roads in the township can scarcely fail to note and admire the beautiful fields on every hand.

Berlin center, a straggling settlement of twenty or more houses, is the only village, and is pleasantly situated on a slight elevation a short distance east of the geographical center of the township.

Belvidere, where Schilling's mill is located, advanced far enough toward the dignity of a village to receive a name, and apparently its ambition was satisfied. Shelltown in the northeast is a thickly settled community. At Christy's corners, in the southwestern part of the township, quite an extensive business has been carried on for a number of years in the manufacture of pottery.

The township was but sparsely settled until about 1824 for the reason that the greater portion of the land was not offered for sale until that time.

ORGANIZATION.

The township, which for several years had been a part of Ellsworth, was erected a separate township and election precinct by the county commissioners in March, 1828.

THE FIRST ELECTION

of township officers took place at the schoolhouse near the center April 7, 1828, Matthias Glass, Salmon Hall, and Joseph Stall being judges of election, and Peter Musser and Joseph H. Coult, clerks. The following officers were elected: Nathan Minard, Thompson Craig, Samuel Kauffman, trustees; Salmon Hall, treasurer; Joseph H. Coult, clerk; John Stuart, constable; William Kirkpatrick, Christian Kauffman overseers of the poor; Joseph Davis, Joseph Leonard fence viewers; Edward Fankle, Benjamin Misner, Abraham Craft, supervisors.

SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

In 1828 the township was divided into four school districts. Four years later the number had increased to nine. The old township records give the following names of the inhabitants of the four school districts in 1829. Where the name is illegible in the old book, or where the spelling is of doubtful authenticity, a question mark (?) is placed after the name:

District Number One.—Joshua Minard, John Vosburg, William Kirkpatrick, Edward Fankle, John Crumrine, John Ween (?), Benjamin Leonard, Nathan Minard, Adam Morningstar, Henry Morningstar, Adam Morningstar, Jr., John Ludwick, John Kimmel.

District Number Two.—John Smith, Henry Powell, William Bishop, Ephraim Horner, Elisha Fogg, Adna B. Silver, Joseph Huntley, Enoch Sharpe, Isaac Sharpe, Hoffman Brown, James Ramsey, Jacob Strong, John Shatto (?), David Parshall, Henry Houck, Joseph Davis, John Thomas, Samuel Leonard, John Leonard, Joseph Leonard, Jacob Starling, Isaac Phipps, Andrew Hull, Joseph Poll (?), Peter Helsel, Joseph H. Coult.

District Number Three.—George Ripple, Eli Rush, John Craig, James Packard, John Carter, John Stump (?), William Parker, Eleanor Packard, George Boom (Baum ?), Jacob Welty, William Leonard, George Foster, Abraham Craft, John Foster, Salmon Hall, John Best, Henry Rummell, John Rummell.

District Number Four.—Daniel Myer, John Rummell, John Phillips, Jonathan King, John Cline, Peter Glass, Adam Schilling, David Misner, Samuel Misner, Samuel Phillips, Phillip Wise (?), Jacob Stump, Henry Fulk, Matthias Swartz, Benjamin Misner, George Hartzell, Abraham Hawn, William Glass, Christian Kauffman, Samuel Kauffman, David Mauen (?), William Mell, Jacob Eib, Matthias Glass, Adam Zedaker, Daniel Greenamyer, Peter Musser, Moses Ross, Jacob Greenamyer, James Winans, James Byers, William Stull (?), Emmanuel Hull.

This is doubtless a complete list of the prop-

SHATTO

ABSTRACTS OF
SOUTH CENTRAL PENNSYVLANIA NEWSPAPERS
1785 - 1790

Items from the Carlisle Gazette and the York Advertiser pertaining to the lives of persons living in South Central Pennsylvania.

FAMILY LINE PUBLICATIONS
Westminster, Maryland

369. Sep 22 1790

William GODFREY, having a seat in the Legislature, and his private affairs not admiting of so much absence, he will not be a candidate in the ensuing election.

Plantation for sale, 2 1/2 miles of Hanover town, York co, 250a. Likewise will be sold the tavern seat, lately occupied by Casper REINECKER - Jacob RUDISEL and Conrad REINECKER, exrs.

370. Sep 29 1790

Sale of plantation pursuant to last will of Elisha KIRK, decd. Tract situate in Manchester twp, 2 miles of borough of York, 130a., adj lands of James WORLEY, Caleb KIRK. William WELCH, exr.

371. Oct 6 1790

William M'CLELLAN, Junr., Marsh Creek, candidate for sheriff.

Whereas we the subscribers, gave 11 bonds unto Nicholas SHATTO, of Monaghan twp, we do herby forewarn persons from taking assignment on any of them, unless he makes us a good title for the land for which the bonds were given. Peter STARNAMON, John MILLER, Monaghan twp.

Sheriff's sales: (1) as the estate of James WELSH, improvement and tract in Newbury twp, 300a., adj lands of Andrew WELSH, James MILLS; (2) estate of James CULBERTSON, improvement and tract in Huntington twp, 250a., adj lands of John M'GREW, Adam EFFIS; (3) estate of Joseph WILSON, improvement and tract in Paradise twp, 14a., adj lands of Tempest TUCKER, Peter DICKS; also moiety or equal undivided half part of improvement and tract in Codorus twp, 200a., adj lands of Sebastian HELMAN.

372. Oct 13 1790

Moses M'CLEAN has a negro female for sale, a slave for life, about 32 yrs of age, healthy and stout, well acquainted with business, has 3 female children.

Lost on road from York to Peach-bottom, a deed or conveyance, by Nathaniel MORGAN to Alexander DOWNING.

Jacob SITTLER, having notified the creditors of Francis JONES to bring in their accounts to him, has postponed the time of settlement.

Whereas Nicholas MARSCHALL, obtained a bond of the subscriber for the sum of 55 pounds with security, which bond he gave for and in the name of his step-son Michael GENTZLER, now absent, for a pretended debt of like sum, which said Marschall, as it appears, fraudulently claimed of said Gentzler. And whereas, he has since been informed that the said Gentzler, did only receive a very inconsiderable part thereof, but that he was remarkably cheated when he was in liquor, by the said Marschall. The subscriber therefore forewarns persons from taking assignment on said bond. Nicholas BENTZ, Cordorus twp.

Sheriff's sales: (1) as the estate of Hans MORRISON, decd, improvement and tract in Straban twp, 256a., adj lands of George LIGHTNER, David SIMPSON; (2) as the estate of Henry SHULTZ, improvement and tract in Manchester twp, 168a., adj lands of Frederick EICHELBERGER, and heirs of Reinhart BUTT, decd

373. Oct 13 1790

Letters remaining at Post Office, York: Robert ALEXANDER; James ALEXANDER; Thomas ARMSTRONG; William BRADLEY; Charles BRAUSTER; William BELENTINE;

(3)

No 2

36

	49	40	46	42	33
Philip Wagoner	2	1	3		
Benjamin Dunlap	1	.	2		
Andrew Armstrong	3	1	2		
Michael Kern	1	.	2		
John Armstrong	1	1	2		
Andrew Armstrong	0	.	2		
Andrew Irvine	3	.	3		
William Carothers	2	2	2		
Martha Crane	2	2	4		
John Douglas	4	1	2		
James Irvine	2	2	3	4	
Mary Oliver	1	3	6		
John Sample	1	.	1		
John McCormack	1	2	3		
James McCormack	3	.	2		
Matthew Waugh	1	.	1		
John Shipdon	1	2	5		
John Loshy	1	5	2		
George Clark	2	2	3		
William Sirles	2	2	2		
Sarah White	1	.	1		
Samuel Eliot	1	3	4		
John Moore	1	1	3		
Laurence Hepoied	3	.	2		
John Fry	1	.	1		
Elisabeth Holmes	1	.	2		
John Hayman	2	1	3		
George Hikes	1	3	3		
John Millar	2	2	3		
Ross Mitchell	2	.	6		
Robert Gibson	4	.	2		
Ellias Woodward	1	.	1		
Robert Patterson	3	2	5		
Thomas Henderson	1	3	5		
Hugh McKee	2	1	1		
James Eliot	2	1	5		
John Weddle	2	2	3		
Henry Yarman	1	3	1		
Matthew Willson	2	1	3		
Adam Vestbinder	1	6	3		
William Gresson	2	1	2		
Ralph Moore	1	2	5		
Miles Sherry	1	1	2		
Richard Gelson	2	3	4		
Mary Dods	1		3		
James Elier	2	2	4		
Jacob Demor	2	2	2		
Benjamin Kindle	1	1	3		
Jonathan Martin	1	3	4		
James Dicky	3	4	4		
Mary Woodward		1	3		
Godfry Sidal	1	1	2		
Samuel Benet	2	2	6		
Walter Buchanan	3	3	1		
John Stewart	1	1	3		
John Robinson	1	.	2		
David Boyd	1	4	3		
John Clendinen	2	3	6		
Robert Huey	1	3	4		
Patrick Power	1	.	4		
Isaac Wiley	1	2	6		
Robert Simson	2	.	3		
Christian Gumber	1	1	5		
Mary Tolbert	1	1	2		
John Wallen	2	2	5		
Thomas Brown	1	1	1		
Leonard Plants	1	2	1		
John Shatto	1	3	1		
	779	741	763	46	33

	779	741	763	46	33
Peter Hanadsmith	1	2	3		
James Waugh	1	.	1		
Own Kelly	1	.	2		
John Pearnor	2	.	3		
Howard Moore	2				
Robert McCord	1	.	3		
John Hall	1	1	2		
John Shisler	2	2	1		
John Wormley	2	2	1		
Agness Mordock	.	1	2		
Nicholas Sietter	1	1	2		
George Wormley	2	1	4		
Jacob Wormley	1	1	1		
James McClintock	1	.	1		
George Menage	2	3	6		
Henry Stuard	2	1	2		
Matthew Mais	1	.	2		
John Keel	1	3	3		
Jacob Rinehart	3	2	2		
Michael Smith	1	2	5		
Israel Smith	3	3	5		
Henry Bowman	2	5	3		
Andrew Gailly	3	1	4		
~~Christopher Huston~~					
Christopher Cofman	1	3	3		
Joseph Stayman	2	1	3		
Henry Neaf	2	2	3		
George Holes	1	.	3		
Abraham Nicholas	1	.	2		
Jacob Fry	1	2	2		
Charles McCay	1	2	3		
Robert Potter	2	.	1		
Samuel Leonard	2	2	3		
Joseph Roddy	1	2	2		
George Douglas	1	1	3		
William McClure	1	1	3		
Alexander McClure	1	.	2		
William Douglas	1	.	3		
John Sanderson	2	2	2	.	1
James McClure	1	1	2		
George Weal	1	2	5		
John Wrestler	1	4	2		
Samuel Fisher	1	3	3		
Benjamin Boreal	1	3	5		
Mary Pulwiler		2	2		
William Foster	3	1	5		
James Baxter	1	.	3		
James Adams	1				
Peter Shefer	1	3	3		
David Smith	1	3	5		
Peter Smith	1	0	3	-	1
Philip Negley	1	5	1		
Casper Diller	2	5	4		
William Smith	1	.	1		
John Stoham	1	1	2		
Grizel Orrie	1	1	3		
Samuel Culbertson	2	1	1		4
William Culbertson	2	2	5		
Thomas Keen	1	2	4		
James McCurdy	1	1	3		
Christopher Mier	2	.	8		
Ralph Kittrige	1	2	5		
Mary Denny	1	.	3		
Frederic Holt	3	.	4		
Benjamin Brown	2	2	1		
John Woodburn	1	.	2		
John Tomson	1	1	5		
William Gilbreath	2	2	2		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	803	46	39

	50	740	748	46	39
Peter Wise					
Samuel Clendinen	2	1	3		
John Huston	1	3	5		
Samuel Ackler	2	.	3		
William Huston	2	5	4		
Daniel ~~Huston~~ Henderson	1	1	2		
Ratongamble	2	.	1		
James McKenstry	2	1	2		
Leonard Bictor	1	3	3		
Michael Sleeppy	1	2	7		
Samuel Stromes	2	2	2		
Archibald Batother	2	.	3		
Andrew Carothers	1	1	3		
William Huey	1	1	2		
James Reed	2	1	3		
William Hudson	2	2	4		
John Trimble	3	.	4		
Thomas Donaldson	4	1	2		
John Huston	1	3	4		
Abraham Pea	1	1	2		
John Sample	3	1	3	-	3
Andrew Pea	1	1	1		
Jonathan Huston	1	2	3		
Christopher Huston	1	1	2		
Joseph Coh	2	2	4		
Harman Walter	1	1	3		
John Wilhelm	1	.	1		
Henery Smith	1	2	2		
Samuel Gilbreath	1	3	3		
Fredrich Nebil	1	4	5		
John Eliot	1	3	2		
Matthew Flann	1	1	2		
William Bane	1	4	4		
William Wancomp	2	4	4		
William Atkinson	0	1	2		
Hugh Millar	2	2	3		
James Power	2	2	3	.	1
Margaret Beatie	5	1	3		
Ephraim Williams	2	.	2		
Jacob Marks	1	1	3		
John Marshall	1	1	3		
James Heshion	1	1	4		
George Weie	2	.	1		
William Hagens	2	2	1		
David Dickson	2	2	3		
Matthias Kenedy	1	1	1		
George Hoofman	4	4	5		
Nicholas Boor	4	1	3		
Robert Eakins	3	4	3		
James McMurry	2	.	3		
David Bole	3	3	5		
Robert Virrinkelton	2	1	3		
Abraham Hennicket	1	.	4		
Frederick Dent	1	3	2		
Adam Mial	2	.	2		
John Kyplar	3	3	1		
Frederick Asher	3	2	4		
Michael Fouls	1	3	6		
George Fouls	1	3	3		
Conrad Bingham	1	.	1		
Samuel Moyr	1	2	2		
Peter Cofman	1	2	2		
Jacob Long	1	1	2		
John Sinkleton	1	1	1		
Lendirch Colts	1	4	2		
Frederic Nike	1	.	3		
Michael Witt	1	6	4		
Henery Shops	1	2	6		
	926	[illegible]	776	46	43

HOPEWELL, NEWTON, TYBORN, & WEST PENSboro   CUMBERLAND

SHATTO   1790

(8)

	2392	2202	4119	88	14		2444	2358	4159	89	14
Enock Bradly	1	3	3			Michael Rote	2	.	.		
Joseph Givin	2	3	2			Michael Shelly	1	2	4		
John Underwood	1	3	1			William Eisinger	2	1	3		
John Rea	2	3	3			Lodwick Bradley	1	2	4		
James Hamelton	3	1	3	1		Jonas Roop	3	2	5		
Richard Greenfield	1	2	3			Simon Kallman	1	1	1		
Thomas Brucelan	3	3	2			Fredrick Cromlick	1	2	5		
Alexander McDowel	1	.	2			Andrew Shela	1	5	2		
Charles Neel	1	.	3			John Barnhart	1	3	1		
John Colly	1	1	1			Charles Williams	1	5	1		
Joshua Jones	1	4	3			Christian Dayman	1	1	1		
Williams Rose	1	1	3			Matthew Laird	1	4	4		
George Dimsy	1	1	3			Robert Crafford	2	2	3		
Nathaniel Wallace	2	.	1			Samuel Bonsy	2	.	2		
William McCune	1	.	5			William Patterson	3	1	3		
John Goday	1	1	3			Hugh Stuard	1	1	1		
John Jourdan	1	1	2			John McFeely	3	1	5		
Pheby Armer		1	2			Andrew Holmes	4	3	5		4
John Henry	1	1	3			Thomas Bradly	1	3	4		
Philip Shram	1	.	1			Samuel Pickering	3	.	1		
Jacob Creever	2	1	4			Henry Egolf	1	1	2		
Jacob Fetter	2	.	1			James Smith	3	2	4		
John Creever	1	.	6			David George	2	1	2		
John Montgomery	1	.	1			John McForsithe	2	2	3		
Roger Divil	1	.	1			Rosanah Hopfal	2	.	2		
John Barber	2	3	2			George Woolf	2	1	5		
Adam Mathias	1	1	4			Brian Kelly	1	.	1		
George Robinson	1	1	2			Simon Crous	3		2		
Thomas Forster	1	.	2			Leonard Fisher	2	.	3		
John Woolf	1	1	1			James Barker	3	2	5		
John Pole	1	1	3			John Miller	3	4	2		
Isabel Parks		1	3			Matthew McConal	1	1	2		
Samuel Lightcap	1	1	1			Samuel Parkson	3	1	1		
Catharina Geddis	.	1	1			Thomas Hardy	2	2	2		
Roger McFeely	1	1	1			Sarah Trindle	3	.	5		
Joseph Strock	1	1	2			Abraham Greir	1	2	1		
Jacob Knowel	1	.	1			John Greir	3	1	3		
John Knowel	1	.	3			John Bush	2	1	2		
Jacob Moyer	3	.	3			Martin Keter	1	3	5		
Philip Renchenbarger	1	2	2			Henry Stoler	1	1	5		
Thomas Reed	2	2	5			Alexander Young	4	.	2		
Gasper Diller	2	.	1			Isaac Koons	2	1	2		
Adam Leitt	1	2	1			Nicholas Crall	2	.	3		
Jacob Wise	1	3	5			Abraham Cope ✓	1	1	3		
Jacob Woolf	1	1	2			Nicholas Pop	1	4	4		
John Nogal	1	1	1			Michael Gungal	2	2	5		
George Wise	1	1	2			Richard Mein	2	1	3		
Christian Swonger	1	4	3			John Renock	3	1	2		
Philip Wetlobot	3	.	1			Philip Schnider	3	.	3		
Fredric Wetlobot	1	1	1			Philip Evert ✓	3	4	3		
Peter Bricker	3	1	6			Matthias Selors	2	.	1		
Robert Leith	1	.	6			George Moyd	3	2	7		
John Scott	2	.	1			Reudolf Pickle	1	3	1		
Daniel McCafsuck	1	.	1			Peter Smith	1	3	4		
Jacob Geter	1	3	3			Martain Longstaff	1	2	4		
George Dale	1	.	2			Henry Smith	1	1	4		
James Love	3	2	3			Adam Longstaff	2	.	3		
Andrew Woolf	3	3	3			Michael Hawk	3	.	2		
John Dorgin	4	3	5			George Bower	2	.	1		
John Nopple	1	1	4			Andrew Thornton	2	.	1		
Hartman Reel	1	.	2			Philip Bower	1	1	2		
William Jonston	2	2	2			John Horison	2	2	3		
John Jones	1	.	2			John Jonston	1	4	2		
John Keden	1	.	1			Robert Whitehill	3	3	3	.	2
Henry Woolf	3	2	3			Matthew Miller	3	.	2	4	2
James Worthington	1	1	1			Andrew Rote	1	.	2		
	2444	2358	4159	89	114		2531	2356	4373	93	122

	2531	2356	4373	93	122
Hugh Sweney	1	0	1		
William McPherson	1	1	1		
Margaret Wilson	3	1	6		1
	2536	2358	4381	93	123

XX Susannah m
Fred Shatto
Susannah dec'd legl
issue 1 Mary 2 Susannah
3 Elizabeth

Benj Shatto
Dec 5-1762

Will of Anthony Shatto
[illegible] Adm Mar 4-1816
Solomon Shatto
Francis Beeler Adm

M+ Reed
Shatto [illegible]

Anthony Shatto
O C. Pet of award
7 p196 6 p468
8-Feb 1820 Came
Christian Shade + Sarah
his wife pd Sarah being
dau of Anthony Shatto
30 ores [illegible] with legl widow
1 widow Barbara + issue
11 children 2 deceased unrep
issue 10 Sarah m Pet
Fr wit 11 Elizabeth m
1 George John Hollar
2 Solomon 12 Barbara m Benj
3 David Shatto legl issue 1 Joseph
4 Anthony 2 Benjamin
5 David 3 Solomon
6 Michael minors John Ewart
7 John guardian
8 Eve m Benj Shatto
9 Catherine m John Fritz XX

John Shatto to John
Fulks p 79 June
10-1794 June 18, 1794
Tyrone twp
John Shatto of
Tobyne twp + Tyrone
his wife sells to John
Fulks of Tyrone
from Nicholas Shatto 1773
Sold to John (Pennsboro)

27-Dec 1792

Query
Mrs Chambers Camp
Jose D. J. Martin
Barkhizel [illegible]

COLLECTION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Permission for publication, reproduction, display or distribution
is only granted by written application.

1731.

HISTORY

—OF—

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

PENNSYLVANIA,

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

REV. CONWAY P. WING, D.D.,

AND OTHERS.

PHILADELPHIA:
JAMES D. SCOTT,
439 CHESTNUT STREET.
1879.

w years ago the Messrs. Shryock, of Chambersburg, erected ex- e buildings at Middle Spring for the manufacture of paper . This enterprise appears to be prudently and judiciously managed e- e by outward indications, that it is compensating its own- At this point a wool-carding and fulling mill for the dressing ths of domestic manufacture was carried on for a number of first in a building at the bend of the stream above where the mill now stands.

s building was torn down about 1817, and was succeeded in by the stone building near the streams convenient to the paper This property was owned by Samuel Cox, and after his death s son John Cox, Esq. Some distance above where the first fulling stood two brothers named Brady, who came from Lancaster y about thirty-five years ago, started an axe factory. This en- se, however, was soon abandoned.

n ore deposits have been found at various points in this town- from which the furnaces, when in operation, derived their sup- The great body of this ore lies along the base of the South tain, where banks have been opened and large quantities of ore raised. About the time of the erection of Augusta Furnace, re bank was opened on the farm of Mr. George Clippman, now roperty of Mr. John H. Cressler, from which ore of a superior ity was obtained. On a farm about four miles north hippensburg, belonging to Mr. Espy, of Harrisburg, there is her bank of very superior iron ore. This deposit is known as Calico Bank, so named on account of the spotted appearance of ore when broken. This ore is highly valued, and large quanti- of it have been shipped to the east of the Susquehanna.

NEWTON.

BY HON. JOHN McCURDY.

This township was organized in 1767. In form it is wedge-shaped, l is bounded along its entire northern end by the Conodoguinet, western side by Hopewell and Southampton townships, and its by Penn and West Pennsborough; the lines forming the sides uniting at a point on the South mountain. The greater tion of the land when properly treated and cultivated is highly ductive. In the southern portion, extending some two or three miles in a northerly direction from the base of the mountain, are the pine lands. They are an admixture of clay and gravel, and are said to be amongst the surest and best wheat producing land in the county. In the centre of the township, for a breadth of several miles, clay or limestone land prevails; a kind of land which has always been considered more valuable than any other in the valley. Much of the northern portion is slate land, which, has, under the improved method of treatment and cultivation, grown into favor amongst the agricultural portion of the people. At the first settlement, the southern section of the township was covered with a dense growth of yellow pine, with an undergrowth of hickory, chestnut and several varieties of oak. The centre was without timber, and was known as "Barrens;" but about 1750 oak, hickory and a few pine bushes began to make their appearance on these barren lands, and at the close of the century they were covered with a thriving growth of valuable timber. Within the past forty years a great portion of the timber in both of these sections has disappeared; much of it having been needlessly destroyed.

The early settlers were generally of Irish nativity, and were Presbyterians. Among them were the McCunes, Sterretts, Sharpes, Fultons, Graceys, Mickeys, Scroggs, Kilgores, Beatties and many others; some of whose descendants are in possession of the homes of their ancestors. Toward the close of the last century, a few German families began to settle in the southern section, within a short distance of the South Mountain. Among these were the Seavers, Thrushes, Frys, Brickers, Bachmans and some others. Even as late as 1830 the people of this nationality, constituted but a small part of the population, but after that date much of the choice land of the section, passed into their possession. This is not the case, to so great an extent in the central and northern portions of the township.

For several years after 1819, what is now known as Jacksonville, contained but six small log houses, five of which stood on the southern side of the Walnut Bottom road, and the other on the northern side, in the vicinity of where Mr. Ernst's store now stands. This was a small log cabin, one story in height, and was occupied by a man named William Bowen. The first on the other side of the road which stood a little east of that of Mr. Bowen, was a similar edifice, which was occupied by a man named James Galbraith, a weaver. The next, a story and a half weatherboarded house, stood about one hundred yards east of the latter, and was then occupied by a Welshman, named David Evans. A widow named Connor occupied a one-story house which stood a few rods east of that of Mr. Evans. Beside this stood a small two-story house which was occupied by a man named John Neal. On the hill, where Mrs. Waddie now lives, was then a two-story log house kept as a tavern by an Irishman named John McCaslin. A short distance east of this tavern there was a one-story log house occupied by two brothers and a sister named Snodgrass; and at a little distance east of this house, on the opposite side of the road, where Mr. Lutshaw's residence now stands, stood a long low two-story weatherboarded log building which had never known the value of paint. This house was known as the "Bull-Ring" tavern, and was kept at that time by Michael Hawk. This and the house occupied by the Snodgrass family, were looked upon as [illegible] the limits of the village.

The land on the north side of the road, in front of the other houses was the property of a man named Peter Fry, and the village was at first called Frystown. By general consent, however, the name of Canada was bestowed upon it, and, it was not called Jacksonville until

of years later. The pine forest extended to within a few
the rear of these houses, and their occupants generally sup-
nselves with fuel, without cost, from the fallen and decaying
er and the pine knots which were found in abundance in
s. These pine knots served a double purpose of giving both
light during the long winter evenings; and whilst the children
eated at one side of a large fireplace listening to some fairy
ngaged in a game of morrice, the mother would be seated at
side with her spinning wheel, or plying "her needle an' her
to

"Gar auld claes look amaist as weel's the new."

t time there was no store nearer than where Centerville now
n the east, and none nearer than Shippensburg on the west.
groceries and other merchandise necessary for family use,
rchased at one of these places. The first store opened in the
as started by Mr. James Kyle. The village at present con-
number of good buildings, and has a population of about four
l inhabitants. The Harrisburg and Potomac Railroad passes
e southern side of the town, the cars upon which run no far-
n to this point.

hstown is situated on the turnpike leading from Car-
Shippensburg nearly seven miles east of the latter place. It
name from Mr. John Stough, who kept a tavern in the place for a
of years, and who has been dead fully forty years. Before
s canals were in use in this State, this house did a busi-
ufficient to have made Mr. Stough wealthy had his
been equal to the average of those of the hotel-keepers of the
day. The stages and wagons of that day patronized him lib-
his house being considered one of the best, in point of accom-
ns and generous fare, along the road. The existence of this
lthough it has not increased greatly in population, dates back
ee quarters of a century. During a number of years, the place
ed but eight or ten houses, a blacksmith's and a wagonmaker's

t a mile north of the town rises Big Spring, which flows
e eastern border of Newton township to Newville, thence to
it empties into the Conodoguinet creek, separating from its
to its confluence with the Conodoguinet, Newton from West-
oro' township. This stream in its course, turns a number of
mills which are mostly located on its eastern bank. At its
n the Westpennsboro' side of the line, stands the village of
eld which contained some five or six small houses or cabins
as 1740; but owing to its isolation it has not increased either
vements or in population.

ille, a small post village on the Cumberland Valley Railroad,
s east of Shippensburg, contains a number of dwelling houses,
ouse, store, and several shops in which various mechanical
s are carried on. Prior to the making of the railroad it had
nce, and even since that time it has made but little progress
ation.

DICKINSON.

BY HON. J. M. WEAKLEY.

Dickinson township now includes only that portion of Cumberland county lying between South Middleton township on the east and Penn and Cooke townships on the west. It extends from the boundary of West Pennsborough township, the Harrisburg and Chambersburg turnpike, on the north, to the Adams county line on the south. It is nearly a rectangle in form, and is about twelve miles in length, from north to south, with an average width of about five and one-half miles. It formerly included the townships of Penn and Cooke, and prior to its division was the largest township in the county.

The Cumberland Valley was first divided into the townships of Pennsborough and Hampden; Pennsborough including nearly the whole of the territory now embraced in Cumberland county. The formation of Middleton township divided Pennsborough, and the western division of it became West Pennsborough township. Dickinson was formed from a portion of West Pennsborough, by a decree of the Court of Quarter Sessions of this county, made April 17th, 1785. There is no survey on record of the township as it was then constituted, nor does the decree of the Court, or the petition on which it was made, define its boundaries very accurately. It seems certain, however, that it extended from South Middleton on the east to Newton on the west, and from the "great road leading from Harrisburg to Chambersburg on the north," to Adams county on the south.

The original settlers of this region were mainly Irish. They were farmers, and were, doubtless, attracted to it by the indications of a rich and fertile soil, which must have been abundant even when it was a wilderness. They settled first along the Yellow Breeches creek, and purchased from the proprietaries of the Province, large tracts of land, which they soon cleared and made productive. Many of the descendants of these pioneers still reside in this township, and own the lands on which their ancestors settled. It would add much to the interest of this sketch to give the names of the early settlers, with the traditions of early times, which linger among their descendants, but this is impracticable for want of space, and reliable data. In order, however, that there may be an accessible record of the names of the fathers of this township, the petition for its erection, with the names of the petitioners, as it remains on record in the Court, will be copied. It is as follows:

To the Worshipful Justices of the Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peaces for the County of Cumberland, April Term, 1785.

The Humble Petition of the Freeholders of West Pennsboro Township Humbly Sheweth:

That said Township is much too Large for officers to perform their Respective duties without uncommon Fatague far above what the officers of our Neighboring Townships do feel—

Therefore we pray your Worships to appoint and confirm a Line to divide said Township & as the Great Road leading from Carlisle to Shippensburg doth appear to be nearly Centerable we pray said Road to be confirmed for a line between the North and South divisions, the

a number of years later. The pine forest extended to within a few yards of the rear of these houses, and their occupants generally supplied themselves with fuel, without cost, from the fallen and decaying pine timber and the pine knots which were found in abundance in the woods. These pine knots served a double purpose of giving both heat and light during the long winter evenings; and whilst the children would be seated at one side of a large fireplace listening to some fairy tale, or engaged in a game of morrice, the mother would be seated at the other side with her spinning wheel, or plying "her needle an' her sheers" to

"Gar auld claes look amaist as weel's the new."

At that time there was no store nearer than where Centerville now stands, on the east, and none nearer than Shippensburg on the west. All the groceries and other merchandise necessary for family use, were purchased at one of these places. The first store opened in the place, was started by Mr. James Kyle. The village at present contains a number of good buildings, and has a population of about four hundred inhabitants. The Harrisburg and Potomac Railroad passes along the southern side of the town, the cars upon which run no farther than to this point.

Stoughstown is situated on the turnpike leading from Carlisle to Shippensburg nearly seven miles east of the latter place. It took its name from Mr. John Stough, who kept a tavern in the place for a number of years, and who has been dead fully forty years. Before railroads and canals were in use in this State, this house did a business, quite sufficient to have made Mr. Stough wealthy had his charges been equal to the average of those of the hotel-keepers of the present day. The stages and wagons of that day patronized him liberally; his house being considered one of the best, in point of accommodations and generous fare, along the road. The existence of this town, although it has not increased greatly in population, dates back fully three quarters of a century. During a number of years, the place contained but eight or ten houses, a blacksmith's and a wagonmaker's shop.

About a mile north of the town rises Big Spring, which flows along the eastern border of Newton township to Newville, thence to where it empties into the Conodoguinet creek, separating from its source to its confluence with the Conodoguinet, Newton from Westpennsboro' township. This stream in its course, turns a number of flouring mills which are mostly located on its eastern bank. At its head, on the Westpennsboro' side of the line, stands the village of Springfield which contained some five or six small houses or cabins as early as 1740; but owing to its isolation it has not increased either in improvements or in population.

Oakville, a small post village on the Cumberland Valley Railroad, six miles east of Shippensburg, contains a number of dwelling houses, a warehouse, store, and several shops in which various mechanical branches are carried on. Prior to the making of the railroad it had no existence, and even since that time it has made but little progress in population.

DICKINSON.

BY HON. J. M. WEAKLEY.

Dickinson township now includes only that portion of Cum
county lying between South Middleton township on the east a
and Cooke townships on the west. It extends from the boun
West Pennsborough township, the Harrisburg and Chaml
turnpike, on the north, to the Adams county line on the south
nearly a rectangle in form, and is about twelve miles in leng
north to south, with an average width of about five and one-ha
It formerly included the townships of Penn and Cooke, and pr
division was the largest township in the county.

The Cumberland Valley was first divided into the town
Pennsborough and Hampden; Pennsborough including ne
whole of the territory now embraced in Cumberland county.
mation of Middleton township divided Pennsborough, and the
division of it became West Pennsborough township. Dickin
formed from a portion of West Pennsborough, by a decree
Court of Quarter Sessions of this county, made April 17th, 1785
is no survey on record of the township as it was then constitu
does the decree of the Court, or the petition on which it wa
define its boundaries very accurately. It seems certain, howe
it extended from South Middleton on the east to Newton on t
and from the "great road leading from Harrisburg to Chaml
on the north," to Adams county on the south.

The original settlers of this region were mainly Irish. Th
farmers, and were, doubtless, attracted to it by the indicatio
rich and fertile soil, which must have been abundant even
was a wilderness. They settled first along the Yellow B
creek, and purchased from the proprietaries of the Province, lar
of land, which they soon cleared and made productive. Man
descendants of these pioneers still reside in this township, a
the lands on which their ancestors settled. It would add muc
interest of this sketch to give the names of the early settlers, v
traditions of early times, which linger among their descenda
this is impracticable for want of space, and reliable data. In
however, that there may be an accessible record of the names
fathers of this township, the petition for its erection, with the
of the petitioners, as it remains on record in the Court, will be
It is as follows:

To the Worshipful Justices of the Court of General Quarter S
of the Peaces for the County of Cumberland, April Term, 1

The Humble Petition of the Freeholders of West Pen
Township Humbly Sheweth:

That said Township is much too Large for officers to perfor
Respective duties without uncommon Fatague far above w
officers of our Neighboring Townships do feel—

Therefore we pray your Worships to appoint and confirm
to divide said Township & as the Great Road leading from Car
Shippensburg doth appear to be nearly Centerable we pray sai
to be confirmed for a line between the North and South divisio

GEN

McBRIDE
SHADE
SHATTO

- LISTING OF INHABITANTS IN 1778 -

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Compiled by
Aimee Appleby

Copyright 1983 by
SOUTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGICAL SERVICES
PO Box 253, Laughlintown, Pennsylvania 15655

This publication is a listing of all taxable inhabitants living in Cumberland County in the year 1778.

Cumberland County townships in existence in ~~1785~~ 1778, with abbreviations used in this text:

All .... Allen Township
Ant .... Antrim Township
Arm .... Armagh Township
Car .... Carlisle
Der .... Derry Township
Eas .... East Pennsboro Township
Fan .... Fannett Township
Fer .... Fermanagh Township
Gre .... Greenwood Township
Gui .... Guilford Township
Ham .... Hamilton Township
Hop .... Hopewell Township
Lac .... Lack Township
Let .... Letterkenny Township
Lur .... Lurgan Township
Mid .... Middleton Township
Mil .... Milford Township
New .... Newton Township
Pet .... Peters Township
Rye .... Rye Township
Teb .... Teboyne (Toboyne) Township
Tyr .... Tyrone Township
Wes .... West Pennsboro Township

Allen County Public Library
900 Webster Street
PO Box 2270
Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2270

Errata

GEORGE, Adams .... Gui (may possibly be ADAMS, George)

MORRISON, Anthony	Teb
MORRISON, Benjamin (single)	Car
MORRISON, James	Mid
MORRISON, Jennet	Pet
MORRISON, John	Let
MORRISON, Noble	Mid
MORRISON, Noble (single)	Mid
MORRISON, Robert	Mid
MORRISON, William (single)	New
MORROW, James (single)	Pet
MORROW, John	Fan
MORROW, Richard	Lur
MORROW, Robert (single)	Wes
MORROW, Samuel	New
MORROW, William	All
MORROW, William (single)	New
MORROW, William (single)	Tyr
MORTEN, Edward	Eas
MORTEN, William (single)	Eas
MORTON, James	Ham
MORTON, Thomas	Fan
MOSES, Sylvanius (single)	Fer
MOSHOLDER, John	Gui
MOSS, James	Ant
MOUNTHOLM, Henry	Wes
MOUNTHOLM, Neal	Wes
MOUNTHOLM, Roger	Wes
MULHOLDER, Jn'o	Gui
MULLHOLLM, James (single)	Mid
MUNSTER, Peter	Ant
MURDOCK, John	Car
MURPHEY, Andrew	Let
MURPHEY, William	Rye
MURPHY, John	Ant
MURRAIN, John	New
MURRAY, Alexander Jr	Teb
MURRAY, Alexander Sr	Teb
MURRY, Charles (single)	Mil
MURRY, James	Eas
MURRY, Richard	Teb
MURRY, Thomas	Tyr
MURRY, William	Gui
MURRY, William	Teb
MURRY, William (single)	Tyr
MUSELMAN, Benjamin	Ant
MUSGROVE, John	Pet
MYERS, Adam	Rye
MYERS, George	Eas
MYERS, Stophel	Eas
McADOW, John	Ant
McAFEE, Robert (single)	Ham
McANULY, Michal	Ant
McAUR, Enos	Mil
McBEAITH, Andrew	Rye
McBEATH, Andrew	Mid
McBRIDE, Alexander	Wes
McBRIDE, James	Arm
McBRIDE, John	Rye
McBRIDE, Mathew	Rye
McBRIDE, Mathew (single)	Rye
McBRIDE, William	Hop
McCABE, Robert (single)	Tyr
McCAIN, James	Arm
McCAIN, Thomas	Gui
McCALASTER, William	Fer
McCALL, James	Hop
McCALL, Samuel	All
McCALLA, Nathan	Fan
McCALLAP, James	Ant
McCALLASTER, Andrew	Wes
McCALLASTER, Hugh	Fer
McCALLASTER, Joal	Rye
McCALLASTER, John	Tyr
McCALLY, Samuel	Fan
McCAMISH, James	Pet
McCAMMON, Alexander	Hop
McCAMMON, James	Let
McCAMMON, James (single)	Let
McCAMMON, John	Arm
McCAMMON, Robert (single)	Fer
McCAMMON, Thomas	Mid
McCAMMON, William	Pet
McCANLESS, James (single)	Ant
McCANLESS, Robert	Ant
McCANLISS, Robert (single)	Ant
McCANNA, Patrick (single)	Mid
McCARTNEY, Ja's	Arm
McCARTNEY, John	Der
McCARTNEY, John	Fer
McCARTNEY, William	Fer
McCARTNEY, William (single)	Fer
McCASLIN, John	New
McCAUGHAN, Thomas	Mil
McCAUNAHY, David	Fan
McCAY, Alexander	Ham
McCAY, Gilbert (single)	Rye
McCAY, James (single)	New
McCIBBENS, Jeremiah (single)	Hop
McCINSTRY, James	Eas
McCLANAHAN, John	Ant
McCLATCHY, James	Ant
McCLAY, Charles	Lur
McCLAY, Charles (single)	Lur
McCLAY, John	Lur
McCLAY, John	Lur
McCLAY, John Jr	Lur
McCLAY, Samuel	Arm
McCLAY, William	Der
McCLEAN, Allen	Wes
McCLEAN, Andrew	Hop
McCLEAN, James	Ant
McCLEAN, James	Wes
McCLEAN, John	Fan
McCLEAN, John	Ham
McCLEAN, John	Rye
McCLEAN, Neal	Hop
McCLEAN, Richard	Ant
McCLEAN, Richard (single)	Ant
McCLEAN, Robert	Hop
McCLEARY, Thomas	Lac
McCLELLAND, Hugh (single)	Arm
McCLELLAND, Robert (single)	Ant
McCLELLAND, Robert	Arm
McCLELLAND, Thomas	Hop
McCLELLAND, William	Ant
McCLELLAND, William (single)	Hop
McCLENAGHAN, James	Ant
McCLENAGHAN, Rebecca	Ant
McCLERY, Alexander	Ant
McCLINTOCK, Alexander	Gui
McCLINTOCK, Daniel	Let
McCLINTOCK, Daniel (single)	Let
McCLINTOCK, Daniel (single)	Teb
McCLINTOCK, Hugh	Car
McCLINTOCK, Hugh	Teb
McCLINTOCK, James	Car
McCLINTOCK, James	Mid
McCLINTOCK, John	New
McCLINTOCK, John (single)	Wes
McCLINTOCK, Joseph (single)	Let
McCLINTOCK, Robert (single)	Eas
McCLINTOCK, William	Let
McCLINTOCK, William	Teb
McCLINTOCK, William Sr	Teb
McCLLELAN, John	Mil
McCLLELAND, Daniel	Mil
McCLLELAND, James	Gui
McCLLELAND, James	Pet
McCLLELAND, John (single)	Car
McCLLELAND, John	Fan
McCLLELAND, John	Pet
McCLLELAND, Samuel (single)	Tyr
McCLLELAND, William (single)	Car
McCLLELAND, William	Fan
McCLLELAND, William (single)	Fan
McCLLELAND, William	Pet
McCLLELAND, William	Tyr
McCLURE, Charles	Mid
McCLURE, Charles (single)	Mid
McCLURE, Daniel	Teb
McCLURE, David Esq	Tyr
McCLURE, George	Tyr
McCLURE, Hannah	Pet
McCLURE, James	Arm
McCLURE, James	Teb
McCLURE, John	Fan
McCLURE, John (single)	Gui
McCLURE, Joseph	Eas
McCLURE, Joseph (single)	Eas
McCLURE, Robert	Wes
McCLURE, Widow	Wes
McCLURE, William	Ham
McCLURE, William	Wes
McCLURE, William (single)	Wes
McCLURE, William Esq	Tyr
McCLURG, Robert	Tyr
McCLUTCHEON, Samuel	Ham
McCNOE, Robert (single)	Let
McCOLLEMN, Thomas (single)	Tyr
McCOLLOM, James	Gre
McCOLLOUGH, James	Wes
McCOLLUM, Michael (single)	Lac
McCOLLUM, Neal	Tyr
McCOLM, John	Hop
McCOMB, John	Lur
McCOMB, Robert	New
McCOMB, Robert (single)	New
McCOMB, William	Lur
McCOMBS, Thomas	Lur
McCONNEL, Edward	Gre
McCONNEL, George	Lac
McCONNEL, James	Let
McCONNEL, John	Let
McCONNEL, John (single)	Let
McCONNEL, Joseph	Mil
McCONNEL, Mary	Pet
McCONNEL, Michael (single)	Eas
McCONNEL, Robert	Let
McCONNEL, William (single)	Pet
McCONNEL, William	Tyr
McCONNELL, Alexander	Fan
McCONNELL, Alexander	Ham
McCONNELL, Hugh (single)	Rye
McCONNELL, Isbella	Fan
McCONNELL, James (single)	Lac
McCONNELL, John	Lac
McCONNELL, Mathew (single)	Car
McCORD, Thomas	Der
McCORD, William	Lur
McCORD, William	Teb
McCORMICK, Adam	Hop
McCORMICK, Benjamin	Wes
McCORMICK, George	Lur
McCORMICK, Hugh	Fer
McCORMICK, James	Let
McCORMICK, James (single)	Let
McCORMICK, James Jr	Eas
McCORMICK, John	Eas
McCORMICK, Robert	Fer
McCORMICK, Robert	New

ROBINSON, Jonathan	Lac
ROBISON, Alexander	Car
ROBISON, Alexander (single)	Eas
ROBISON, Alexander (single)	Let
ROBISON, Alexander	Mil
ROBISON, Alexander (single)	Rye
ROBISON, Andrew	Ant
ROBISON, David (single)	Rye
ROBISON, George	Tyr
ROBISON, James	Pet
ROBISON, Jeremiah	Eas
ROBISON, John	Let
ROBISON, John	Lur
ROBISON, John	New
ROBISON, John	Rye
ROBISON, John	Wes
ROBISON, Robert	Gre
ROBISON, Robert	Tyr
ROBISON, Widow	Tyr
ROBISON, William	Der
RODDNY, Alexander	Teb
RODDNY, James	Teb
RODDY, James	Ant
RODDY, James (single)	Ant
RODGERS, Alexander	Teb
RODGERS, John	New
RODGERS, Richards	All
RODGERS, Robert (single)	All
RODGERS, Samuel	All
RODGERS, Samuel	Ant
RODGERS, William	Car
RODGERS, William	Gre
RODMAN, James	Mil
RODRICK, George	Der
ROODY, Alexander	Tyr
ROOP, Jonas	Eas
ROSEBOROUGH, John	Lur
ROSS, Archibald	Teb
ROSS, George	Gre
ROSS, George	Rye
ROSS, James	Gre
ROSS, James (single)	Gui
ROSS, James	Lur
ROSS, James	Mil
ROSS, John	Tyr
ROSS, Michael	Teb
ROSS, Samuel (single)	Tyr
ROSS, Thomas	Tyr
ROSS, William	Ant
ROSS, William	Gre
ROWEN, David	Mid
ROYSTER, John (single)	Ant
RUBLE, Mathias	Arm
RUDERFORD, Alexander	Gre
RULE, Andrew (single)	Wes
RULE, John	Ant
RULE, John (single)	Wes
RULE, William (single)	Ant
RUMBLE, Jacob	Mid
RUPLEY, George	Eas
RUPLEY, Jacob (single)	Eas
RUSEL, John	Ham
RUSSEL, James	Hop
RUSSELL, Andrew (single)	Let
RUSSELL, James (single)	Ham
RYAN, Cornelius	Rye
RYDER, Gasper	Eas
RYEBURS, Mathew	Ham
RYMER, John	Tyr
RYNE, Michael	Gui
RYNOLDS, Alexander	Fan
RYNOLDS, John	Lur
RYNOX, Samuel	Gui
SABOLLEE, Joseph	Car
SAIL, Samuel	Ant
SAILOR, Jacob	Ant
SAILOR, Jacob	Car
SAILOR, Mathias	Eas
SAMMIS, Isaac	Rye
SAMUEL, Robert	Der
SANDER, Martin	Ant
SANDERSON, Alexander	Tyr
SANDERSON, George	Mid
SANDERSON, John	Mid
SANDERSON, John	Tyr
SANDERSON, Robert	Mid
SANDERSON, Robert	Rye
SANDERSON, William (Captain)	Tyr
SANDFORD, Abraham	Der
SANDS, John	All
SANSYBROUGH, Christy	Wes
SATCHEL, Elijah	Fan
SAY, James	Arm
SCHYLES, James	Let
SCHYLES, John	New
SCOBY, David	Rye
SCOT, James	Ant
SCOT, James	New
SCOT, John	Lac
SCOT, Mathew	Hop
SCOT, Mathew	Lur
SCOT, William	Lur
SCOTT, Adam (single)	Lur
SCOTT, Archibald	Pet
SCOTT, Hugh	Let
SCOTT, John (single)	Pet
SCOTT, John	Tyr
SCOTT, Rebecca	Pet
SCOTT. Robert	Let
SCOTT, Robert	Tyr
SCOTT, William	Der
SCOTT, William (single)	Lur
SCOTT, William	Pet
SCOULAR, John	New
SCOUTER, Simon	Gre
SCROGGS, Alexander	New
SCROGGS, Alexander	Wes
SCROGS, James	New
SECRIST, John	Ant
SECRIST, Soloman	Ant
SECRIST, Valentine	Pet
SEEVE, Balsor (single)	Ant
SEGAR, George	Ant
SEGWICK, John	Tyr
SELLERS, Nathaniel	Lur
SELLERS, Thomas	Pet
SEMPLE, David	Hop
SEMPLE, James	Tyr
SEMPLE, Joseph	Mid
SEMPLE, Robert	Wes
SENDROSS, George (single)	Car
SENDROSS, Joseph (single)	Car
SENNEBARGAR, Franciss	Car
SERICK, Gabriel	Mid
SETCH, Robert (single)	Mid
SEVER, Jacob	Der
SEVER, Jacob (single)	Der
SHADE, George	Car
SHADE, George	Tyr
SHADE, Sabastian	Fer
SHAFFLETON, Glenn (single)	Fer
SHANNON, George	Gui
SHANNON, James (single)	New
SHANNON, John	Eas
SHANNON, John	Pet
SHANNON, John	Rye
SHANNON, Robert	New
SHANNON, Robert Jr	New
SHANNON, Samuel	Let
SHANNON, Samuel (single)	New
SHANNON, Thomas	Gui
SHANNON, William	Gui
SHANNON, William	Pet
SHARON, Hugh	Fer
SHARON, James	Tyr
SHARON, Samuel	Fer
SHARON, William	Fer
SHARP, George	Teb
SHARP, James	Let
SHARP, James (single)	New
SHARP, John	New
SHARP, John	Tyr
SHARP, Robert	Let
SHARP, Robert (single)	Let
SHARP, Robert	New
SHARP, William	Let
SHARP, William (single)	Let
SHATTO, Anthony	Tyr
SHATTO, John	Tyr
SHAVER, John	Ant
SHAW, John (single)	Ant
SHAW, Samuel	Gre
SHAW, Samuel (single)	Gre
SHAW, Samuel	Rye
SHAW, Samuel (single)	Rye
SHAW, William	Mil
SHEEHAN, Widow	Rye
SHEETS, Henry	Gui
SHEETS, Michael	Gui
SHELLY, Andrew (single)	Car
SHERMAN, Thomas	Pet
SHERRA, Andrew (single)	Der
SHESWICK, Thomas	Rye
SHEVELY, Jacob	Car
SHEVER, Abraham	Der
SHIELD, David	Ham
SHIELD, George	Let
SHIELD, Mathew	Let
SHIELD, Robert	Let
SHIELDS, John (single)	Let
SHIELDS, Joseph	Teb
SHILD, Thomas	Fan
SHILOW, George	Ant
SHIPPEN, Edward	Hop
SHIPPEN, Joseph	Arm
SHIPPEYS, Edwards	Ham
SHIRK, Joseph	Let
SHIRK, Wintiff	Let
SHIRLY, Thomas	Ham
SHOFE, Peter	Lur
SHOFT, Peter (single)	Lur
SHOLOBARGER, John	Gre
SHORTAS, Thomas	Rye
SHOVER, George	Mil
SHUMPFIELD, John	Pet
SICKMAN, -----	Rye
SIGLAR, John	Ant
SILVERS, Francis	Eas
SILVERS, Margaret	All
SIMESON, John	Tyr
SIMESON, Widow	Tyr
SIMON, John	Eas
SIMON, John	Gui
SIMONS, William	Wes
SIMPLE, John	Eas
SIMS, Adam	Let
SIMS, Andrew	Let
SIMS, James	Car
SINCLARE, Neal (single)	Arm
SINCLARE, Philip	Let
SINGER, Simon	Car

stHA00

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA CHURCH RECORDS OF THE18th CENTURY

F. Edward Wright

ity c Library
ster Street
2270
yne, IN 46801-2270

Published by

FAMILY LINE PUBLICATIONS
Rear 63 East Main Street
Westminster, Maryland 21157

For more titles send or call for a free catalog.

1-800-876-6103

*ENEALOGY * LOCAL HISTORY * EARLY MAPS*

MARYLAND * PENNSYLVANIA * DELAWARE
WASHINGTON, D.C. * VIRGINIA

1994

Printed in the United States of America

CONTENTS

Preface v
Introduction vii
Marriage Records of First Presbyterian Church, 1785 - 1800 1
Records of Ziegler's Church 17
Bobenmayer (St. Peter's) Church 19
Poplar (St. John's) Evangelical Lutheran Church 21
Big Spring Presbyterian Church 27
Baptisms of German Reformed Church in Shippenstown 41
First Evangelical Lutheran Church, Carlisle 56
Trindle Spring Lutheran Church 62
St. Stephen's (Longsdorf's) Evangelical Lutheran Church 65
Pastoral Record of the Rev. John Conrad Bucher 71
Session Book of Middle Spring Presbyterian Church 87
Marriages and Baptisms Performed by Rev. Cuthbertson 91
Marriage Licenses Issued by John Agnew, Esq. 95
Tombstone Inscriptions of Meeting-House Springs 98
Marriages by Rev. Robert Cooper 99
Marriage Bonds from the Zeamer Collection 101
Marriage and Deaths from the Carlisle Gazette 103
Baptisms Performed at Carlisle and Recorded in the Register of St. James Episcopal Church, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 120
Index 121

Maria Appollonia of Leonard Huber and Christina, b. Jan 5, 1765, bapt. Sep 13, 1765. Wit: S. I. Houseman and Maria Appollonia his wife.

John Ludwig of Mathias Legner and Maria Eva, b. Nov 3, 1765, bapt. Dec 8, 1765. Wit: Ludwig Senzer and Margareth.

Cathrina Friderica of Valentine Dikes and Christina, b. Dec 1, 1765, bapt. Dec 8, 1765. Wit: Fredrick Christly and Ann Cathrina Christly.

John Philip of Georg Kast and Anna Margareth, b. Dec 1, 1765, bapt. Dec 25, 1765. Wit: Philip Noller and Margaretha his wife.

Cathrina of Mathias Seyler and Maria Margreth, b. Feb 16, 1765, bapt. Feb 24, 1766, d. Sep 20, 1768. Wit: Parents.

Susannah of Michael Dill and Maria Elisabetha, b. Jan 5, 1766, bapt. Jan 26, 1766. Wit: Mary Elisab. Schneyder.

Johanes of Johannes Hamuth and Margaretha, b. Feb 1, 1766, bapt. Feb 2, 1766. Wit: John Leopold and Eva Eliz. Kehring.

Cathrina of Jacob Philip and Anna Maria, b. Feb 8, 1766, bapt. Feb 20, 1766. Wit: John Nicklas Albert and Anna Maria, wife.

George Paulus of Fridrich Brose and Eva Maria, b. Mar 21, 1766, bapt. Apr 27, 1766. Wit: Georg Paulus Gresham and Magdalena, wife.

Johan Martin of Joseph Lochbaum and Hannah, b. Apr 13, 1766, bapt. May 8, 1766, d. June 28, 1766. Wit: Martin Huber and Anna Elizabeth, wife.

Cathrina Elisabeth of Michael Mack and Susanna Charlotta, b. Mar 25, 1766, bapt. May 8, 1766. Wit: Martin Huber and A. Elizabeth, wife.

John Michael of Jacob Goodling and Anna Margaretha, bapt. May 25, 1766. Wit: Michael Birckel and Barbara, wife.

Johan Heinrich of John Georg Kistner and Anna Maria, b. July 25, 1766, bapt. Aug 31, 1766. Wit: Joh. Heinrich Lansdorf and Elizabeth, wife.

Elizabeth of J. Christian Sensenbach and Mary Margareth, b. Aug 22, 1766, bapt. Aug 31, 1766. Wit: Michael Dill and Maria Elizabeth, wife.

Barbara of Georg Jacob Houseman and Maria Apollonia, b. Aug 15, 1766, bapt. (Sep) 17, 1766, d. Nov 25 1766. Wit: Conrad Bucher and Mary Magd., wife.

Cathrina of Jacob Carl and Christina, b. Sep 8, 1766, d. July 26, 1768. Wit: Mathias Seyler and Mar. Margr., wife.

Johan Georg of Conrad Bucher and Maria Magdalena, b. Oct 4, 1766, bapt. Oct 12, 1766. Wit: Mathias Seyler and Christina Carl.

Anna Apollonia of Ludwig Senzer and Margaretha, b. Nov 1, 1766, bapt. Nov 9, 1766. Wit: C. J. Houseman and Maria Apollonia.

John of John Leopold and Jenny Coroders, bapt. Oct 1, 1766, bapt. Nov 12, 1766. Wit: Parents.

Mary of Philip Ebers and Elizabeth, b. Nov 14, 1766, bapt. Nov 24, 1766. Wit: Philip Ebers, Peter and Mary Rheyneck.

John Michael of Michael Hagg and Apollonia, b. Dec 25, 1766, bapt. Feb 3, 1767. Wit: John Christ. Albert and Anna, his wife.

Johan Heinrich of Christoph Muhleysen and Maria Sarah, b. Dec 14, 1766, bapt. Mar 1, 1767. Wit: Heinrich Freser and Dorothea Stark.

George Jacob of Heinrich Koch and Rebecca, b. Mar 7, 1767, bapt. Mar 15, 1767. Wit: George Jacob Houseman and Maria Apollonia.

Maria Magdalena of J. Nicklas Albert and Anna Maria, b. Mar 27, 1767, bapt. Apr 12, 1767. Wit: Conrad Bucher and Maria Magd., wife.

Johan Georg of Joh. Georg Ziegler and Anna Maria, b. Apr 17, 1767, bapt. Apr 22, 1767. Wit: Joh. Georg Habacher and Anna Margreth, wife.

Joh. Heinrich of Hollman Carlo and Maria Elizabeth, b. Mar 9, 1767, bapt. May 10, 1767. Wit: Joh. Heinrich Moll and mater pueri.

Johan Michael of Michael Dill and Maria Elizabetha, b. Jan 29, 1767, bapt. May 24, 1767. Wit: Jacob Carl and Christina.

Anna Maria of Joseph Lochbaum and Hannah, b. May 8, 1767, bapt. May 28, 1767. Wit: John Adam Stein and Anna Maria, wife.

Jane of William Little and Grisel, b. Apr 1, 1766, bapt. June 15, 1767. Wit: Mater Puella.

Barbara of John Reinbeck and Maria, b. June 17, 1767, bapt. June 24, 1767. Wit: Parents.

Anna Maria of Adam Hoffman and Anna Maria, b. Apr 1, 1767, bapt. July 5, 1767. Wit: Jacob Syler and Ferena, wife.

John Conrad of Martin Huber and Anna Elizabeth, b. July 15, 1767, bapt. July 22, 1767, d. July 26, 1767. Wit: Conrad Bucher and Maria Magd., wife.

Johan Christoph of Michael Kunckel and (Anna Maria), b. July 30, 1767, bapt. July 30, 1767, d. same day. Wit: His parents.

Maria Dorothea of Valentine Digges and Christina, b. July 9, 1767, bapt. Aug 2, 1767. Wit: Johannes Stark and Maria Dorothea, his wife.

Anna Margareth of Heinrich Shado and Maria Cathrina, b. Aug 24, 1767, bapt. Sep 10, 1767. Wit: Johannes Hamuth and Anna Margretha, his wife.

Johannes of Johannes Stark and Maria Dorothea, b. Sep 30, 1767, bapt. Oct 2, 1767. Wit: Peter Schuck and Maria Margretha, his wife.

John of John Buchannon and Mary, b. Sep 11, 1767, bapt. Oct 18, 1767. Wit: his parents.

Johannes of Thomas Heyser and Anna Barbara, b. Oct 10, 1767, bapt. Oct 25. Wit: his parents.

Ann Elizabeth of William Thompson and Sally, b. Dec 25, 1767, bapt. Oct 25, 1767. Wit: Jacob Aller and Ann Elizabeth.

Anna Margretha of Conrad Böhmer and Julianna, b. Dec 9, 1767, bapt. Dec 19, 1767. Wit: his parents.

Johan Adam of J. Mathys Lachner and Maria Eva, b. Dec 28, 1767, bapt. Mar 13, 1768. Wit: Ludwig Senzer and Margreth, wife.

Johannes of Geo. Fred. Wurzbacher and Anna Margreth, b. Jan 12, 1768, bapt. Mar 13, 1768. Wit: Johannes Stark and A. Dorothea, wife.

John Michael of Jacob Philip and Anna Maria, bapt. Apr 10, 1768. Wit: Michael Kunckel and Anna Maria, his wife.

Not our Henry

Cumberland County Pennsylvania Marriages, 1761–1800

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA
SPECIAL PUBLICATION NO. 3

Shally—Wattman—Dec. 7, 1767, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Christian Shally to Elizabeth Wattman.

Schank—Meister—Oct. 25, 1768, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, George Schank to Susannah Meister.

Shannon—Porter—Feb. 1, 1791, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, Isaac Shannon to Jane Porter.

Shannon—Walker—Jan. 3, 1793, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, Leonard Shannon to Jane Walker.

Shannon—Gees—March 16, 1797, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, James Shannon to Elizabeth Gees.

Schatto—Stahl—April 1, 1766, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Henry Schatto to Mary Cath: Stahl.

Sharp—Orr—Aug. 14, 1798, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, David Sharp to Isabella Orr.

Shaw—McGrew—April 10, 1794, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Philip Shaw to Elizabeth McGrew.

Sparr—McAfee—March 18, 1787, by Rev. Robert Davidson, George Sparr to Letty McAfee.

Stanley—Armstrong—Feb. 18, 1794, William Stanley to Miss Peggy Armstrong, both of Wayne twp., Mifflin Co.

Seelly—Morrow—Oct. 31, 1791, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, William Seelly to ——— Morrow.

Seetin—McCabe—Aug. 8, 1798, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Robert Seetin to Jane McCabe.

Semple—Fowler—Dec. 17, 1793, at Pittsburg, Steele Semple, Attorney-at-Law, to Kitty Fowler, dau. of Captain George Fowler, of Wingfield, Allegheny county, Pa.

Setting—Forster—June 1, 1768, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Alexander Setting to Mary Forster.

Seyler—Wolf—Sep. 18, 1766, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, John Ulrich Seyler to Elizabeth Wolf.

Seyler—Sherp—July 3, 1767, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Jacob Seyler to Ferena Sherp.

Sweizer—Ward—Dec. 29, 1768, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, George Sweizer to Elenora Ward.

Schneider—Grayton—Feb. 27, 1764, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Andrew Schneider to Isabel Grayton.

Schneyder—Fisher—Nov. 12, 1765, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Nicklas Schneyder to Cathrina Fischer.

Sheldon—Foulk—April 3, 1792, at the seat of Stephen Foulk, sen., near Carlisle, by Rev. John Campbell, Richard Sheldon, iron-master, of Cumberland county, to Susanna Foulk, dau. of Stephen Foulk, Sen.

Sherang—Armstrong—July 30, 1766, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Hugh Sherang to Elizabeth Armstrong.

Steel—Sharon—Nov. 4, 1788, by Rev. Robert Davidson, William Steel to Elizabeth Sharon.

Steel—Work—Oct. 27, 1795, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, Robert Steel to Letty Work.

Steele—Johnston—Sep. 8, 1796, Joseph Steele, Clockmaker, to Miss Johnston.

Sterrett—Semple—Feb. 10, 1791, by Rev. Robert Davidson, John Sterrett to Sarah Semple.

Sterrett—McCaine—April 17, 1793, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Robert Sterrett to Rosanna McCaine.

Sterrett—McClure—Dec. 9, 1793, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, James Sterrett to Margaret McClure.

Sterrett—Mell—March 27, 1794, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, Benjamin Sterrett to Peggy Mell.

Sterrett—Fraser—June 9, 1796, by Rev. Robert Davidson, John Sterrett to Emelia Fraser.

Stevenson—Thompson—Sep. 11, 1767, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, James Stevenson to Elizabeth Thompson.

Stevenson—Sterrett—May 10, 1796, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, James Stephenson to Elizabeth Sterrett.

Stewart—Rowan—Nov. 14, 1793, by Rev. Robert Davidson, John Stewart to Peggy Rowan.

Sweizer—Schadow—E. D., 1768, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Jacob Sweizer to Rachel Schadow.

Sweeny—Griffin—April 13, 1795, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Charles Sweeny to Mary Griffin.

Sweeny—Duffy—Oct. 8, 1799, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Hugh Sweeny to Catharine Duffy.

Simison—Denny—April 11, 1793, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Samuel Simison to Peggy Denny.

Simonton—Orr—Oct. 9, 1798, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Adam Simonton to ——— Orr. The man black, the woman mulatto.

Simpson—Smith—March 18, 1765, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Samuel Simpson to Elizabeth Smith.

Simpson—Rose—Nov. 24, 1765, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Thomas Simpson to Mary Rose.

Scitmore—Harribel—Dec. 4, 1764, by Rev. J. C. Bucher, Benjamin Scitmore to Elizabeth Harribel.

Smith—Grahams—E. D., 1765, by Rev. J. C. Bulcher, Geargs Smith to Elenora Grahams.

Smith—Kenny—Aug. 23, 1785, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Brice Smith to Eleanor Kenny.

Smith—Stevens—Nov. 21, 1785, by Rev. Robert Davidson, George Smith to Isabella Stevens.

Smith—Davis—Sep. 5, 1786, by Rev. Robert Davidson, John Smith to Elizabeth Davis.

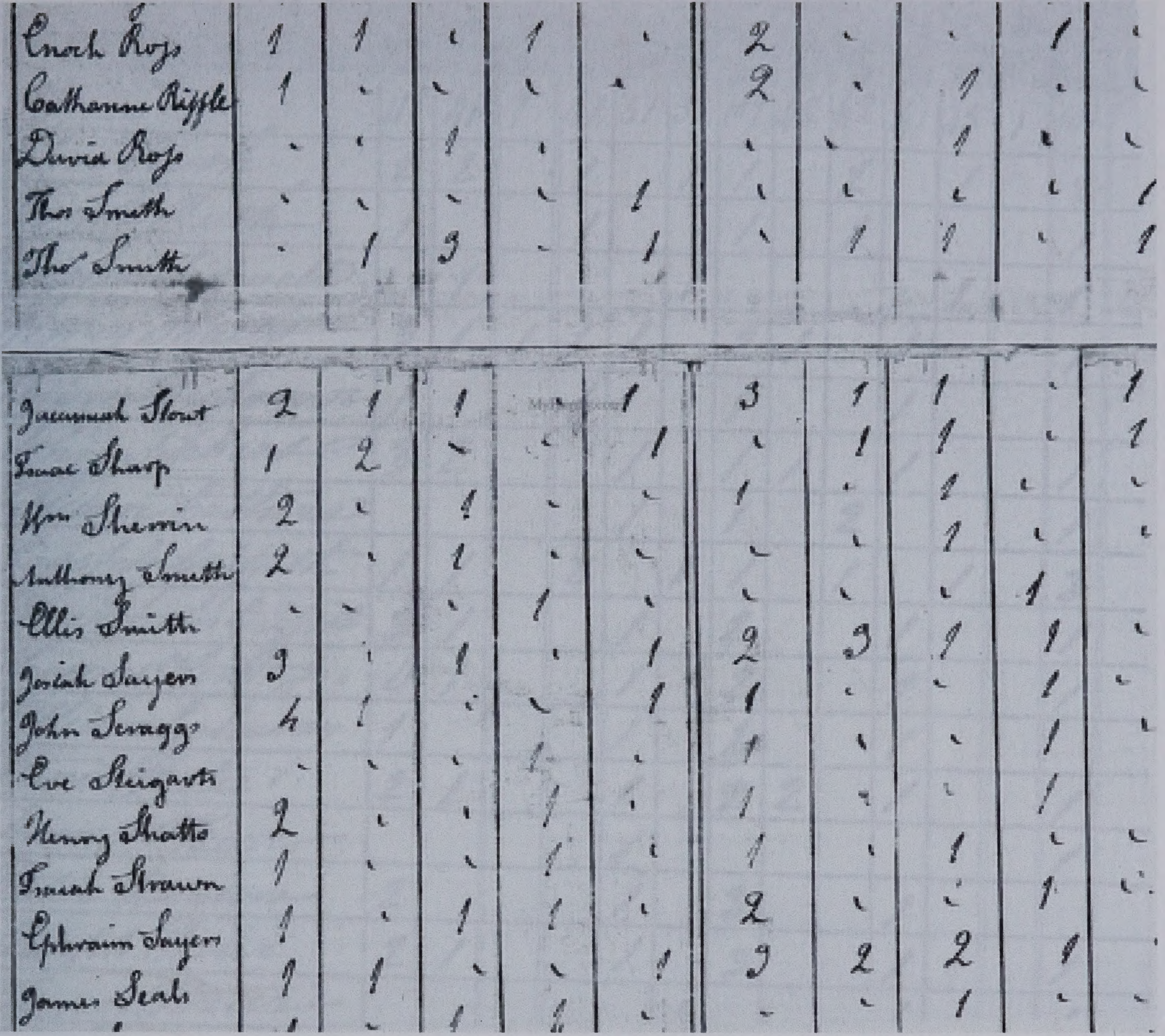
Smith—Anderson—Aug. 24, 1789, by Rev. Samuel Wilson, Archibald Smith to Mary Anderson.

Smith—Watson—Sep. 10, 1789, by Rev. Robert Davidson, Thomas Smith to Rebecca Watson.

Smith—Lyne—May 12, 1791, by Rev. Rob't Davidson, Robert Smith to Susanna Lyne.

Smith—Sharpe—Oct. 10, 1792, by Rev. Robert Davidson, John Smith to Elizabeth Sharpe.

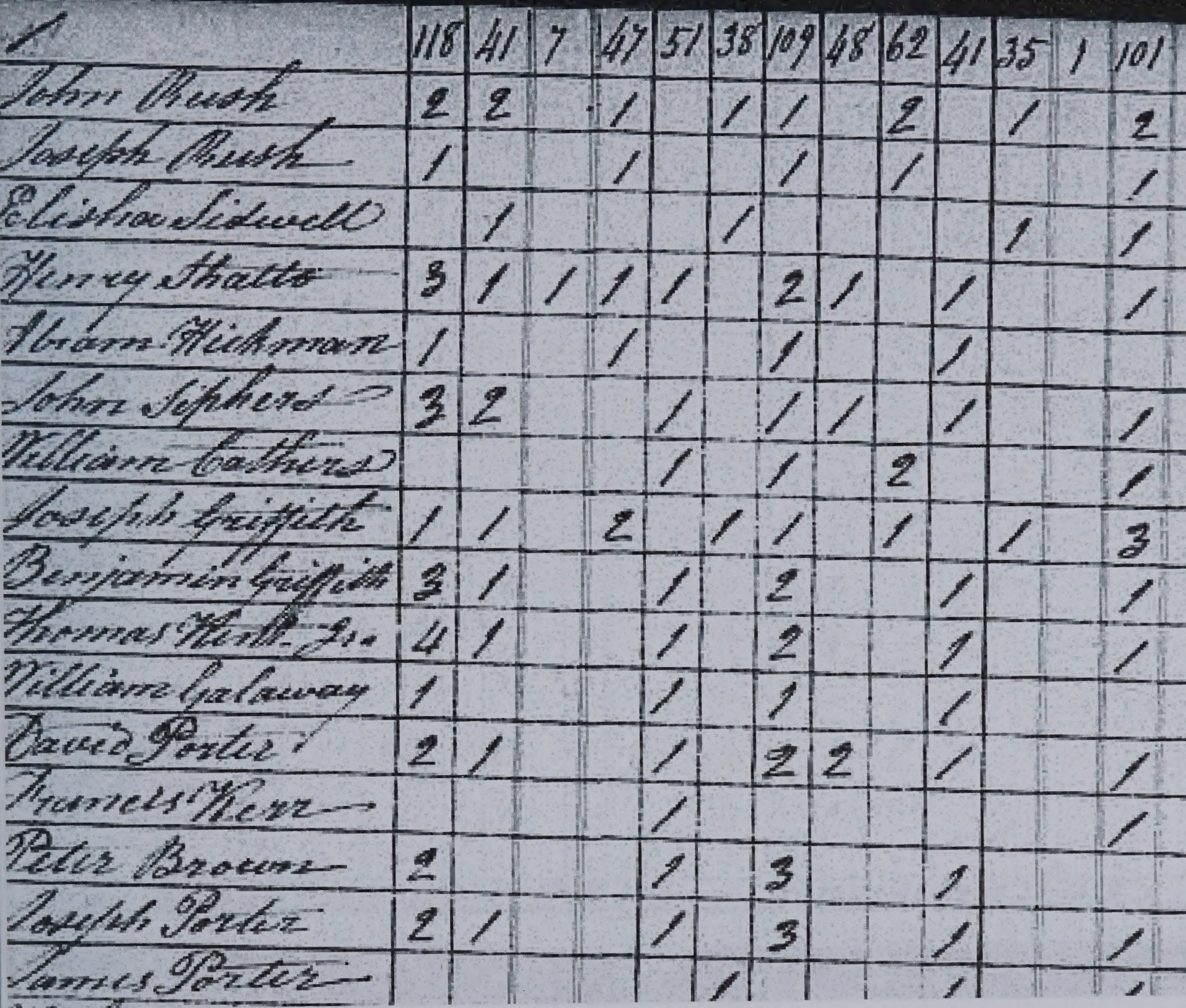
Smith—Gillmor—April 4, 1794, by Rev. Robert Davidson, William Smith to Margaret Gillmor.



Enoch Ross	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
Catharine Riffle	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
David Ross	-	-	1	-		-	-	1	-	-
Thos Smith	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Thos Smith	-	1	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
Jeremiah Stout	2	1	1		1	3	1	1	-	1
Isaac Sharp	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
Wm Sherrin	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Anthony Smith	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ellis Smith	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
Josiah Sayers	3	-	1	-	1	2	3	1	1	-
John Scraggs	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Eve Steigarts	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Henry Shatto	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	
Isaiah Strawn	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Ephraim Sayers	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
James Seals	1	1	-	-	1	3	2	2	1	-
	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-

1810 PA Green, Franklin
Role M252_49, p. 24

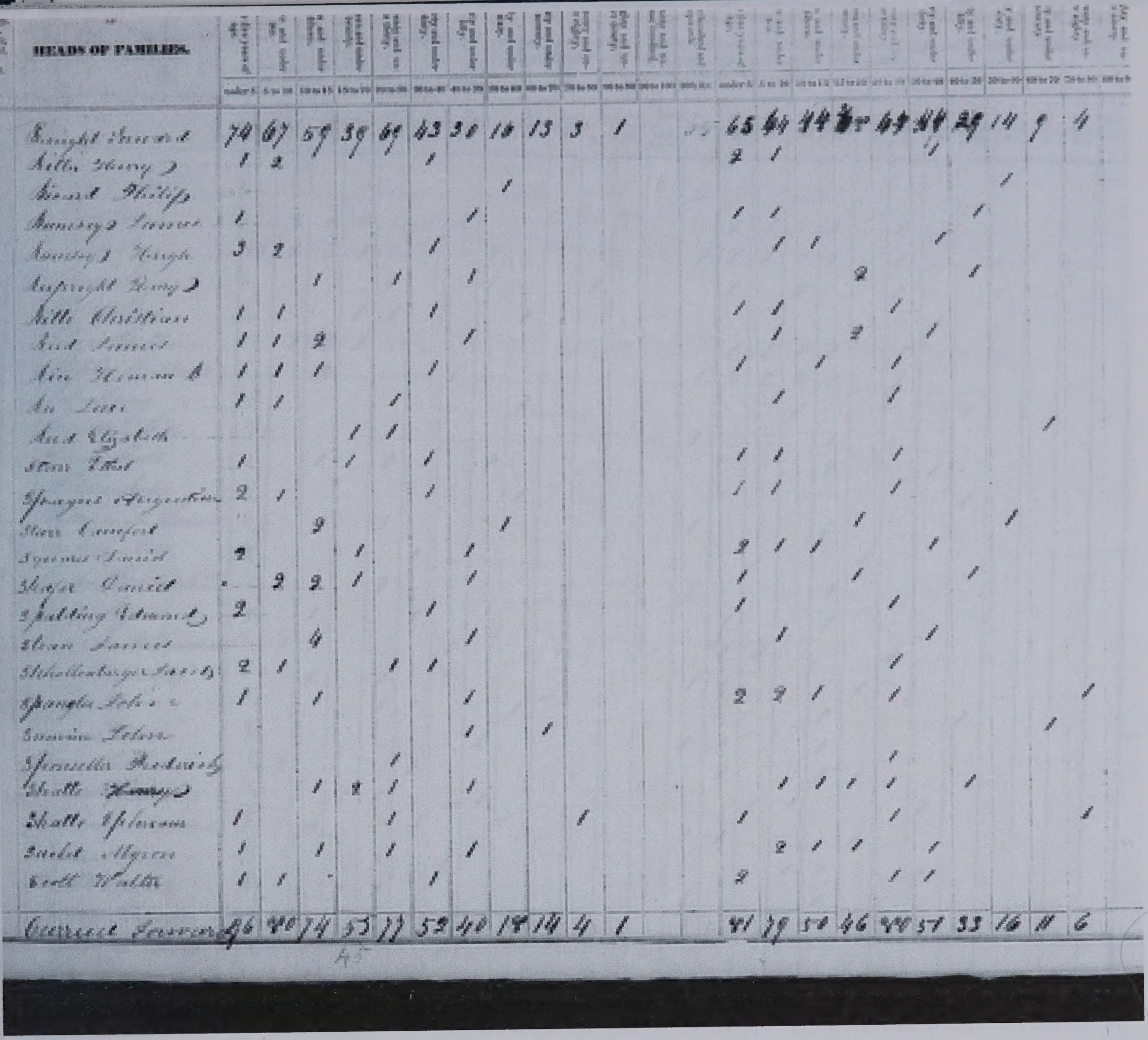
SHATTO ?



1	118	41	7	47	51	38	109	48	62	41	35	1	101
John Rush	2	2		1		1	1		2		1		2
Joseph Rush	1			1			1		1				1
Elisha Sidwell		1				1					1		1
Henry Shatto	3	1	1	1	1		2	1		1			1
Abram Hickman	1			1			1			1			
John Siphers	3	2			1		1	1		1			1
William Cathers					1		1		2				1
Joseph Griffith	1	1		2		1	1		1		1		3
Benjamin Griffith	3	1			1		2			1			1
Thomas Wirth Jr.	4	1			1		2			1			1
William Galaway	1				1		1			1			
David Porter	2	1			1		2	2		1			1
Francis Kerr					1								1
Peter Brown	2				1		3			1			
Joseph Porter	2	1			1		3			1			1
James Porter						1				1			1

1820 PA Greene, Whitely
Roll M33—98 p.344

SHATTO ?



HEADS OF FAMILIES.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100 & upwards	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90
Knight Bernard	74	67	59	39	69	43	30	10	13	3	1			65	64	44	38	49	44	29	14	9	4	
Kitter Henry D	1	2				1								2	1				1					
Sheard Philip								1													1			
Ramsey James	1						1							1	1					1				
Ramsey Hugh	3	2				1									1	1			1					
Rupright Henry D			1		1		1										2			1				
Kitter Christian	1	1				1								1	1			1						
Reed James	1	1	2				1								1		2		1					
Rice Herman A	1	1	1			1								1		1		1						
Rue Lees	1	1			1										1			1						
Reed Elizabeth				1	1																	1		
Stow Ethel	1			1		1								1	1			1						
Sprague Augustine	2	1				1								1	1			1						
Stow Comfort			2					1									1				1			
Sycamore Daniel	2			1			1							2	1	1			1					
Shafer Daniel		2	2	1			1							1			1			1				
Spalding Edward	2					1								1				1						
Sloan James			4				1								1				1					
Schollenberger Jacob	2	1			1	1												1						
Spangler John	1		1				1							2	2	1		1					1	
Summer Peter							1		1													1		
Spanseller Frederick					1													1						
Shatto ~~Henry~~			1	2	1		1								1	1	1	1		1				
Shatto Abraham	1				1					1				1				1					1	
Sackett Myron	1		1		1		1								2	1	1		1					
Scott Walter	1	1				1								2				1	1					
Carried Forward	96	40	74	53	77	53	40	18	14	4	1			81	79	50	46	44	51	33	16	11	6	

45

1830
Ohio Trumbull, Canfield
Roll M19-141 p.264

SHATTO

whole number of persons within the division allotted

FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES	MALES.													FEMALES.												
	Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards	Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards
Elijah Mott					1									1				1								
Jacob Dean		2	1	2	1		1								1	1		1		1						
Philip Long	1	2	3	1				1						1	1	1	1	1		1						
Solomon Day					1			1			1				1		2			1						
Horatio Day				1	1				1												1					
Eliza Hubbard		1	2	1											1	1	1	1		1						
Stephen Hubbard			2				1							1	2	1	2	1		1						
John Craig									1								1					1				
Jonathan Gibbs					1									1				1								
Henry Watts			1		2			1										2			1					
Milton Sales									1													1				
William A. Stewart					1									1				1								
Ezekiel Mott	1					1													1							
George Westcott 2nd	1				1									1				1								
George Lazarus	1		1			1									1			1								
Jonathan W. Farnham		1	1				1								1	1				1						
Peter Burroughs			1		1									1	1				1							
John Ely					1				1									1				1				
Daniel Davis								1						1	1			1								
Thomas C. Means		2				1									1			1	1							
Charles Reed				1	1			1								1	1				1					
Hannah Mattey	1		2			1								1	1				1							
William Phelps					1		1										1	1			1					
Ralph Sweeter	2			1	1									1				1								
William Dunlap			1			1			1								1				1					
Alfred M. Tibbets		1	2	1			1												1							
John Ryan	1	2	1			1								1					1							
Peter Mann	2	2	1		3			1						1		1	1	3		1						
Robert Scott																										

1840 Ohio Portage Deerfield
Roll M704_422 p. 242

SHATTO

(No. 4.) 265 **SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persor**

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES or HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PE											
		MALES.											
		Under five years of age.	Of five and under ten.	Of ten and under fifteen.	Of fifteen and under twenty.	Of twenty and under thirty.	Of thirty and under forty.	Of forty and under fifty.	Of fifty and under sixty.	Of sixty and under seventy.	Of seventy and under eighty.	Of eighty and under ninety.	Of ninety and under one hundred.
		under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 1
CANFIELD	Brought Forward	96	80	74	45	77	52	40	18	14	4	1	
	Sacket Simmons	2	1	1				1					
	Seonover Amos					1							
	Squires Alvira						1						
	Squires Mackenzie					1				1			
	Stitt Mary J			1	1	1							
	Strock John	1		1		1							
	Shutt Jacob	1					1						
	Stitts Philip	2				1							
	Stitts Jacob	1	1				1						
	South John	1	1	1				1					
	Sacket Moses		2	2			1						
	Trent William S	2	1	1	1			1					
	Thomas Conrad				1					1			
	Thomas Solomon					1							
	Smith George						1						
	Turner James		1	1		1	1						
	Turner Adam									1			
	Tanner Lyal					1							
	Turner Edmond P			1	1			1					
	Thomas William	2						1					
	Wilcox Jacob		1	1					1				
	Zimmerman Samuel	1	1				1						

(No. 4.) 265

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to EDWARD

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES of HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (including heads of families.) MALES.													FEMALES.													
1		Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.	Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.
CA[illegible]FIELD	Brought Forward	96	80	74	45	77	52	40	18	14	4	1			81	79	50	46	80	51	33	16	11	6			
	Sachet Simmons	2	1	1				1									1	1		1							
	Seconver Amos					1									3	1			1								
	Squires Abiram						1														1		1				
	Squires Mitchinse					1				1								1				1					
	Stitt Mary			1	1	1												1				1					
	Strock John	1		1		1									2			1	1								
	Shattle Jacob	1					1								2	1			1								
	Stitter Philip	2				1													1								
	Stitter Jacob	1	1				1								1	1				2							
	South John	1	1	1				1							2	1	2	1		1							
	Sachet Moses		2	2			1								3		1			1							
	Trent William S	2	1	1	1			1							1	1	1	1		1							
	Thomas Conrad				1					1									1				1				
	Thomas Solomon					1													1								
	Smith George						1								2	2				1							
	Turner James		1	1		1	1								1	1		1		1							
	Turner Adam									1													1				
	Tanner Lyal					1											1						1				
	Turner Edmond P			1	1			1								2		2		1							
	Thomas William	2						1							1	2	1	1			1						
	Wilcox Jacob		1	1					1						2		1			1	1						
	Zimmerman Samuel	1	1				1								1	1				1							

ns within the Division allotted to EDWAR

RSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.)

FEMALES.

Of one hundred and upwards.	Under five years of age.	Of five and under ten.	Of ten and under fifteen.	Of fifteen and under twenty.	Of twenty and under thirty.	Of thirty and under forty.	Of forty and under fifty.	Of fifty and under sixty.	Of sixty and under seventy.	Of seventy and under eighty.	Of eighty and under ninety.	Of ninety and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.
100, &c.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.
	81	79	50	46	80	51	33	16	11	6			
		1	1	1		1							
	3	1			1								
							1		1				
				1				1					
				1				1					
	2			1	1								
	2	1			1								
					1								
	1	1				2							
	2	1	2	1		1							
	3		1			1							
	1	1	1	1		1							
					1				1				
					1								
	2	2				1							
	1	1		1		1							
									1				
			1						1				
		2		2		1							
	1	2	1	1			1						
	2		1			1	1						
	1	1				1							

1830 OHIO
TRUMBELL CO.
CANFIELD TWP.

(No. 4) 264

SCHEDULE of the whole number of

FRE

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES or HEADS OF FAMILIES.	MALES.									
		Under five years of age.	Of five and under ten.	Of ten and under fifteen.	Of fifteen and under twenty.	Of twenty and under thirty.	Of thirty and under forty.	Of forty and under fifty.	Of fifty and under sixty.	Of sixty and under seventy.	Of seventy and under eighty
		under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 8
CANFIELD	Seright Conrad	74	67	59	39	69	43	30	16	13	
	Kille Henry	1	2				1				
	Ricard Philip								1		
	Ramsey James	1						1			
	Ramsey Hugh	3	2				1				
	Supright Henry			1		1		1			
	Kille Christian	1	1				1				
	Reed James	1	1	2				1			
	Rice Hiram B	1	1	1			1				
	Ru Lese	1	1			1					
	Reed Elizabeth				1	1					
	Starr Ethel	1			1		1				
	Sprague Augustine	2	1				1				
	Starr Comfort			2					1		
	Squires David	2			1			1			
	Shafer Daniel		2	2	1			1			
	Spalding Edmond	2					1				
	Sloan James			4				1			
	Schollenberger Jacob	2	1			1	1				
	Spangler John	1		1				1			
	Sumner John							1		1	
	Spinseller Frederick					1					
	Shatto Henry			1	2	1		1			
	Shatto Ephraim	1				1					1
	[illegible]	1		1		1		1			
	[illegible]										

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES or HEADS OF FAMILIES.	Under five years of age under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	15
CANFIELD	Bright Conrad	74	67	59	3
	Ritter Henry	1	2		
	Ricard Philip				
	Ramsey James	1			
	Ramsey Hugh	3	2		
	Rupright Henry			1	
	Rittle Christian	1	1		
	Reed James	1	1	2	
	Rice Herman B	1	1	1	
	Rea Lose	1	1		
	Reed Elizabeth				1
	Starr Ethel	1			1
	Sprague Augustine	2	1		
	Starr Comfort			2	
	Squires David	2			
	Shafer Daniel		2	2	1
	Spalding Edmond	2			
	Sloan James			4	
	Schollenberger Jacob	2	1		
	Spangler John	1		1	
	Sumner John				
	Sponseller Frederick				
	Shutte Henry			1	2
	Shutts Ephraim	1			
	Sackit [illegible]				

Persons within the Division allotted to [illegible]

WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.)

			FEMALES.												
Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.	Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.
1			65	64	44	38	64	54	29	14	9	4			
			2	1				1							
										1					
			1	1					1						
				1	1			1							
						2			1						
			1	1			1								
				1		2		1							
			1		1		1								
				1			1								
											1				
			1	1			1								
			1	1			1								
						1				1					
			2	1	1			1							
			1			1			1						
			1				1								
				1				1							
							1								
			2	2	1		1					1			
											1				
							1								
				1	1	1	1		1						
			1				1					1			
				2	1	1		1							

1830 OHIO
TRUMBELL CO
CANFIELD TWP

George Baum	2				2				1				1		
Jacob Wilder	4	1				1			1		1		1		
Garret Packard	2	1	1	1		1		2	2	1			2		
William Ripley	2	1	1	1		1	2	2	2	-	1		2		
Walter Smith	2			1	1			1	1	1					2
Nicholas Courtney	2				1		1		1				1		
George Broadsword	3	1			1		3			1			1		
Robert McKimm	3	2			1		1			1			1		
Jacob Dice		[illegible]			1		3		1				1		
John Houle Jun		1			1		5			1			1		
John Hoyle		1		1		1	1				2		3		
John Lower				2			1		1				2		
George Miller	5	2	1	2		1	1		1	1			3		
Christian Kinney					1		2		2				1		
Alexander Crawford	2				1				1				1		
Jacob Strock	3				1		2			1			1		
George Strock	2	1			1		3			1			1		
Joseph Byler					1			1		1			1		
Christian Dustman			1	1	1		2			1			2		
Thomas Jones	3	3				1	1		2		1		2		
George Harding					1				1				1		
Philip Port		2				1			1		1		1		
Philip Arner	3		1	1	1		1	2		1			2		
Henry Boyd	1	3			1		1	1		1			1		
Conrad Lodwick	4				1		1			1			1		
Plumer Pettit	2				1				1						1
Matthias Smith	2				1		2			1					1
Samuel Parshal	1		1	2		1		1			1		3		
Daniel Parshal				1			1		1				1		
John Shatto				2		1					1		3		
George Wolf				1	1		1			1			1		

1820 OHIO CENSUS TRUMBULL CO. ELLSWORTH TWP

1820 OHIO CENSUS
TRUMBULL COUNTY
Ellsworth Twp
Reel 89 Page 242

Wm Rhodes	2	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Barnet Reinhart	2	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	-
John Reinhart	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Saml Reinhart	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
John Rush	2	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-
Hannah Reinhart	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Barnet Reinhart	2	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	-
Isaac Roſs	4	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-
Enoch Roſs	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
Catharine Riffle	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
David Roſs	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Thos Smith	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Thos Smith	-	1	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
Jacaminah Stout	2	1	1	-	1	3	1	1	-	1
Isaac Sharp	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
Wm Sherwin	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Anthony Smith	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ellis Smith	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Josiah Sayers	3	-	1	-	1	2	3	1	1	-
John Scraggs	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Eve Steigarts	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	
Henry Shatto	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Isaiah Strawn	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Ephraim Sayers	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
James Seals	1	1	-	-	1	3	2	2	1	-
John Smith	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Andrew Sherwin	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Elisha Stout	2	2	1	-	1	3	1	1	1	-
Jonas Smalley	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
Lewis Snell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

1810 PENN CENSUS
GREENE COUNTY
FRANKLIN TWP
REEL 49 PAGE 24 (49)

SHARP, JAMES	WAYN	064	EAST UN
SHARP, JAMES	HAMI	232	MILL CR
SHARP, JAMES	COLU	426	SMITH T
SHARP, JAMES	COLU	463	WAYNE T
SHARP, JANE	HARR	155	CADIZ T
SHARP, JESSE	LOGA	083	ZANES T
SHARP, JOHN	PICK	034	CIRCLEV
SHARP, JOHN	MORG	105	CENTER
SHARP, JOHN	STAR	317	LAWRENC
SHARP, JOHN	COLU	367	GOSHEN
SHARP, JOHN	CLIN	216	GREEN T
SHARP, JOHN	GALL	181	SPRINGF
SHARP, JOHN	HAMI	009	CINCINN
SHARP, JOHN	FRAN	088	MADISON
SHARP, JOHN	BUTL	165	MORGAN
SHARP, JOHN	WARR	287	EDWARDS
SHARP, JOHN	WARR	241	TURTLE
SHARP, JOHN	LOGA	083	ZANES T
SHARP, JOHN	HAMI	265	SPRINGF
SHARP, JOHN	CHAM	050	SALEM T
SHARP, JOHN	GALL	181	SPRINGF
SHARP, JOHN	COLU	425	SMITH T
SHARP, JOHN E.	BUTL	165	MORGAN
SHARP, JOHN W.	PERR	370	SALT LI
SHARP, JOSEPH	FRAN	048	BLENDON
SHARP, JOSEPH	DELA	095	ORANGE
SHARP, JOSHUA	LOGA	085	ZANES T
SHARP, KEZIAH	WASH	380	MARIETT
SHARP, MARTIN	MONT	203	GERMAN
SHARP, MARY	CLIN	248	CLARK T
SHARP, MARY	LOGA	083	ZANES T
SHARP, MATHEW	SENE	154	CLINTON
SHARP, MATHEW	HAMI	156	ANDERSO
SHARP, MATTHEW	WAYN	064	EAST UN
SHARP, MATTHIAS	FRAN	008	SHARON
SHARP, MICHAEL	WAYN	115	CANAAN
SHARP, MORRIS	HAMI	064	CINCINN
SHARP, NANCY	CLER	286	WILLIAM
SHARP, NATHAN	WARR	236	TURTLE
SHARP, OEBDIAH	COLU	425	SMITH T
SHARP, ORASIA	BUTL	083	LIBERTY
SHARP, ORIN H.	CUYA	100	CHAGRIN
SHARP, PETER	FRAN	044	MIFFLIN
SHARP, PETER	HARR	167	HANOVER
SHARP, PHEBE	SAND	010	YORK TW
SHARP, POWAL	PICK	034	CIRCLEV
SHARP, RITCHARD	LAWR	330	AID TWP
SHARP, ROBERT	HIGH	015	LIBERTY
SHARP, SAMUEL	BELM	262	GOSHEN
SHARP, SAMUEL	BUTL	170	MORGAN
SHARP, SAMUEL	WARR	288	EDWARDS
SHARP, SAMUEL	HIGH	091	PAINT T
SHARP, SAMUEL	BROW	413	HUNTING
SHARP, SARAH	PICK	006	SALT CR
SHARP, SARAH	HAMI	062	CINCINN
SHARP, SOLOMON	CLIN	222	RICHLAN
SHARP, SPENCER	SCIO	118	UNION T
SHARP, STEPHEN	CUYA	097	EUCLID
SHARP, STUCDALE	CLIN	253	CLARK T
SHARP, STOGDEN	HIGH	023	SALEM T
SHARP, THOMAS	HARR	177	RUMLEY
SHARP, THOMAS	WAYN	029	CLINTON
SHARP, THOMAS	MEIG	269	COLUMBI
SHARP, THOMAS	COLU	412	SALEM
SHARP, THOMAS	DELA	115	TROY TW
SHARP, VACHEL	WARR	241	TURTLE
SHARP, WILLIAM	KNOX	254	BERLIN
SHARP, WILLIAM	CLIN	220	RICHLAN
SHARP, WILLIAM	FRAN	005	CLINTON
SHARP, WILLIAM	WARR	236	TURTLE
SHARP, WILLIAM	WASH	364	NEWPORT
SHARP, WILLIAM J.	DELA	091	OXFORD
SHARP, WILLIAM P.	LOGA	084	ZANES T
SHARP.ALLEN	LOGA	083	ZANES T
SHARP,JOB	LOGA	083	ZANES T
SHARP,JOHN	LOGA	083	ZANES T
SHARPE, AGNES	UNIO	287	UNION T
SHARPE, JAMES	FAYE	288	MADISON
SHARPE, JOHN V.	HURO	328	NORWALK
SHARPE, JOSEPH	MUSK	195	FALLS T
SHARPE, MARGARET	STAR	235	NIMISHI
SHARPLESS, ANN	BELM	315	FARMING
SHARPLESS, ANN	BELM	315	FARMING
SHARPLESS, PRESTON	BELM	249	PEASE T
SHARPLESS, REES	BELM	249	PEASE T
SHARPLESS, SAMUEL	COLU	315	ST CLAI
SHARPLESS, SAMUEL	BELM	224	ST CLAR
SHARPLESS, THCMAS	JEFF	170	WELLS T
SHARPLESS, THOMAS	HAMI	090	CINCINN
SHARPLESS, WILLIAM	BELM	223	ST CLAR
SHARPNER, JONAS	MUSK	248	BLUE RO
SHARPT, HARVEY	HAMI	169	FULTON
SHARREN, JOHN	MUSK	213	NEWTON
SHARRET, JOEL	MONT	192	GERMAN
SHARRETT, JOHN	FAYE	303	JEFFERS
SHARRICHER, JOSEPH	STAR	333	BETHLEH
SHARRICK, CHRISTIAN	FAIR	136	BERN TW
SHARRICK, JOHN	FAIR	136	BERN TW
SHARRICK, TIMOTHY	GUER	432	RICHLAN
SHARRIT, CRISTOPHER	MONT	200	GERMAN
SHARRIT, DANIEL	MONT	200	GERMAN
SHARROCK, BENJAMIN	MARI	132	WASHING
SHARRON, JOHN	BELM	205	WARREN
SHARRON, SAMUEL	HAMI	301	CROSBY
SHARROR, JOHN	FAIR	184	LIBERTY
SHARROT, JOHN	MONT	200	GERMAN
SHARTLE, ELIZABETH	FAIR	280	CLEAR C
SHARTLE, GEORGE	MONT	167	DAYTON
SHARTLE, JACOB	MONT	184	DAYTON
SHARTLE, JOHN	MONT	163	DAYTON
SHARTLE, JOHN	PICK	003	TARLTON
SHARTZEL, GEORGE	FAIR	218	HOCKING
SHARTZER, EMANUEL	STAR	293	TUSCARA
SHASTEEN, JAMES	ROSS	223	UNION
SHASTEEN, MARTHA	ROSS	224	UNION
SHASTEEN, NANCY	ROSS	224	UNION
SHASTIEN, WILLAIM	HENR	163	RICHLAN
SHATERTHWIET, JOEL	WARR	270	WAYNE T
SHATTA, NICHOLAS	GUER	436	RICHLAN
SHATTER, JACOB	STAR	268	PIKE TW
SHATTERTHWAIT, CALEB	WARR	273	WAYNE T
SHATTERTHWAIT, JOHN	WARR	277	WAYNESV
SHATTHOUSE, GEORGE	CRAW	161	TYMOCHT
SHATTO, DANIEL	MEDI	184	WADSWOR
SHATTO, EPHRAIM	TRUM	264	CANFIEL
SHATTO, HENRY	TRUM	264	CANFIEL
SHATTO, JACOB	TRUM	265	CANFIEL
SHATTS, ADAM	WAYN	155	CHIPPEW
SHATTS, JOSEPH	TRUM	102	BROOKFI
SHATTUCK, ALFRED	GEAU	247	CONCORD
SHATTUCK, ERASTUS	GEAU	248	CONCORD
SHATTUCK, JOSEPH	JEFF	149	MT PLEA
SHATTUCK, PARKER	CUYA	110	NEWBURG
SHATTWICK, SIMEON	LAWR	334	WINDSOR
SHATZER, JOHN	WAYN	089	SUGAR C
SHAUB, MARTIN	DELA	064	DELAWAR
SHAUBHUT, GEORGE*	RICH	153	WORTHIN
SHAUCK, JOHN*	RICH	044	PERRY T
SHAUCK, WILLIAM*	RICH	052	TROY TW
SHAUK, DANIEL	WAYN	113	CANAAN
SHAUL, JOHN	SENE	148	FORT SE
SHAUL, JOHN	CHAM	075	WAYNE T
SHAUL, MATTHEW	CLAR	161	PLEASAN
SHAUL, MICHAEL	SENE	148	FORT SE
SHAUL, NICHOLAS	SENE	146	FORT SE
SHAUL, SAUL	CLAR	161	PLEASAN
SHAUL, WILLIAM	CHAM	012	GOSHEN
SHAUM, JOHN	WAYN	044	CHESTER
SHAUP, CHRISTOPHER*	BELM	190	KIRKWOO
SHAUR, CHRISTIAN	FAIR	239	PERRY T
SHAUSE, BARNUD	COLU	474	FOX TWP
SHAVE, SOLOMON	WASH	334	UNION T
SHAVEL, WILLIAM	PORT	249	RANDOLP
SHAVER, ABRAM	HOCK	381	SALT CR
SHAVER, ANDREW	RICH	105	ORANGE
SHAVER, DAVID	LICK	399	NEWARK
SHAVER, DAVID	HURO	346	FLORANC
SHAVER, GEORGE	COLU	423	SMITH T
SHAVER, HANNAH	GALL	148	GREENFI
SHAVER, HANNAH	LICK	408	LICKING
SHAVER, HANNAH	GALL	148	GREENFI
SHAVER, HENRY	MONT	203	GERMAN
SHAVER, HENRY	STAR	244	LAKE TW
SHAVER, HENRY	TUSC	010	YORK TW
SHAVER, HIRAM	JEFF	060	CLINTON
SHAVER, JACOB	BELM	274	PULTNEY
SHAVER, JACOB	LICK	400	NEWARK
SHAVER, JACOB	MARI	163	RICHLAN
SHAVER, JAMES	HAMI	088	CINCINN
SHAVER, JAMES	ROSS	205	HUNTING
SHAVER, JOHN	MONT	243	WAYNE T
SHAVER, JOHN	MONT	246	WAYNE T
SHAVER, JOHN	WASH	310	BELPRE
SHAVER, JOSEPH	LICK	405	LICKING
SHAVER, LAMBERT	HURO	351	TOMSEND
SHAVER, MARY	SENE	153	CLINTON
SHAVER, MICHAEL	MONT	195	GERMAN
SHAVER, NANCY	GALL	158	ADDISON
SHAVER, NANCY	GALL	158	ADDISON
SHAVER, PETER	CLAR	33	BETHEL
SHAVER, PHILIP	MONT	246	WAYNE T
SHAVER, PHILIP M.	MARI	163	RICHLAN
SHAVER, REBECCA	ROSS	188	CHILLIC
SHAVER, SAMUEL	RICH	105	ORANGE
SHAVER, THOMAS	GALL	158	ADDISON
SHAVER, THOMAS	GALL	158	ADDISON
SHAVER, ULRICK*	GUER	479	CAMBRID
SHAVER, VALENTINE F.	UNIO	280	JEROME
SHAVER, WILLIAM	MARI	155	CLARIDO
SHAVEY, LEWIS	MONT	197	GERMAN
SHAVEZ, JOHN	WARR	265	WAYNE T
SHAVOR, LEVI	MUSK	187	HOPEWEL
SHAW, A.T.N.	HOLM	283	MILLERS
SHAW, ABIAL	HAMI	300	CROSBY
SHAW, ABM*	BUTL	154	ROSS TW
SHAW, ABRAHAM	WASH	306	WARREN
SHAW, ABRAM	JEFF	015	KNOX TW
SHAW, ALEXANDER	LICK	420	HOPEWEL
SHAW, AMBROSE	JEFF	012	STEUBEN
SHAW, ANDREW	COLU	446	CENTER
SHAW, ANDREW	CLAR	21	SPRINGF
SHAW, ANDREW	FAIR	123	RUSH CR
SHAW, ANNA	MUSK	186	HOPEWEL
SHAW, ANTHONY	BROW	480	FRANKLI
SHAW, ANTHONY R.	BROW	399	RUSSELV
SHAW, B.	HAMI	069	CINCINN
SHAW, BENJAMIN	MERC	267	DUBLIN
SHAW, BETSEY	WOOD	321	WAYNESF
SHAW, BLINN	ASHT	109	WILLIAM
SHAW, BOYTSTON	WASH	345	WATERFO
SHAW, CALVIN	BROW	399	RUSSELV
SHAW, CHARLES	SCIO	105	NILE TW
SHAW, CHARLES	SCIO	103	WASHING
SHAW, CHARLES	CLAR	07	HARMONY
SHAW, CHARLES C.	MEDI	200	MEDINA
SHAW, CHRISTOPHER	WARR	181	RIDGEVI
SHAW, CINTHIA	BUTL	120	OXFORD
SHAW, CORNELAS	COSH	030	TUSCARA
SHAW, CUSHING	MEIG	256	SALEM T
SHAW, DANIEL	MONT	217	WASHING
SHAW, DANIEL	CLER	266	MILFORD
SHAW, DARLING	STAR	351	MASSILL
SHAW, DAVID	MONT	217	WASHING
SHAW, DAVID	FAYE	288	MADISON
SHAW, DAVID	LICK	434	HEBRON
SHAW, DAVID	KNOX	291	FRANKLI
SHAW, DAVID	DELA	078	HARMONY
SHAW, DERIAS	FAIR	149	GREENFI
SHAW, EBENEZER	STAR	293	TUSCARA
SHAW, ELIAS	MUSK	231	JEFFERS
SHAW, ELISABETH	ADAM	062	WAYNE T
SHAW, ELISHA	HAMI	165	FULTON
SHAW, ELIZABETH	BROW	427	RIPLEY
SHAW, FARQUES*	COLU	342	MADISON
SHAW, FRANKLIN	BROW	407	BYRD TW
SHAW, GEORGE	KNOX	237	UNION T
SHAW, GEORGE	COLU	502	BUTLER
SHAW, GEORGE	WASH	322	ROXBURG
SHAW, GEORGE	MUSK	322	SALEM T
SHAW, GEORGE	LOGA	057	UNION T
SHAW, GEORGE	HANC	256	OLD TOW
SHAW, GEORGE	CLAR	088	GREENE
SHAW, GILBERT	MUSK	343	MADISON
SHAW, GILBERT	COSH	031	TUSCARA
SHAW, HELEN	HIGH	038	CONCORD
SHAW, HENRY	LOGA	069	LAKE TW
SHAW, HENRY	HANC	254	FINDLEY
SHAW, HESEKIAH	BUTL	163	MORGAN
SHAW, HIRAM R.	BROW	424	RIPLEY
SHAW, IRA H.*	BROW	430	UNION T
SHAW, ISAAC	BUTL	154	ROSS TW
SHAW, ISAAC M.	DELA	118	WESTFIE
SHAW, JACOB	RICH	005	JEFFERS
SHAW, JAMES	KNOX	256	FREDERI
SHAW, JAMES	COSH	034	JACKSON
SHAW, JAMES	FRAN	040	JEFFERS
SHAW, JAMES	BELM	196	KIRKWOO
SHAW, JAMES	LICK	420	HOPEWEL
SHAW, JAMES	ROSS	297	ADELPHI
SHAW, JAMES	LOGA	063	MIAMI T
SHAW, JAMES	ADAM	054	SCOTT T
SHAW, JAMES	MEDI	177	GUILFOR
SHAW, JAMES	COSH	034	JACKSON
SHAW, JAMES S.	DELA	065	DELAWAR
SHAW, JEREMIAH	STAR	240	MARLBOR
SHAW, JESSE	COSH	034	JACKSON
SHAW, JOEL	ATHE	228	YORK TW
SHAW, JOHN	HAMI	347	DELHI T
SHAW, JOHN	PICK	095	SCIOTO
SHAW, JOHN	RICH	038	AUBURN
SHAW, JOHN	SCIO	113	UNION T
SHAW, JOHN	TUSC	014	PERRY T
SHAW, JOHN	CUYA	095	EUCLID
SHAW, JOHN	CLER	276	MIAMI T
SHAW, JOHN	CLER	228	MONROE
SHAW, JOHN	COLU	527	AUGUSTA
SHAW, JOHN	BUTL	159	ROSS TW
SHAW, JOHN	KNOX	291	FRANKLI
SHAW, JOHN	PORT	233	PALMYRA
SHAW, JOHN	BROW	454	LEWIS T
SHAW, JOHN	HAMI	211	READING
SHAW, JOHN	MEIG	261	RUTLAND
SHAW, JOHN	MIAM	010	TROY
SHAW, JOHN	BROW	484	JACKSON
SHAW, JOHN	DELA	118	WESTFIE
SHAW, JOHN	DELA	078	HARMONY
SHAW, JOHN	FAIR	123	RUSH CR
SHAW, JOHN C.	BUTL	158	ROSS TW
SHAW, JOHN JR.	DELA	118	WESTFIE
SHAW, JONATHAN	COLU	386	ELK RUN
SHAW, JONATHAN	HIGH	038	CONCORD
SHAW, JONATHAN	DELA	118	WESTFIE
SHAW, JOSEPH	MONT	217	WASHING
SHAW, JOSEPH	MUSK	281	ZANESVI
SHAW, JOSEPH	SCIO	114	UNION T
SHAW, JOSEPH	BUTL	108	OXFORD
SHAW, JOSEPH	COLU	492	HANOVER
SHAW, JOSEPH	JEFF	018	KNOX TW
SHAW, JOSEPH	WARR	277	WAYNESV
SHAW, JOSEPH	BROW	454	LEWIS T
SHAW, JOSEPH	BUTL	108	OXFORD
SHAW, JOSEPH	BROW	485	JACKSON
SHAW, JOSEPH	DELA	118	WESTFIE
SHAW, JOSHUA	COLU	532	WASHING
SHAW, JOSIAH	HAMI	288	COLERAI
SHAW, JSOHUA F.	MEDI	185	WADSWOR
SHAW, JULI ANN	JEFF	018	KNOX TW
SHAW, KNOLES	BUTL	155	ROSS TW
SHAW, KNOLES JR.	BUTL	155	ROSS TW
SHAW, LEONARD	MARI	136	GRAND P
SHAW, LETTY	HAMI	002	CINCINN
SHAW, LEVI	COSH	029	TUSCARA
SHAW, LEVI	COSH	029	TUSCARA
SHAW, LINCOLN C.	WASH	382	MARIETT
SHAW, LUKE	JEFF	016	KNOX TW
SHAW, M.	ASHT	109	WILLIAM
SHAW, MARGARET	MUSK	219	NEWTON
SHAW, MARY	JEFF	038	STEUBEN
SHAW, MOSES	TUSC	092	WARREN
SHAW, MOSES JR.	MEDI	177	GUILFOR
SHAW, MOSES ROSS, JOAB	MEDI	177	GUILFOR
SHAW, N.	ASHT	099	MONROE
SHAW, NANCY	PREB	365	EATON
SHAW, NATHAN	COLU	537	WASHING
SHAW, NEIL	PERR	420	THORN T
SHAW, OSBORN	MUSK	189	HOPEWEL
SHAW, OTIS	JEFF	046	ISLAND
SHAW, PETER	BROW	430	UNION T
SHAW, PETER	FAIR	154	LITHOPO
SHAW, PETER	HANC	254	FINDLEY
SHAW, PETER T.	CLIN	221	RICHLAN
SHAW, PHEBE	MIAM	004	PIQUA
SHAW, PLINNEY	BUTL	154	ROSS TW
SHAW, RALPH	LICK	418	HOPEWEL
SHAW, RICHARD	MONT	217	WASHING
SHAW, RICHARD	MONT	229	WASHING
SHAW, RICHARD	COLU	532	WASHING
SHAW, ROBERT	COSH	029	TUSCARA
SHAW, ROBERT	KNOX	291	FRANKLI
SHAW, ROBERT	BROW	402	BYRD TW
SHAW, ROBERT	GREE	371	MIAMI T
SHAW, ROBERT	COSH	029	TUSCARA
SHAW, ROBERT	WOOD	323	PERRYSB
SHAW, RUSSEL	BROW	399	RUSSELV
SHAW, SAMUEL	MUSK	288	ZANESVI
SHAW, SAMUEL	FAIR	277	CLEAR C
SHAW, SAMUEL	LICK	477	FREDONI
SHAW, SAMUEL	MARI	148	MARION
SHAW, SAMUEL	ROSS	225	UNION
SHAW, SAMUEL	MEDI	210	BATH TW
SHAW, SAMUEL	HAMI	157	NEWTON
SHAW, SARAH	CLER	257	FRANKLI
SHAW, SARAH	BUTL	159	ROSS TW
SHAW, SARAH	BROW	406	BYRD TW
SHAW, SARAH	MUSK	315	UNION T
SHAW, SARGET	DELA	072	GENOA T
SHAW, SHADWICK	MUSK	192	FALLS T
SHAW, SILVESTER	BROW	483	JACKSON
SHAW, SOLOMON	FAIR	231	MADISON
SHAW, SOPHIA	BUTL	155	ROSS TW
SHAW, STACY	LICK	476	GRANVIL
SHAW, STEPHEN	RICH	014	WASHING
SHAW, THOMAS	CLER	271	MIAMI T
SHAW, THOMAS	COLU	485	HANOVER
SHAW, THOMAS	ADAM	039	MEIGS T
SHAW, UHRIAH	TUSC	092	WARREN
SHAW, WARREN	PICK	036	WASHING
SHAW, WIDOW	MONT	155	DAYTON
SHAW, WILLIAM	KNOX	237	UNION T
SHAW, WILLIAM	PICK	097	DEER CR
SHAW, WILLIAM	MUSK	258	MEIGS T
SHAW, WILLIAM	COLU	519	WEST TW
SHAW, WILLIAM	FRAN	064	MONTGOM
SHAW, WILLIAM	KNOX	260	WAYNE T
SHAW, WILLIAM	RICH	153	WORTHIN
SHAW, WILLIAM	BROW	426	RIPLEY
SHAW, WILLIAM	HAMI	284	MIAMITO
SHAW, WILLIAM	FAIR	187	WALNUT
SHAW, WILLIAM	COLU	444	CENTER
SHAW, WILLIAM	BROW	497	CEDARVI
SHAW, WILLIAM	BUTL	006	HAMILTO
SHAW, WILLIAM	DELA	051	BERLIN
SHAW, WILLIAM JR.	JEFF	046	ISLAND
SHAW, WILLIAM P.	MUSK	249	MUSKING
SHAW, WILLIAM SR.	JEFF	046	ISLAND
SHAW, ZACHARIAH	LICK	417	HOPEWEL
SHAWALTER, JOSEPH	RICH	155	WORTHIN
SHAWALTON, SARAH	KNOX	280	CHESTER
SHAWEN, JOHN*	ROSS	329	PAINTS
SHAWERY, JOHN	LICK	413	MADISON

141

159 264-65

1.	118	41	7	47	51	38	109	48	62	41	35	1	101		18
John Rush	2	2		1		1	1		2		1		2		
Joseph Rush	1			1			1		1				1		
Elisha Tidwell		1				1					1		1		
Henry Shatto	3	1	1	1	1		2	1		1			1		
Abram Hickman	1			1			1			1					1
John Tipherd	3	2			1		1	1		1			1		
William Cathers					1		1		2				1		
Joseph Griffith	1	1		2		1	1		1		1		3		
Benjamin Griffith	3	1			1		2			1			1		
Thomas Hutt Jr.	4	1			1		2			1			1		
William Galaway	1				1		1			1					1
David Porter	2	1			1		2	2		1			1		
Francis Kerr					1								1		
Peter Brown	2				1		3			1					1
Joseph Porter	2	1			1		3			1			1		
James Porter						1				1			1		
Mathew Ingram					1	1					1		2		
Arthur Ingram	2			2			2		1				1		
William Ingram		1	1	1	1		3	3		1			1		
Arthur McCartney				1								1			
William Shields				1			1		1				1		
George Hunt	4	1			1		1	1	1	1			1		
Benjamin Cummins	1				1		2	2		1			1		
Robert Cross	3	2	2	2		1	2		1	1			1		
Mary Scipherd									1		1				
William Barnes	1	1		1	1		3	2		1			2		
Thomas Hunt	1			3		1		1	1		1		4		
Copperthwaight Smith	1		1	1	2		3	1		1			1		
Thomas Brown	1				1		2			1	1		1		
Daniel Devall					1		3			1			1		
Robert Cummels	2		1	1	1		1	3		1			1		
Nicholas Pearson		1			1				X	1			1		
Elizabeth Dickison	1									1					
Simeon Dickison				1									1		

1820 PENNSYLVANIA CENSUS GREENE CO. RYE TWP

1820 PENN CENSUS
GREEN COUNTY
RYE TWP
REEL PAGE 344

1810 PENNSYLVANIA CENSUS CUMBERLAND CO. RYE TWP

John Rothfaier	2	1	1	1		1	1		1	
Griffith Owens	2	1			1	1	2			1
William Shaw	2			1					1	
James McKee	1	1		1		1			1	1
Lewis Owens Co		1			1			1		1
John Owens	3			1		1			1	
John Snider	1		2		1	3	1		1	
Mary Snider						1				1
John McBride	1		1		1		1	2		1
George Shatto	1			1		2			1	
Benjamin Brown	1	2	2		1	1				1
Anthony Shatto	3	1	1		1	1	1			1
David Shatto	1			1				1		
John Woodburn	2		2		1	2		1		1
William Moore	2	3			1	2		3		1
Jacob Slough	1		1					1		
George Snider	2		2	1	1	2	2	1		1
John Keichler	2				1	2	1	1		1
Daniel McAlister	3			1		1	1		1	
John Brown	1	1		1		2	1		1	
Robert Jones Senr					1					1
Frederick Smiley			2	1				3	1	
David Smiley			1					2		
John Stocker	2	2			1	2			1	
George Claus	2	1	1	1	1			2		1
Matthias Crosler	2	1			1	1	2			1
William McKee					1					
Matthias Grove	1			1				1		
Christopher Grove	38	15	16	12	15	26	13	19	10	14

1810 PENN CENSUS
CUMBERLAND COUNTY
RYE TWP
REEL 48 PAGE 86

(No. 4.) 265 **SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to** EDWARD

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.)																									
		MALES.													FEMALES.												
		Under five years of age.	Of five and under ten.	Of ten and under fifteen.	Of fifteen and under twenty.	Of twenty and under thirty.	Of thirty and under forty.	Of forty and under fifty.	Of fifty and under sixty.	Of sixty and under seventy.	Of seventy and under eighty.	Of eighty and under ninety.	Of ninety and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.	Under five years of age.	Of five and under ten.	Of ten and under fifteen.	Of fifteen and under twenty.	Of twenty and under thirty.	Of thirty and under forty.	Of forty and under fifty.	Of fifty and under sixty.	Of sixty and under seventy.	Of seventy and under eighty.	Of eighty and under ninety.	Of ninety and under one hundred.	Of one hundred and upwards.
		under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.
CANFIELD	Brought forward	96	80	74	45	77	52	40	18	14	4	1			81	79	50	46	80	51	33	16	11	6			
	Sackt Simmons	2	1	1				1									1	1		1							
	Seonner Amos					1									3	1			1								
	Squares Abiram						1														1		1				
	Squares Morehouse					1				1								1				1					
	Stitts Mary			1	1	1												1				1					
	Stroch John	1		1		1									2			1	1								
	Shatto Jacob	1					1								2	1			1								
	Stitter Philip	2				1													1								
	Stitts Jacob	1	1				1								1	1				2							
	South John	1	1	1				1							2	1	2	1		1							
	Sackett Moses		2	2			1								3		1			1							
	Leat William S	2	1	1	1			1							1	1	1	1		1							
	Thomas Conrod				1					1									1				1				
	Thomas Solomon					1													1								
	Smith George						1								2	2				1							
	Turner James		1	1		1	1								1	1		1		1							
	Turner Adam									1													1				
	Tanner Lyal					1					1						1						1				
	Turner Edmond P			1	1			1								2		2		1							
	Thomas William	2						1							1	2	1	1			1						
	[illegible]		1	1					1						2		1			1	1						

1830 OHIO CENSUS TRUMBULL CO. CANFIELD TWP

1830 OHIO CENSUS
TRUMBULL COUNTY
CANFIELD TWP
REEL 141 PAGE 265

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES	MALES													FEMALES									
	Under 5	5 a under 10	10 a under 15	15 a under 20	20 a under 30	30 a under 40	40 a under 50	50 a under 60	60 a under 70	70 a under 80	80 a under 90	90 a under 100	100 and upwards	Under 5	5 a under 10	10 a under 15	15 a under 20	20 a under 30	30 a under 40	40 a under 50	50 a under 60	60 a under 70	7
Joseph Walker	1	1	1				1							1			1			1			
Aaron Monroe	1				1									1				1					
James Dowd	1		1		1									1				1					
Joseph Davis			1	1			1							1	2	1	1	1		1			
James Davis					1									1			1						
Solomon Kimmel	2	1	1			1								6					1				
Peter Gee			1		1									2		1		1					
Ephraim Sheets	2		1			1									2	1			1				
John Sheets	1	1			1									1					1				
Jonathan Frazee	1	1					1									1	1			1			
Jesse St Rose					1									1				1					
Richard Vinnin				1			1							1	2	1	1			1			
John Carter	1	1				1								1	1			1					
Jacob Sheets			1	2			1								1	2		1		1			
Wm Leonard		1	2	1				1							1	1	1	1		1			
Peter Ewing						1								1	1			1					
Andrew Hamer	1	2						1							1	1	1			1			
Thompson Craig				1		1								1	1				1				
George Brown					1													1					
		2				1										1	1		1				

1840 OHIO CENSUS TRUMBULL CO. BERLIN TWP

1840 OHIO CENSUS
TRUMBULL COUNTY
BERLIN TWP
REEL 429 PAGE 231

FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.

	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	MALES.													FEMALES.											
		Under 5	5 a under 10	10 a under 15	15 a under 20	20 a under 30	30 a under 40	40 a under 50	50 a under 60	60 a under 70	70 a under 80	80 a under 90	90 a under 100	100 and upwards.	Under 5	5 a under 10	10 a under 15	15 a under 20	20 a under 30	30 a under 40	40 a under 50	50 a under 60	60 a under 70	70 a under 80	80 a under 90	90 a under 100
	Elijah Mott					1									1				1							
	Jacob Bean		2	1	2	1		1								1	1		1		1					
	Philip Long	1	2	3	1				1						1	1	1	1	1		1					
	Solomon Day					1			1			1				1		2			1					
	Horatio Day				1	1				1												1				
	Eliza Hubbard		1	2	1											1	1	1	1		1					
	Stephen Hubbard			2				1							1	2	1	2	1		1					
	John Craig									1								1					1			
	Jonathan Gibbs					1									1				1							
	Henry Shatts			1		3			1										2			1				
	Ashton Jabes									1													1			
	William A. Stewart					1									1				1							
Deerfield	Ezekiel Mott	1					1													1						
	George Hartzell 2nd	1				1									1				1							
	George Lazenby	1		1			1									1			1							
	Jonathan W. Farnham		1	1				1								1	1				1					
	Burroughs			1		1									1	1				1						
	Ely					1				1									1				1			
	Daniel Dever								1						1	1			1							
	Thomas C. Shreve		2				1									1			1	2						
	Charles Reed				1	1			[illegible]								1	1				1				
	H																									

1840 OHIO CENSUS PORTAGE CO. DEERFIELD TWP

1840 OHIO CENSUS
PORTAGE COUNTY
DEERFIELD TWP
REEL 422 PAGE 242

of the whole number of persons within the division allotted to

FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	MALES.													FEMALES.												
	Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards.	Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards.
Moses Cooly		3	1			1								2	4	1		4	1							
John Shaw			1			1								2	3				1							
James Burnet				1			1							2	2	1			1							
William Burnet			1	1	1					1					1		1				1					
Seymour Piper				1	1												1									
Wm Robison							1								1					1			1			
John B Smith	1		1	1	1			1						1	1	1	2			1						
Amos Smith			1	2	1			1						4				1		1						
John Mabey	1	2	2			1								1				1			1					
John Hibbert	2	2				1										1		1								
Avery Loveland	1	2		1											1	2				1						
John Mickeltree								1									1			1						
Joel Smith			1				1									1			1		3					
Thompson Dilly		2	1	1			1							2		1	1		1					4		
John Smith								1																1		
James Mills				1					1									2			1					
Elijah Shepp	4	2	2	2			1								1	1				1						
Perlee Brush									1																	
Roswell Goodridge						1				1			1				2	1			1					
Lemuel Goodridge	2					1													1							
John McMurren			1					1										1		1						

1840 OHIO CENSUS TRUMBULL CO. HUBBARD TWP

1840 Ohio Census
Trumbull County
Hubbard Twp
Reel 429 Page 178

County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES of HEADS OF FAMILIES.	Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.	Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.
BERLIN	Brought Forward	71	46	37	17	46	25	21	8	3	2	1			60	43	32	30	43	22	18	6	1	3			
	Philips Samuel		3	1	1				1						1		1				1						
	Philips Isaac	1					1												1								
	Robb John		1				1								1	1	1			1							
	Rutson Esther				2												2				1						
	Ramsey James	1				1													1								
	Rummel Henry	1	2				1									1	2			1							
	Ross Moses				1					1													1				
	Rummell John					1									2	1			1								
	Rummell John	1				1													1								
	Reesh Eli	1					1									2				1							
	Ripple George			1			1								2	1				1							
	Sharp Isaac	1				1									1				1								
	Sharp Enor		1							1								1				1					
	Silver Adam						1								1	1				1							
	Storie Orimel	1				1	1								1	1			1								
	Stump Jacob		2				1								1	1	1			1							
	Smith John		1		1		1											1		1							
	Shilling Adam					1									2				1								
	Stewart John	2	2				1													1							
	Shutte John	1				1									1				1								
	Steel Mathews				1														1								
	Stamp John	2	2				1								1	1			1								
	Steel William		1	1	1				1						1		1				1						
	Sanders Jefferson	1				1									1				1								
	Swarts Mathias				1					1						1		1				1					

1830 OHIO CENSUS
TRUMBULL COUNTY
BERLIN TWP
REEL 141 PAGE 275

PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES
Fifth Series
Volume VI
edited by Thomas Lynch Montgomery

Muster Rolls Relating to the Associators And Militia of The County of Cumberland

---

SHATTO

Privates.

Wm. McNitt.
Thomas Brown.
Joseph McKibbin.
Samuel Mitchell.
Jacob Adams.
Rob't Batterson.
Robert More.
Patrick Hughes.
Wm. Fleming.
James Martin.
Samuel Davies.
Wm. Brown.
John McDowell.
Rob't Garnew.
Rob't McNitt.
James Allison.
Thomas Thompson.
Dudley Pears.
John Beatty.
George Meek.
Samuel Milligan.
Neil McManagal.
Rob't Barnhill.
John McNitt.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES FISHER'S COMPANY FOR 1780. (b.)

First Class.

James Baxter.
Thomas McTire.
James Dickson.
Wm. Ferguson.
James Reddy.
George Paterson.
George Sharp.
Mich'l Kinsley.
Fred'k Flick.
John Evans.
Rob't Nettles.
Andrew Montour.
John Thompson.
Wm. Forster.

Second Class.

Thomas Fisher.
Arch'd Stuart.
Rob't Steel.
George Hamilton.
David Carson.
Rob't Cree.
Rob't Dunseath.
Josiah Reddy.
John McMichael.

Third Class.

James Adams.
Wm. Morrow.
Samuel Thompson.
John Sanderson.
Thomas Reddy.
Rob't Simmerson.
John Hay.
Rob't Scott.
Zachariah Dowty.

Fourth Class.

David Duncan.
Anthony Shato.
Ja's Miller.
Roger McGonigal.
David Shade.
Chrisley Gumber.
Francis Campbell.
Neal McClain.
Rob't Hamilton.
Meridith Darlington.

Fifth Class.

Wm. Spotwood.
John Thompson.
George Shade.
Thomas Gray.
Charles Frederick, miller.
Charles McCay.

Sixth Class.

Wm. Officer.
John Alexander.
Rob't Carson.
Rob't Adair.
John Coleman.

Seventh Class.

John Shato.
Samuel Fisher.
Daniel Stuart.
Tho's Randell.
Mich'l Murray.
Mich'l Coleman.
Thomas Gray.
Thomas Murray
Moses Gray.

Eighth Class.

James Officer.
George Douglass.
Wm. Murray.
Charles Stewart.
Wm. McClure.
Wm. Fitzpatrick.
Samuel Jemison.
John Dunbar.
George Smith.
John McCormick.
George Templeton.
John Stewart.
James Garvin.
John Davison.

A RETURN OF THE NAMES OF MEN THAT SERVED ON SCOUTING PARTIES WITH CAPTAIN HUGH McCLELAN ON THE FRONTIERS AT THE INVASION OF THE SAVAGES IN THE YEARS 1780, 1781 AND 1782. (b.)

James Calhoon.
Wm. Miller.
Rob't Ellison.
Rob't Campbell.
John Maglunis.
Wm. Carr.

Privates.

Samuel Rodman.
John Irwin.
David Martin.
John Robinson.
James Riddel.
Thomas McCormick.
Philip Coy.
John Crocet.
Abraham Todhunter.
Joseph Price.
John Wilson.
James Reed.
James Hedeland.
George Hays.
John Dixon.
Daniel Hurley.
William Hadelsam.
James White.
David Clemmans.
Benjamin Luce.
Thomas Patton.
John Allen.
Robert Clark.
James Stackpole.
Robert McNair.
William Patten.
John Stull.
Samuel Reed.
Charles Cookson.
James Reed.
Moses Collins.
Joshua Oatley.
John Connell.
Daniel Horsinger.
Frederick Rice.
Jacob Horsinger.
Samuel McKinstry.
George Crane.
Joseph Work.
Thomas Curtz.
William Reed.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES FISHER'S COMPANY FOR THE YEAR 1782. (b.)

Captain.

James Fisher.

Lieutenant.

John Robinson.

Ensign.

John McClure.

First Class.

James Baxter.
Thomas McIntire.
James Dixon.
George Patterson.
George Sharp.
Mich'l Kinslow.

Wm. Forster.
James Rody.
Alex. Rody.
Rob't Nettles.
Fred'k Flick.
Mathew Mitchell.
John Evans.
Andrew Montour.

Second Class.

Thomas Fisher.
Arch'd Stuart.
Francis Evart.
George Hamilton.
Rob't Cree.
Josiah Rody.
Rich'd Fay, Jr.

Third Class.

Wm. Murray.
Samuel Thompson.
John Sanderson.
Tho's Rody.
Rob't Simson.
John Hays.
Rob't Scott.

Fourth Class.

David Duncan.
Anthony Shato.
George Ross.
Roger McGonagle.
David Shade.
Christopher Gumber.
Rob't Hamilton.

Fifth Class.

George Shade.
Thomas Gray.
John Mitchel.

Sixth Class.

Wm. Officer.
John Alexander.
Rob't Carson.

Seventh Class.

John Shatoe.
Samuel Fisher.
Daniel Stuart.
Thomas Randles.

Eighth Class.

James Officer.
George Douglass.
Wm. Murray.
Charles Stuart.
Wm. McClure.
Wm. Fitzpatrick.
Samuel Jamison.
John Dunbar.

SHATTO

HISTORY

OF

PERRY COUNTY,

IN

PENNSYLVANIA,

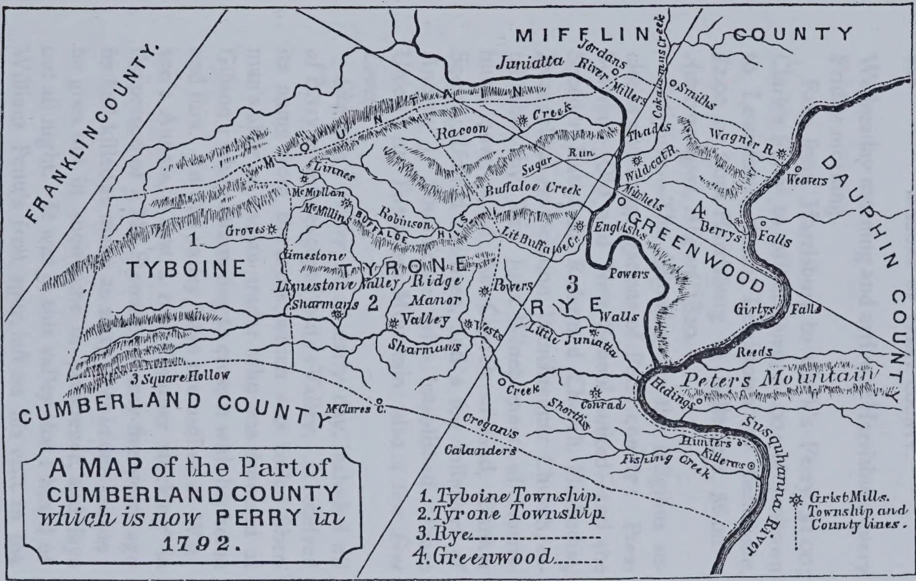
FROM THE

EARLIEST SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT
TIME.

BY SILAS WRIGHT.

LANCASTER, PA.:
Wylie & Griest, Printers, Book-binders and Stereotypers.
1873.

Gc
974.801
P42w



A MAP of the Part of CUMBERLAND COUNTY which is now PERRY in 1792.

1. Tyboine Township.
2. Tyrone Township.
3. Rye
4. Greenwood

Grist Mills.
Township and County lines.

MIFFLIN COUNTY
FRANKLIN COUNTY.
DAUPHIN COUNTY
CUMBERLAND COUNTY
Juniatta River
Jordans
Cokalamus Creek
Millers
Smiths
TUSCARORA MOUNTAIN
Creek
Racoon
Sugar
Run
Thadds
Wagner R.
Wild cat R.
Wearers
Buffaloe Creek
Mitchels
Linnes
McMillan
McMillins
Robinson
BUFFALOE HILLS
Lit Buffaloe Cr.
Englishs
GREENWOOD
4
Berrys
Falls
1
Groves
TYBOINE
Limestone
TYRONE
Limestone Valley
Ridge
Manor
Valley
Sharmans
2
Powers
3
RYE
Walls
Girtys
Falls
Wests
Little Juniatta
Sharmans
Reeds
Peters Mountain
3 Square Hollow
Creek
Conrad
Hedings
McClures
Shortts
Crogans
Calanders
Hunters
Killeras
Fishing Creek
Susquehanna River

Wednesday morning and arrive at Harrisburg every Friday morning.

Fare from Harrisburg to Clark's Ferry, $1.00; Clark's Ferry to Millerstown, $1.00; Millerstown to Lewistown, $2.00; Lewistown to Bellefonte, $2.00, or from Harrisburg to Bellefonte, $6.00.—*Advertisement, August*, 1820.

Religious.—The following are the religious societies and congregations of Perry county: Presbyterian—Old and New School united—and the Seceder, Lutheran, Reformed Church, Methodist, Evangelical Association, Winebrenner Church, established by Rev. John Winebrenner, of Harrisburg, now called the Church of God, Dunker Society, United Brethren, and a few followers of Andrew J. Smolnicker, who established "Peace Union" on Tuscarora Mountain; also a few *Free Lovers.*

Sherman's Valley, at an early day, included all of Perry county except Pfoutz's Valley. It received its name from the creek, which was called Sherman's after an Indian trader who was drowned at Gibson's while attempting to cross it with his horse and furs. In this valley, says the author of Watson's Annals, I saw a real "leather stocking" in the person of a Mr. Stewart; twenty-five years ago he had killed as many as sixty deer in one season; he goes out in snow-time in preference, and lays out all night. It was in this valley that I heard of William Penn's iron spur, left on his visit to the Susquehanna, near Columbia, and now in possession of Lewis Pennock, in London Grove, Cheste

Wednesday morning and arrive at Harrisburg every Friday morning.

Fare from Harrisburg to Clark's Ferry, $1.00; Clark's Ferry to Millerstown $1.00; Millerstown to Lewistown, $1.00; Lewistown to Bellefonte, $2.00 or—from Harrisburg to Bellefonte, $5.00.—*Advertisement, August 1822.*

Religious.—The following are the religious societies and congregations of Perry county: Presbyterian—Old and New School united—and the Seceder, Lutheran, Reformed Church, Methodist, Evangelical Association, Winebrenner Church, established by Rev. John Winebrenner, of Harrisburg, now called the Church of God, Dunker Society, United Brethren, and a few followers of Andrew J. Smolnikar, who established "Peace Union" on Tuscarora Mountains; also a few *New Lights.*

Sherman's Valley, at an early day, included all of Perry county except [illegible] Valley. It received its name from the creek, which was called Sherman's after an Indian trader who was drowned at Gibson's while attempting to cross it with his horse and furs. In this valley, says the author of Watson's Annals, I saw a real "leather stocking" in the person of a Mr. Stewart. Twenty-five years ago he had killed as many as sixty deer in one season; he goes out in snow-time in preference, and lays out all night. It was in this valley that I heard of William Penn's iron spur, left on his visit to the Susquehanna, near Columbia, and now in possession of Lewis Peacock, in London Grove, Chester county. Many aged persons, still alive in Carlisle, remember very well when all the carriage of goods and stores westward from Carlisle was done wholly on pack-horses, coming and going in whole companies; only as late as twelve years ago there were not more than three wagons in all Sherman's Valley—all the hauling was done on sleds, in summer as well as winter. A Mrs. Murphy, who died in that valley in 1830, aged nearly one hundred years—having lived a long life there among the Indians—remembered seeing the first wagon arrive at Carlisle, and the indignation it excited among the packers, as likely to ruin their trade! Even the widening of the roads, when first ordered, offended them! The pack-horses used to carry bars of iron on their back, crooked over and around their bodies; barrels were hung on them, one on each side. She remembered that the first Indian track (or path) to go westward, was to cross at Simpson's, four miles below John Harris'; then across Conodoguinet, at Middlesex; thence up the mountain across Crogan's Gap (now Sterret's); thence down the mountain and across Sherman's creek at Gibson's; then by Dick's Gap (the gap between Dick's and Quaker hills, through which the Landisburg road passes); then through Sherman's Valley by Concord to the Burnt Cabins; then to the waters of the Alleghany and down the river.

Shumaker, J. H., Ph. D., was born near Sandy Hill, Madison township. He received his preparatory education at Academia Academy, Juniata Co., Pa., of which he was the efficient principal after he county. Many aged persons, still alive in Carlisle, remember very well when all the carriage of goods and stores westward from Carlisle was done wholly on pack-horses, [illegible] going in whole companies; only as late as twelve years ago there were not more than three wagons in all Sherman's Valley—all the hauling was done on sleds, in summer as well as winter. A Mrs. Murphy, who died in that valley in 1792, aged nearly one hundred years—having lived a long life there among the Indians—remembered seeing the first wagon arrive at Carlisle, and the indignation it excited among the packers, as likely to ruin their trade! Even the widening of the roads, when first ordered, offended them! The pack-horses used to carry bars of iron on their backs, crooked over and around their bodies; barrels were hung on them, one on each side. She remembered that the first Indian track (or path) to go westward, was to cross at Simpson's, four miles below John Harris'; then across Conodoguinet, at [illegible]; thence up the mountain across Croghan's Gap (now Sterrett's); thence down the mountain and across Sherman's creek at Gibson's; thence Dick's Gap (the gap between Dick's and Quaker hills through which the Landisburg road passes); then through Sherman's Valley by Concord to the Burnt Cabins; then to the waters of the Allegheny and down the river.

[illegible], *T. R., Ph. D.*, was born near Sandy Hill, Madison township. He received his preparatory education at Academia Academy, Juniata Co., Pa., of which he was the efficient principal after he

21440.001

Mrs. Clara Milligan Box 55 (Researcher)
Laclede Mo. 64651

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER: NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsr, Vt
DATES: 14 Apr 1794

FEB. 1 4 1983

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND Shatto, Daniel

Pvt. in War 1812 in Capt. Joshua T. Cottan Ohio Militia. Sub. for Adam Shatto

Born ____ Place Pa.
Chr. ____ Place ____
Marr. 8 Apr. 1819 Place Canfield Trumbull Co. Ohio
Died 14 Nov. 1847 Place ____
Bur. ____ Place Shatto Cem. West of Milan, Sullivan Co. Mo.
HUSBAND'S FATHER ____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER ____
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES ____

WIFE Stitle, Catherine

Born ____ Place Pa.
Chr. ____ Place ____
Died 25 April 1853 Place At her home west of Milan, Mo.
Bur. ____ Place ____
WIFE'S FATHER ____ WIFE'S MOTHER ____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS ____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	Caroline Clem						Ohio	7 Feb. 1844	Emanuel Clem	
2 M	Zacarriah Shatto	31	Dec	1821			Ohio	19 Jan 1845	Marilla Clem	27 Feb 1895
3 F	Elizabeth McClaskey	5	Sept	1823			Ohio	3 July 1849	James McClaskey	29 Mar. 1910
4 M	Israel Shatto	22	May	1825			Ohio	24 April 1864	Martha Jane Dearing	Apr 1911
5 M	Joel Shatto			1825			Ohio		Adline Wilhite	5 Jan 1905
6 M	Jerremiah Shatto			1830			Ohio	10 Dec. 1854	Elizabeth White	8 June 1922
7 F	Catherine Grim						Ohio		George Grim	
8 M	Daniel Shatto						Ohio		Mary Grim	
9 M	Paul Shatto			1840		Clark	Mo	12 Mar 1872	Hannah Wattenbarger	3 Aug 1926
10										
11										

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Census: 12 ch. 1840 Linn Co. Mo.
9 ch. 1850 Sull. Co. Mo

Land record Clark Co. Mo.
Sull. Co. Will, Estate boxes
1830 Census Medina Co. Ohio
All Male Served Civil War

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

SHATTO LINEAGE

Generation: (1) Jean Nicholas Chateau

(2) Jean Nicholas Chateau, Jr.

(3) Jacob Shatto, b 1768 York Co Pa, d 3 Aug 1856
m __________Rensberger, who d 17 Feb 1853

(4) Samuel Shatto b 21 Oct 1808 Perry Co Pa,
m Elvira Beacher

(5) Issac Shatto b 25 Oct 1845 Perry Co Pa
m Elizabeth Lackey b 22 Nov 1821

(6) Benjamin Franklin Shatto b 7 Mar 1871 Shermansdale, Pa,
d 2 Apr 1930 Shermansdale Pa, m 3 Sept 1898 to
Ida Velvor Still b 22 June 1880 Mt. Holly Springs, Pa,
d Oct 1959 New Bloomfield, PA

(7) Katharine Ida Shatto b 7 May 1911 Harrisburg, Pa
m Frank Lester Fry b 21 Aug 1905 near New Bloomfield, Pa
m 7 May 1930

(8) Frank Lester Fry, Jr. b 26 Mar 1931 New Bloomfield, Pa

This lineage compiled by Frank Lester Fry, Jr., P.O. Box 788, McCall, ID 83638 in 1973.

3

Husband's Name Leighton Shatto

Military

Born Place

Married Place

Married times Other Wife's Name

Died Place

Where Buried

His Father's Name

His Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Name Emily Elizabeth Noonan

Residences Indiana, Nebraska

Born 1841? Place Akron, Ohio

Please make a new chart for other marriages.

Married 2 times Other husband's Name William Reynolds

Died Place Nebraska

Where Buried

Her Father's Name William Noonan

Her Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Hardivtz

Please include Middle Names if known. Write Day, Month, Year on Dates.

M F	CHILDREN	BORN When	BORN Where	MARRIED When	MARRIED Where	MARRIED Whom	DIED When	DIED Where
1	Alma Hostler Shatto	Oct 10 1864	Indiana			James Adair (1) Abraham Palmer Jr (2)	Feb 5 1953	Belgrade, Nebr
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								

JUN. - 9 1983

GENE WATSON
405 W STOLLEY PARK RD
GRAND ISLAND, NE 68801

© Ye Olde Genealogie Shoppe 1976, Form A-4
P. O. Box 30128, Indianapolis, IN 46239

J

HUSBAND'S NAME	Elias Shatto
When Born	25 Oct 1855 Where
Christened	Where
When Died	22 Dec. 1928 Where Sullivan Co., Missouri
When Buried	Where
When Married	10 Oct. 1880 Where
Other Wives (if any)	
His Father	Zachariah Shatto
His Mother's Maiden Name	Marillah Clem
WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME	Sarah Connell
When Born	1 Aug. 1856 Where Sullivan Co., Missouri
Christened	Where
When Died	12 Jan 1948 Where
When Buried	Where
Other Husb. (if any)	② Alonzo H. Clem b 30 Jan 1858 m 1936
Her Father	Alexander Connell
Her Mother's Maiden Name	Margaret

Information on this sheet obtained from
Sarah Connell was Elias' second wife. His first wife died, leaving daughter who died at 9 years.

RECEIVED AUG 28 1986

Elias Shatto
(Husband's Full Name)

Sarah Connell
(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date 8/22/86
Compiler Patricia Kell
Address 2206 Cedar Creek
City Baytown State TX 77520

Male or Female		CHILDREN 10 (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day	Month	Year	Where Born Town or Place	County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day	Month	Year	When Died* Day	Month	Year	Where Buried Town or Place	County	State or Country
	1	twins											very young					
	2	twin with Alex											died 4yrs old					
	3	girl											died less than 1yr.					
	4	2 babies																
	5	Mary Jane	4	July	1881				T. Everett Johnson 3sons William Kirk Arthur Raymond, Carl Everett				4	Oct.	1967			
	6	William Stanley	5	Sept	1883				Ethel Reger 3children Frances, Stanley, Helen				22	Oct	1948			
	7	James Alexander	18	Feb	1887				Eula Blanche DeWitt 5children John, Marjorie, James, Bertha, Rachel	22	June	1909	1	Oct	1969			
	8	Frederick Harmon	21	May	1889		Sullivan	Missouri	① Vera Maud Shatto 3children Sarah, Mary Jean, Paul ② Dora Mann 12 Aug. 1963	12	Feb	1912	28	April	1966			
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known and not death date write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

8822099

Donald D. Derr
301 S. 21st St.
Atchison, KS 66002

HUSBAND JAMES F. SHATTO
Born 10 JUNE 1839 Place OHIO
Chr. Place
Marr. 10 OCT 1858 Place
Died 1903 Place OKLA.
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE HANNAH M. HUNT
Born 2 JUNE 1842 Place PENN.
Chr. Place
Died 29 DEC. 1876 Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

	SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1		ELLA M.	1 April 1860					5 APRIL 1861
2		FRANCIS H.	24 April 1862					13 JAN 1864
3		ELSEWORTH ELMER ~~ELMER EDWARD~~	21 SEPT 1864			OHIO		
4		ESTELLA ELZORA	6 April 1869			ILL		19 DEC. 1931
5		EDWARD E. ~~EMNELL E.~~	20 Oct, 1876			ILL		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								

RECEIVED FEB - 8 1988

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Mariam E. (Sprouse) Ely

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

ILY
UP
ORD

8822 102

Donald D. Derr
301 S. 21st St.
Atchison, KS 66002

HUSBAND James F. SHATTO
Born ______ Place ______
Chr. ______ Place ______
Marr. 14 FEB. 1880 Place Bourbon Co., Ks
Died ______ Place ______
Bur. ______ Place ______
HUSBAND'S FATHER ______ HUSBAND'S MOTHER ______
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES ______

WIFE Cynthia A. (   ) Smally
Born ______ Place ______
Chr. ______ Place ______
Died ______ Place ______
Bur. ______ Place ______
WIFE'S FATHER ______ WIFE'S MOTHER ______
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS ______

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Dora Belle		3	July	1883							
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

RECEIVED FEB - 8 1988

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

ILY
OUP
ORD

Family Group Sheet 1 May 1995

Husband: SOLOMON SHATTO

Born: 1780
Died: 18 August 1862 in: Perry County, Pennsylvania

Wife: ELIZABETH SHADE

Born: 1790

	CHILDREN
1 M	Name: SOLOMON SHATTO Born: 31 December 1822 in: Perry County, Pennslyvania Died: 05 January 1903 Spouse: KATHERINE FREE
2 F	Name: MARY ESLAY SHATTO Born: 03 January 1821 Married: 18 December 1840 Died: 05 February 1882 Spouse: GEORGE KEIM
3 F	Name: CATHERINE SHATTO Born: 18 November 1824 Died: 25 May 1904 Spouse: THEOPHILUS MILLER
4 F	Name: ELIZABETH SHATTO Born: 1827 Spouses: JOHN ORNER, GEORGE ZASTROW

Prepared By:
Gene Watson
405 West Stolley Park Rd.
Grand Island, NE 68801

Phone(s): (308) 382-5051

Family Group Sheet 1 May 1995

Husband: SOLOMON SHATTO

Born: 31 December 1822 in: Perry County, Pennsylvania
Died: 05 January 1903
Father: SOLOMON SHATTO
Mother: ELIZABETH SHADE

Wife: KATHERINE FREE

Born: 03 April 1828
Died: 12 January 1905 in: Newport, Perry County, Pennsylvania
Father: PETER FREE
Mother: MARY DICK

	CHILDREN
1 F	Name: MARY ESLAY SHATTO Born: 1849 Spouse: FRED ROLLER
2 M	Name: JOHN WESTLY SHATTO Born: 11 September 1851 Died: 11 March 1931
3 M	Name: GEORGE WESTLY SHATTO Born: 1854 Spouses: JENNIE MAGILL, MARY SPECK
4 F	Name: IDA MELISSA SHATTO Born: 1857 Spouse: JOHN C. SAUSERMAN
5 M	Name: SOLOMON FREE SHATTO Born: 15 June 1859 Died: 04 July 1942 Spouse: SARA ANN TIBBONS
6 M	Name: EUGENE BRANETT SHATTO Born: 1868 Spouse: KATIE UNKNOWN
7 M	Name: HARRY H. SHATTO Born: 01 March 1865 Died: 06 June 1870
8 M	Name: HARVEY J. SHATTO Born: 10 April 1862 Died: 10 January 1905 Spouse: MARGARET UNKNOWN

Prepared By:
Gene Watson
405 West Stolley Park Rd.
Grand Island, NE 68801

Phone(s): (308) 382-5051

SHATTO

Friends are being received at the Truesdale chapel, where services will be held Wednesday morning at 10 o'clock. Burial will take place in Riverside cemetery.

ARCHIE COLE, 60, PAPER MAKER, DIES
Archie E. Cole, 60, for a number of years in the employ of the Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Company, died suddenly at 1:30 Sunday afternoon from a heart attack at his home, 130 West Main street court. He had worked at the paper mill up until Saturday noon and apparently was in the best of health.
Surviving are the widow, Radia; a daughter, Mrs. Gertrude Camp, of this city; two sisters, Mrs. Jennie Taylor, Mendon, and Mrs. Mae Scott, Union City; and a grandchild, Patricia Camp, Kalamazoo.

More About ARCHIE E. COLE:
Fact 1: Farmer
Cause of Death: Heart Attack
Medical Information: 60y

Child of RADIE HUGHEY and ARCHIE COLE is:
7. i. GERTRUDE ARLENE^4 COLE.

Generation No. 4

5. ELLEN SALVADA "SALLY"^{4} HUGHEY *(BERNE MELVIN^3, ANNA^2 SHATTO, ADAM^1)* was born December 19, 1913 in Mendon Tp., St. Joseph Co., MI, and died March 23, 1995 in Vicksburg, Kalamazoo Co., MI-bur McKain's Cem.. She married ROLLA A. BRONSON April 19, 1952.

Notes for ELLEN SALVADA "SALLY" HUGHEY:
BRONSON, ELLEN S. (SALLY)
Vicksburg, MI
Died Thursday morning, march 23, 1995 at her home in Vicksburg. Sally was born December 19, 1913 in Mendon, MI, the daughter of Berne and Matilda Hughey. On April 18, 1952, she was married to Rolla Bronson, who preceded her in death in 1986. She and her husband operated the Bronson family dairy farm for their entire married life. She was a member of the Vicksburg United Methodist Church, the Mothers Club, the Farm Bureau and helped on the local election board. Surviving are a son, Jim Bronson of Vicksburg; four sisters, Wanda Schrauger of Kalamazoo, Eilene Lash of Hersey, MI, Lucille Mears of Vicksburg, Dorothy Lunde of Mendon; one brother, Ralph McClish of Sturgis; numerous nieces and nephews. Sally was preceded in death by a sister, Laura Jo Phillips; three brothers, Jim Hughey, Cecil McClish, and Edward McClish. Friends may call at the Rupert Durham, Marshall & Gren Funeral Home, Vicksburg Chapel, today from 7-9 and Saturday from 2-4 where Celebration of Life Services will be held on Sunday at 2:00 PM with Rev. Jim Hulett, of the Vicksburg United Methodist Church, officiating. Interment will follow in McKain's Cemetery. Memorials may be directed to Hospice of Greater Kalamazoo or the Vicksburg Library.

More About ELLEN SALVADA "SALLY" HUGHEY:
Fact 1: Her parents were not married

More About ROLLA A. BRONSON:
Fact 1: Dairy Farmer

Child of ELLEN HUGHEY and ROLLA BRONSON is:
i. JAMES ALLEN^5 BRONSON, b. February 03, 1954, Vicksburg, Kalamazoo Co., MI.

6. WANDA^4 HUGHEY *(BERNE MELVIN^3, ANNA^2 SHATTO, ADAM^1)*. She married MAURICE SHRAUGER.

Subject: [SHATTO-L] Shatto/Shade
From: FDShade@aol.com
Date: Tue, 22 Jul 2003 19:35:37 EDT
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

In a message dated 07/21/2003 3:16:15 AM Pacific Daylight Time, shatto@comcast.net writes:

> According to Ancestry.com, there appear to be two Anthony Shattos. They are both the son of John Anthony Shatto and Barbara Keller. However, Anthony born in 1787 married Mary Smith. And the Anthony born in 1801 married Susanna Shade.
>
> Has anyone straighten this information out?

Here is what I have - but it is not supported by documentation:

Descendants of Johan Anthony Chateau

```
1   Johan Anthony Chateau   b: August 19, 1753 in York, PA
    d: February 16, 1816 in Juniatta Twp., Perry, PA
.   +Susannah Shade b: December 1739 in Germany m: Bef. 1774
    Father: Johann George Shade Mother: Elizabeth ???
    2   George Shatto   b: Abt. 1774 in Germany
....        +Susan ???  b: Abt. 1781 in PA      d: Aft. 1870 in Reading, PA

    2   Elizabeth Shatto    b: Abt. 1776 in Germany
....        +John Hollar
    2   Barbara Shatto  b: 1778     d: 1810
....        +Benjamin Shatto    b: 1772     d: 1841
            Father: Jean Nicol Chateau, Jr. Mother: Elizabeth DeFulton
    2   Solomon Shatto  b: 1780     d: August 1862 in Howe Twp., Perry, PA

....        +Elizabeth Wright           d: 1866
    2   Susannah Shatto b: 1783     d: Abt. 1813
....        +John Shearer       m: Bef. 1800    d: Abt. 1805
        *2nd Husband of Susannah Shatto:
....        +David Shatto   b: Abt. 1781 in PA  m: Bef. 1810    d: 1841 in PA
            Father: Jean Nicol Chateau, Jr. Mother: Elizabeth DeFulton
        *2nd Wife of Johan Anthony Chateau:
.       +Barbara Keller b: 1755 m: Bef. 1785    d: 1833
    2   Catherine Shatto    b: Abt. 1785
....        +John Fritz
    2   Anthony Shatto  b: Abt. 1787
    2   Sarah Shatto    b: 1789 in PA?
             d: May 28, 1875 in Steuben Co.,  IN
                  (Fairfield Cemetery, Fairfield Township, DeKalb Co., IN)
....        +Christopher Christian Shade    b: Abt 1789 d: April 28, 1859 in
Salem Twp., Steuben Co.,  IN            Father: David Shade    Mother: Anna ???

    2   Polly Shatto    b: Abt. 1791
....        +John Fritz
    2   Eva Maria Shatto    b: Abt. 1795
....        +Benjamin Shatto
    2   David Shatto    b: December 31, 180
        d: September 30, 1866 in (presumably in Libby Prison.)
....        +Mary Bentzel       m: 1828
    2   John E. Shatto  b: 1806 in Cumberland Co., PA       d: 1862 in
Washington D.C.
....        +Sarah Shade    b: August 12, 1807  m: Bef. 1833    d: April 4,
```

```
1857
          Father: George Shade      Mother: Elizabeth Messinger
   2   Michael Edward Shatto   b: December 1, 1806      d: 1891
....      +Margaret ???
       *2nd Wife of Michael Edward Shatto:
....      +Mary Elizabeth Leedy
```

Forrest Shade, West Covina CA

Subject: [SHATTO-L] Gem III: Heirs of Anthony Shatto, Joseph Shatto, Samuel Ziders, Etc.
From: "Barry Michie" <michie@flinthills.com>
Date: Tue, 22 Jul 2003 22:30:05 -0500
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

A little further discussion of the below court record of 1835 Fred Shatto sent out and how to disentagle these people, get them straightened out so they are reconciled with the records:

First: A secondary source, the family lineage reported in "Foulke, Lupfer and Allied Families" by Cassandra Shatto Denison has Joseph Shatto as follows. The question becomes, was his first wife Barbara Shatto, d/o Anthony Shatto & Susannah Shade?

"Joseph B. 1772, d. 5-31-1841 Name of 1st wife unknown.
Ch.
1. Benjamin b. 11-5-1802.
2. Joseph b. 1-18-1805, d. 3-23-1814.
3. Solomon b 4-22-1809.

2nd m. Mary Walker
Ch.
4. Polly or Molly b. 8-20-1812
5. Joseph b. 4-20-1816, d. 2-10-1869, m. 9-7-1837 Arcliemena Bacon

3rd m. Mary Walker dau. of Mary Walker by a previous marriage.
6. Sarah b. 11-30-1819
7. Simon b. 4-5-1822
8. Betsy b. 10-19-1824, d. 1860
9. David b. 9-2-1826
10. Belinda b. 10-28-1828
11. Emily b. 11-27-1830
12. Frederick b. 5-6-1833
13. Franklin b. 3-18-1835
14. Ralph b. 4-20-1838
15. Charles b. 11-28-1839"

Second: A primary source: The Cumberland Co Orphans' Court document of 8 Feb 1820 which is a petition of Christian Shade and Sarah, daughter of Anthony, says the following about Barbara Shatto, daughter of Anthony Shatto, dec'd.

"Barbara intermarried with Benjamin Shatto which said Barbara is since dead leaving her Husband Benjamin Shatto & Issue three children to wit Joseph, Benjamin & Soloman who are minors & have John Ewalt appointed their guardian. .."

Here Barbara is dead and she was married to a Benjamin Shatto, not a Joseph Shatto .... but there is a son named Joseph Shatto.
Also, all three sons are minors. These are the same names that Cassandra Shatto Denison has in her lineage as the children of Joseph Shatto and first wife Unknown - which led me to assume that Joseph Shatto's first wife was Barbara, d/o of Anthony. However Mrs. Denison says that son Joseph died in 1814 and if these three children of Denison's lineage and the court document are the same, then why would Joseph appear in the 1820 document when he is dead?

This same document also says "Eve intermarried with Benjamin Shatto" with no mention of Eve's demise. Would this be the same Benjamin Shatto who married Eve's sister Barbara??? I.e., Benjamin Shatto remarried to his sister-in-law Eve??

Third, The Gems from the Court of Common Pleas (Civil) of 1835, below, sent

out by Fred states:

" Joseph SHATTO & wife Barbara in her right" as an heir of Anthony, which makes daughter Barbara quite alive and kicking in 1835 and the wife of a Joseph Shatto!!

Fourth: On Worldconnect, there is a posting by Sue Daisher that has Catherine Shatto, d/o of Johann Anthony Shatto & Barbara Keller, as marrying a Samuel Siders. This is essentially the same name, Samuel Ziders, that appears in the 1835 Court of Common Pleas document!!

Fifth: Went back and found another discrepancy:

The 1820 document says that daughter Elizabeth intermarried with John Haller. The 1835 document has daughter Elizabeth married to George Hollar

Now, does anyone have any documentation to sort out and reconcile all this?? Are we dealing with two or possibly three different Joseph Shattos and two different Barbara Shattos??

Cheers, Barry

> GEMS: FROM THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (CIVIL): Appearance Docket "E". pg. 235
>
> April Term, 1835. (1) Solomon SHATTO, (2) Anthony Shatto, (3) George SHATTO, (4) George HOLLAR & wife (5) Elizabeth in her right, (6) Joseph SHATTO & wife (7) Barbara in her right, (8) David Shatto, (9)Eve Shatto, (10)Samuel ZIDERS, (11) Christian Shade & wife (12) Sarah in her right, (13) David SHATTO, (14) Michael SHATTO, (15) John SHATTO, (16)Susanna, (17) Mary Ann, (18) Catharine. (19) Eliz, (20) Sarah and (21) Julian FRITZ, heirs of (22) Mary Fritz, late (22) Mary SHATTO, deceased, heirs of (23)Anthony SHATTO, deceased vs. Daniel GARLAND & Daniel GARLAND, Jr. Summons in Ejectment.
>
> 23 = Anthony Shatto (1753-1816)
> 1 = Solomon Shatto (c. 1780-1862) s/o Anthony & Susannah Shade
> 2 = Anthony Shatto (c. 1801 - ??) s/o Anthony & Barbara Keller
> 3 = George Shatto (c. 1774- ??) s/o Anthony & Susannah Shade
> 4 = George Holler, husband of 5, Elizabeth Shatto
> 5 = Elizabeth Shatto (c. 1776-aft 1850), d/o Anthony and Susannah Shade
> 6 = Joseph Shatto (c. 1772-1841), s/o Jean Nicholas Chateau, Jr. & husband of 7, Barbara Shatto
> 7 = Barbara Shatto (c. 1778-c. 1810???), d/o of but this makes her alive in 1835!!!*****
> 8 = David Shatto (1801-1856), s/o Anthony and Barbara Keller
> 9 = Eva Marie Shatto (c. 1795 - ??), d/o Anthony & Barbara Keller & w/o Benjamin Shatto d. 1832.
> 10 = Samuel Ziders ?????? who is he????
> 11 = Christian Shade (c. 1791-1859), husband of 12, Sarah Shatto
> 12 = Sarah "Sally" Shatto (c. 1789-1875), d/o Anthony & Barbara Keller
> 13 = David Shatto (1780-1841), s/o Jean Nicholas Chateau, Jr and 2nd husband of Susannah Shatto, dec'd., d/o of Anthony and Susannah Shade
> 14 = Michael Edward Shatto (1806-1891), s/o Anthony & Barbara Keller
> 15 = John Shatto (bet 1806/10 - ???) s/o Anthony and Barbara Keller
> 16-21= children of Mary Shatto, d/o of Anthony & Barbara Keller ??? possibly known as Catherine who married John Fritz??
> 22 = Mary Shatto Fritz, dec'd, d/o Anthony and Barbara Keller also known as

> Catherine Shatto ??
>
> ****** BIG QUESTION: REGARDING JOSEPH SHATTO AND BARBARA SHATTO
>
> If, as this document indicates, Barbara Shatto was one of the litigants, she was alive in 1835.
>
> According to Cassandra Shatto Denison of Warren, Ohio, in the Susan Foulke Chambers book "Foulke, Lupfer and Allied Families", Joseph Shatto was married three times: first wife unknown (is she really this Barbara Shatto??) and then to a Mrs. Mary Walker and then to his second wife's daughter, Mary Walker. Also, according to this source, children by the second wife were born starting 1812????? And there are a whole raft of them - 10 between 1812 and 1835, with two born after that. What gives here?? Do we have a different Joseph Shatto than we have assumed???
>
> Regards, Barry

Subject: [SHATTO-L] ANTHONY SHATTO
From: <shatto@comcast.net>
Date: Thu, 24 Jul 2003 00:29:47 -0400
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

During her visit to Pa. last week Theresa Berg noted (based on an Atlas) that a William Shatto was living in Carroll Twp during the 1860's and wondered if this could be Barry Michie's ancestor. Well, I visited the Perry Historians today and tried, unsuccessfully, to figure out Anthony Shatto and all of the inter-marriages. I did however determine that this William Shatto is the son of David Shatto and not Barry's ancestor. Here is what I know about them. Some of the information is based on Family Group Records retrieved from the LDS site.
Fred

Descendants of David Shatto

Generation No. 1

1. DAVID4 SHATTO (JOHN ANTHONY3, JEAN NICHOLAS2 CHATEAU, NICOL1)1,2,3 was born December 31, 1801 in Pa.4,5, and died Bef. 18606,7. He married MARY BENTZEL8 1828.

Notes for DAVID SHATTO:

01. Docket Number 7, Page 198

8 February 1820, On motion of William Ramsey Esq. John Ewalt appointed guardian over the persons & estates of David, Michael & John Shatto sons of Anthony Shatto late of Juneatta Township deceased.

By the Court

D. E. Shatto Archives Resource 0074

02. GEMS: FROM THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (CIVIL): Appearance Docket "E". pg. 235 April Term, 1835. Solomon SHATTO, Anthony Shatto, George SHATTO, George HOLLAR & wife Elizabeth in her right, Joseph SHATTO & wife Barbara in her right, David Shatto, Eve Shatto, Samuel ZIDERS, Christian Shade & wife Sarah in her right, David SHATTO, Michael SHATTO, John SHATTO, Susanna, Mary Ann, Catharine. Eliz, Sarah and Julian FRITZ, heirs of Mary Fritz, late Mary SHATTO, deceased, heirs of Anthony SHATTO, deceased vs. Daniel GARLAND & Daniel GARLAND, Jr. Summons in Ejectment.

D. E. Shatto Archives, Resource 0090

More About DAVID SHATTO:

Burial: Mt. Zion Union Church (Old Dutch) Cemetery, Carroll Twp Perry Co., Pa

Census 1: 1850, Carroll Twp., Perry Co., Pa. D. E. Shatto Archives Census 0015

Census 2: 1830, JuniataTwp., Perry Co., Pa. D. E. Shatto Archives Census 0103

More About MARY BENTZEL:

Census 1: 1850, Carroll Twp., Perry Co., Pa. D. E. Shatto Archives Census 0015

Census 2: 1860, Carroll Twp, Perry Co., Pa. D. E. Shatto Archives, Census 0115

Children of DAVID SHATTO and MARY BENTZEL are:

2. i. WILLIAM5 SHATTO, b. Abt. 1830.

ii. ELIZABETH SHATTO8, b. Abt. 1832.

More About ELIZABETH SHATTO:

Census: 1850, Carroll Twp., Perry Co., Pa. D. E. Shatto Archives Census 0015

iii. SOPHIA SHATTO8, b. Abt. 1835.

More About SOPHIA SHATTO:

Census 1: 1850, Carroll Twp., Perry Co., Pa. D. E. Shatto Archives Census 0015

Census 2: 1860, Carroll Twp, Perry Co., Pa. D. E. Shatto Archives, Census 0115

iv. JOHN SHATTO8, b. Abt. 1839.

More About JOHN SHATTO:

Census 1: 1850, Carroll Twp., Perry Co., Pa. D. E. Shatto Archives Census 0015

Census 2: 1860, Carroll Twp, Perry Co., Pa. D. E. Shatto Archives, Census 0115

Generation No. 2

2. WILLIAM5 SHATTO (DAVID4, JOHN ANTHONY3, JEAN NICHOLAS2 CHATEAU, NICOL1)8 was born Abt. 1830. He married CAROLINE UNKNOWN.

Notes for WILLIAM SHATTO:

01. Atlas of Perry, Juniata and Mifflin Cos, dated 1863 lists William Shatto living in Carroll Twp. Perry Co.

D. E. Shatto Archives, Misc 0005

02. Accoding to the 1860 Federal Census for Carroll Twp. Perry Co., His wife, two children, mother Ann Mary, sister Sophia and brother John are living with him.

Carroll Twp, Perry Co., Pa. D. E. Shatto Archives, Census 0115

More About WILLIAM SHATTO:

Census 1: 1850, Carroll Twp., Perry Co., Pa. D. E. Shatto Archives Census 0015

Census 2: 1860, Carroll Twp, Perry Co., Pa. D. E. Shatto Archives, Census 0115

More About CAROLINE UNKNOWN:

Census: 1860, Carroll Twp, Perry Co., Pa. D. E. Shatto Archives, Census 0115

Children of WILLIAM SHATTO and CAROLINE UNKNOWN are:

i. MARY E.6 SHATTO, b. Abt. 1857.

More About MARY E. SHATTO:

Census: 1860, Carroll Twp, Perry Co., Pa. D. E. Shatto Archives, Census 0115

ii. JOHN SHATTO, b. Abt. 1859.

More About JOHN SHATTO:

Census: 1860, Carroll Twp, Perry Co., Pa. D. E. Shatto Archives, Census 0115

Endnotes

1. Federal Census, 1850, Carroll Twp, Perry Co, Pa..
2. LDS International Genealogical Index, IGI 0001.
3. Cumberland Co Orphans Court Rcds, D. E. Shatto Archives 0074.
4. LDS International Genealogical Index, IGI 0001.
5. LDS International Genealogical Index, D. E. Shatto Archives, IGI 0016.
6. LDS International Genealogical Index, IGI 0001.
7. Federal Census, Carroll Twp, Perry Co., Pa. D. E. Shatto Archives, Census 0115.
8. Federal Census, 1850, Carroll Twp, Perry Co, Pa..

Subject: Re: [SHATTO-L] ANTHONY SHATTO
From: "Barry Michie" <michie@flinthills.com>
Date: Mon, 21 Jul 2003 22:01:00 -0500
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

Fred:

Thanks for pointing this out. The best I can say is not to believe everything you find on Ancestory.com. I just went on and things are terribly confused when you look at the various postings.

There are, as far as I know, only two Anthony Shattos in this issue. One is the father, Johann or John Anthony Chateau/Shatto (1753-1816), son of Jean Nicholas Chatea, Sr.. John Anthony Chateau was married twice: 1) Susannah Shade (1739!!-??) and 2) Barbara Keller (1753-1833). Son Anthony was the son of the second wife, Barbara Keller. The records (including your gem below) support that he was the father of Anthony Shatto (c. 1801/06 - ??) and only name one Anthony as a son. Other than those things on Ancestory.com, I have never heard of a second son also named Anthony of Johann Anthony Chateau/Shatto and Barbara Keller.

Furthermore, some of the marriages posted on Worldconnect are highly unlikely if not impossible - note they do not have dates for the spouses. For example Anthony, b. 1801 marrying Susannah Shade is unlikely as the date of birth I have for her is 1739 and in Germany (not supported by documentation, however). Also, the obit of Michael Shatto (1829-1910) you sent out just recently names his father as Anthony and his mother as "Poly (Smith)", i.e. Mary Smith. Also, an Orphans Court document of 1779 concerning the children of Johann George Shade mentions that his daughter, Susannah is "now the wife of Anthony Shatto of Shearman's Valley" (see below). And a land sale of 1804 names Athony Shatto's wife as Barbara. These can only by John Anthony Chateau, Sr. - wife 1, Susannah Shade; wife 2 Barbara Keller.

This family is fairly well documented but there are things that need to be documented:
- I only have peoples' say-so that wife two is Barbara Keller
- Who are Barbara Keller's parents .... possibly Anthony "Anton" Keller and Anna Barbara Chateau, probably sister of Jean Nicholas Chateau, Sr.??
- When did Susannah Shade Shatto die and when did Anthony remarry to Barbara??
- And how to definitively apportion the children between the two wives.

Here are some documents for consideration. Enjoy. It's a tangled web of multiple cousin marriages.

Cheers, Barry

Notice that the widow is named as Barbara.

1. Orphans Court Document: OCD #7 page 196 Cumberland Co., PA

Petition of Christian Shade & Wife Sarah dau. of Anthony Shatto 8 Feb 1820

"8th February 1820 Came into Court Christian Shade & Sarah his wife which said Sarah is one of the daughters of Anthony Shatto late of Juniatta township deceased and proferred a petition to the Court, Wherein setting forth that Anthony Shatto lately & since the last intestate act of this Commonwealth died intestate, being at the time of his death signed in his [demise] an offer of & in a Certain tract of Land Situate in Juniatta township Cumberland County Bounded by Lands of John Swisher, William Power &

others containing three hundred acres, be the same more or less leaving a widow named Barbara and Issue Eleven Children (and the Issue of two Children who one died) to wit George, Salaman, Daniel, Anthony, David, Michael, & John, Which said David Michael & John are minors & have John Ewalt appointed as their guardian, Eve intermarried with Benjamin Shatto, Catherine intermarried with John Fritz & Sarah intermarried with Petitioner, Elizabeth intermarried with John Haller, Barbara intermarried with Benjamin Shatto which said Barbara is since dead leaving her Husband Benjamin Shatto & Issue three children to wit Joseph, Benjamin & Soloman who are minors & have John Ewalt appointed their guardian, Susannah intermarried with David Shatto which said Susannah is since Dead leaving Her Husband David Shatto & Issue three children to wit Mary, Susannah & Elizabeth who are minors and have John Ewalt appointed their guardian ~ and Petitioner being desirous that the Shares and Interests of the said heirs & Legal representatives of the Said Anthony Shatto deceased in the Said tract of Land Should be ascertained and Seperately Enjoyed by them & prayed the Court would award an inquest directed to the Sheriff of Cumberland County afforesaid to Inquire Whether the Said tract of Land and premises Can be divided among all the heirs and Legal representatives of the Said Anthony Shatto without injury to or Spoiling the Whole thereof, but if the same cannot be so divided, then to Enquire whether the same can be so divided as to accomodate more than one of the said heirs, and if the said tract of Land and premises Can be so divided , then to divide the same and to make a true valuation of the Said shares or portions respectively, but if the same cannot be so divided then to value & appraise the said tract of Land & premises with the appurtenances and make return of their proceeding thereon to the next stated orphans Court that the Court may Proceed therein as the Law Shall direct Whereupon an Inquest is awarded agreeably to the prayer of the petitioners By the Court"

The following two documents (#2 & #3) name Susannah Shade as his wife as of 1779. The other, a sale of land to his father Nicholas, names his wife as "Barbara" in 1804, viz:

2. York County, PA Orphans Court Docket D Feb 23 1779

"This petition of John Shade, second son of George Shade, late of Warrington Township. cordswainer deceased. was read to the Court setting forth, That the petitioner's father, near four years ago died intestate; left Elizabeth his widow and lawful issue to survive him, namely Katrina, now the wife of Frederick Flick of Antrim Township in Cumberland County, Susanna, now the wife of Anthony Shatto of Shearman's Valley in the county of Cumberland, George his eldest son, John the petitioner, Mary, now the wife of John Shatto of Shearman's Valley aforesaid, and David. That he left a small improvement adjoining John Mechlin, Joseph Taylor, Andreas Roos, Joseph Bens, and Frederick Roos. Containing about one hundred acres, be the same more or less.
That the petitioner therefore humbly requests the court toward an inquest to divide the land aforesaid amongst the Widow and children of the intestate if the same will admit of fair division without prejudice to and _____? the whole, and if the same will not admit of such division then and in that case to value the whole undivided. Whereupon his confidence by the court and ordered that an inquest be held thereon by the Sheriff agreeable to the prayer of the said petition and that return thereof be made on the 23 day of March next."

---

3. Deed of sale of land by Anthony Shatto to Nicholas Shatto, 1804

"Deed

Anthony Chattou
to
Nicholas Chattou

THIS INDENTURE made the sixteenth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four Between Anthony Shatto of Rye township in Cumberland County and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and Barbara his wife of the one part and Nicholas Shatto of Tyrone Township County and Commonwealth aforesaid of

the other part whereas the Commonwealth aforesaid by patent of Grant under the great seal bearing date the nineteenth day of April AD 1803 for the consideration therein mentioned did Grant and confirm unto the said Anthony Shatto and to his heirs and assigns a certain track of land situate in the Township of Tyrone aforesaid by marks and bounds in the same patent particularly described containing Three hundred eighty acres sixty perches and allowance of Six per Cent for Roads Etc with the appurtinances To hold the same to him his heirs and assigns forever as in & by the said recited patent (Recorded in the Rools Office for the Commonwealth aforesaid in patent book No 5 No 3s) relation being thereunto had more fully and at large appears And whereas the said Anthony Shatto by sundry Indentures hath already conveyed one hundred and eighty acres and twenty perches of the aforesaid track of land with the appurtinances thereunto belonging, unto George Shade John Holler & George Garling (as in and by the said Indentures will more fully and at large appear refferance being thereunto had Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Anthony Shatto and Barbara his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and Fifty pounds to them in hand paid by the said Nicholas Shatto at and before the ensealing and delivery hereof the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge and thereof acquit and forever discharge the said Nicholas Shatto his heirs executors and administrators by these presents have granted bargoned sold aliened enscoffed released and confirmed unto the said Nicholas Shatto and to his heirs and assigns all the afforesaid track of land in the afforesaid patent particually mentioned exept the afforesaid one hundred eighty acres and twenty perches already sold and coveyed aforesaid Togeather with all and singular other the houses, outhouses, buildings, barns, stables, ways, woods, waters, water courses rights liberties, privelages, hereditments and appurtainances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise appurtaining and the Reversions and Remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof and also all the estate right, title, intrest, property clame and demand whatsoever of them the said Anthony Shatto and Barbary his wife in law or equity or otherwise howsoever of into or out of the same To have and to hold the said messuage or tennement and track of three hundred and eighty acres and sixty (except as above excepted) heredíments and primises, hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtainances except as before excepted unto the said Nicholas Shatto to his heirs and assigns forever In Witness whereof the said Anthony Shatto and Barbary, his wife have to these presents have hereunto set their Hands & Seals the day & year first above written

Sighned Sealed & Delivered Antoni Shatto "Seal"
in presents of Benjamin Brown Ephraim Shatto her
Barbara + Shatto "Seal"
mark

Received the date of the date first above mentioned from the above named Nicholas Shatto the Sum of Two Hundred and Fifty pounds it being the full consideration above mentioned I say Recd by me Antoni Shatto

Cumberland County fs

"Seal" Before me the subscriber one of the Justices of the peace for sd County personally came Ephraim Shatto one of the subscribing witnesses to the within Indenture who being by me duly affirmed deposeth and saith that he seen the within named Anthony Shatto and Barbary his wife Sighn Seal and Acknowledge the within Indenture to Nicholas Shatto to be there act and deed & desired the same might be recorded a such In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day & year first in the within Indenture written

Entered in the office April 23rd AD 1805 Geo Stroop

Compared bye --- Mo Bodin for Geo Kline Recorder"

----- Original Message -----
From: <shatto@comcast.net>
To: <SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com>
Sent: Monday, July 21, 2003 5:15 AM
Subject: [SHATTO-L] ANTHONY SHATTO

> The information below appears in the Perry Historians' journal "The Airy View" July 2003
>
> According to Ancestry.com, there appear to be two Anthony Shattos. They are both the son of John Anthony Shatto and Barbara Keller. However, Anthony born in 1787 married Mary Smith. And the Anthony born in 1801 married Susanna Shade.
>
> Has anyone straighten this information out?
>
> Thanks
> Fred
>
> GEMS: FROM THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (CIVIL): Appearance Docket "E". pg. 235 April Term, 1835. Solomon SHATTO, Anthony Shatto, George SHATTO, George HOLLAR & wife Elizabeth in her right, Joseph SHATTO & wife Barbara in her right, David Shatto, Eve Shatto, Samuel ZIDERS, Christian Shade & wife Sarah in her right, David SHATTO, Michael SHATTO, John SHATTO, Susanna, Mary Ann, Catharine. Eliz, Sarah and Julian FRITZ, heirs of Mary Fritz, late Mary SHATTO, deceased, heirs of Anthony SHATTO, deceased vs. Daniel GARLAND & Daniel GARLAND, Jr. Summons in Ejectment.

Subject: [SHATTO-L] NEWSPAPER ARTICLES NO 5
From: "Fred & Joyce Shatto" <shatto@panetwork.com>
Date: Thu, 31 Oct 2002 07:27:50 -0800
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

Here as some additional newspaper articles from local Perry County Pa., newspapers. Note the obituary of John Smee, the subject of a recent posting. The comments contained with ( ), after the text, are my own and are not contained in the original article.

Fred

01. ELIZABETH SHATTO - 1906

Henneman. - Oct 18, 1906, in Carroll township, at the home of her father, Isaac Shatto, Mary Elizabeth, wife of David S. Henneman of Calvin, Huntingdon county, aged 33 years, 4 months and 1 day. (Oct 25 1906 Newport Sun).

02. IDA STILL SHATTO - 1934

Samuel Still, of Enhaut died in a Harrisburg hospital on Thursday, from the effects of a fractured jaw. He was a brother of Mrs. Ida Shatto of near Shermansdale. (Sep 12, 1934, unknown newspaper. I believe that this was Ida's step brother who actualy died Sep 07, 1934).

03.IDA STILL SHATTO - 1942

Mrs. Blanche E. Forbes, 59, wife of Samuel Forbes, died Saturday, May 30, at her home in Harrisburg, following a brief illness. Surviving in addition to her husband, are two daughters, three sons, two sisters. Mrs. Emma LaVantie, of Oberlin, and Mrs. Ida Shatto, Blain and one brother, Parker Still, Blain. Funeral services were Tuesday of last week. Burial in Oberlain cemetery. (Jun 10, 1942 unknown newspaper - EMMA's MARRIED NAME WAS LaVANTURE AND I DON'T THINK THAT EITHER IDA OR PARKER EVER LIVED IN BLAIN).

04. MRS. C. SHATTO - 1895

Mrs. C. Shatto of Newport, is visiting her brother, I. B. Free. (Jan 1, 1895 Democrat)

05. JOHN SHADE - 1866

Notice in Partition. In pursuance of a writ of partition issued out of the Orphans' Court of Perry county, and to me directed, notice is hereby given to the heirs and representatives of John Shade, late of Carroll township, Perry county, Pa. dec'd to wit: Anna Mary Shade, (widow of John Shade) Anna Mary Shade, (intermarried with Henry Seiler.) Susannah Shade, (intermarried with Joseph Swartz) who resides in Cumberland county, Pa. Margaret Shade, (intermarried with John Shatto,) being now deceased. Having surviving her the following children, to wit: Wm Shatto, who resides in Perry county, Mrs. John Shatto, Alexander Shatto, and Sarah Shatto, who resides in Lycoming co., Pa, David Shatto, who resides in Perry county, Pa. Justena? Shade (intermarried with Jacob Fleisher) being now deceased. Leaving to survive her David Fleisher, who resides in Dauphin county, Pa., Wm Fleisher, Mary Fleisher, George W. Fleisher, Wesley Fleisher, Sarah Fleisher, Jacob Fleisher, who reside in Hun!
tingdon county, Pa., Elizabeth Shade (intermarried with David Fair) being now deceased, leaving to survive her Sarah Fair, intermarried with John Shearer, Rebecca Fair, (intermarried with Issac Bates) all of whom reside in Perry county, Penna., also George Fair who resides in Cumberland county, Penna., Pa. that I will execute said writ, on the premises, in Carroll twp, Perry county, Pa., on Tuesday, December 11th, 1886 at 2 o'clock in the afternoon of said day, when and where all who are interested may attend if they see proper. John T. Miller, Sheriff.

Bloomfield, Nov 21, 1866. (unknown newspaper)

06. JOHN SMEE - 1900

It was with sincere sorrow that the many friends of John Smee learned of his death, which occurred on the 6th inst, at his home in Carroll twonship near Shermansdale. His death was the result of a stroke of paralysis. John Smee was born in this county, March 4, 1835, and was a son of John and Elizabeth (Souder) Smee. He attended the common schools and learned the carpentering trade with Jacob Smee, and afterwards became his partner. On August 17, 1863, Mr. Smee enlisted as a soldier, and was assigned to company B, 149th Penna. Volunteers. He served until the close of the war and was discharged at Alexandria, Va., June 24 1865. While in the service Mr. Smee took part in ten battles. He was with General Grant's army in the thirty days' campaign from the Wilderness to Cold Harbor. In the first battle of the Wilderness he was struck by a bullet, and in the engagment at Laurel Hill he was wounded by a shell. He was in the terrific fights at Spottsylvania, North Anna River, Cold H!
arbor, Weldon Railroad, Hatcher's Run, Bellfield and in front of Petersburg. After the close of the war Mr. Smee returned home and worked at his trade until a few years ago, when he engaged in farming. In political faith Mr. Smee was an ardent Democrat and took an active interest in his party's cause. He was a member of John Jones Post. No. 448, G. A. R., of this place. Mr Smee was married January 2, 1862 to Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob and Mary Shatto. Their children are: Jacob W., John W., and George M. By the death of Mr. Smee the county loses one of its best and most useful citizens. He was a man of strict integrity, a brave soldier, a loyal friend, and a kind husband and father. His loss is keenly felt, not only in his own community but wherever he was known. (1900, unknown newspaper)

07. GRANT S. SHATTO - 1989

Grant S. Shatto, 67, of Shermans Dale RD 2, died Tuesday, Nov 7, at home. He was a member of the Landisburg Assembly of God and the National Rifle Association: was a World War II veteran; and was retired from the Kenney Service Corp. Surviving are his wife Mary E. Shatto; four sons Grant Jr. of Grass Valley Calif., Paul D. of Shermans Dale RD 1, Brian J. of Shermans Dale RD 2, and Phillip T. of Elliottsburg RD 2; three daughters, Mary E, Faulkner of Shermans Dale RD 3, Wanda R. Blumenschein of Elliottsburg RD 1, and Joanne A. Boland of New Cumberland; two brothers, Neil of Forksville and Donald of Shermans Dale RD 2; and a sister, Katharine S. Fry of New Bloomfield. Services were held Saturday Nov 11, in his church. Burial was in the church cemetery. The Boyer Funeral Home handled arrangements. (Nov 16, 1989, unknown newspaper, JOANNE A. BOLAND SHOULD BE POLAND)

08. JOHN WESLEY SHATTO

John Wesley Shatto, a descendent of one of the oldest families in this section, died of a heart attack on Wednesday evening at his home which was with his sister, Mrs. J C. Saucerman West Walnut street. The heart attack was superinduced by a gas condition of the bowels and he had been only slightly ill since Tuesday morning. He was born in Howe township, a son of Solomon and Catharine (Free) Shatto and was aged 79 years, 5 months and 20 days. His vocation was telegraphy and as a young man he worked at various stations of the Middle division. For many years he was a train dispatcher for the Erie railroad with headquarters at Erie. Ill health caused him to retire from this work for a time, following which he had charge of the Harrisburg office of the Tuscarora Oil Company. About four years ago he retired and came here to make his home with his sister, Mrs. Saucerman. There are also surviving a sister and two brothers, who are Mary, Mrs. Fred Roller, Camp Hill; E. Brandt Shatto!
Summerville N. J., and Solomon Shatto, a retired P. R. R. train dispatcher, living at Altoona. Services were Saturday afternoon at the Saucerman home. Rev. M. O. H. Kerscher, officiating, followed by interment in Newport Cemetery. The pallbearers were H. W. Saucerman J. K. Saucerman, H. G. Kell, O. S. Miller. H. R. Kell, this place and Ross Shatto, Camp Hill. Relatives from a distance who attended the funeral were from Altoona, Harrisburg, Camp Hill, Penbrook, New Buffalo, Philadelphia and Carlisle. (no date and unknown newspaper)

09. PEARL M. SHATTO - 1940

Mrs. Pearl M. Shatto, wife of Ellis Shatto, who resided at Duncannon R. D. 1,died at a hospital in Harrisburg Wednesday of last week. She was 59 years old. She is survived by a daughter, Mrs Jacob Carl, Newport, by two sons, Roy S. and Emory E., both of Duncannon, seventeen grandchildren and four great grandchildren. Funeral services were held Monday afternoon at the Nickel funeral home, Duncannon, with the Rev. A A. Price, pastor of the Duncannon Methodist Church, officiating. Burial was in Pine Grove Cemetery in Miller township. (Nov 27, 1940, unknown newspaper)

10. VERA COMP - 1942

Mrs. Vera Comp, aged 56 years and 25 days, wido of Crist Comp who had her home in Mannsville with her sister, Miss Leah Shatto, died of pneumonia in a Harrisburgh hospital, Saturday, at 7:30 p. m. She was a daughter of John and Alice Sheibley Shatto and was born at Elliottsburg. Her husband died at Bradford, Ill., about ten years ago and she returned east five years ago. Surviving her are two daughters Faye, Mrs. George Eble, Bradford Ill., and Miss Alice Comp, Falling Springs: six grandchildren, three sisters and two brothers: Kathryn of Philadelphia; Charles Shatto of Morristown, N. J.; Annie, Mrs. Alford Yohn, Newport; Leah and John Shatto, Mannsville. Funeral services were held at the Myers Funeral Home, Newport, Monday, at 3:30 p. m., Rev. Donald L. Rhoads, of the New Bloomfield Lutheran charge, officiating, and her remains were taken by train to Bradford, Ill., for further service and burial. (d Dec 4, 1942, unknown newspaper)

11. REBECCA SHATTO GELBAUGH

Mrs. Rebecca Gelbaugh widow of William Gelbaugh, died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Walter Klinepeter, of Penn township, Monday mornig following a stroke of apoplexy, having been in ill health about a year, aged 64 years. Deceased was a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. William Shatto. She is survived by several children. Funeral services will be held at the home of her son, George Gelbaugh, in Duncannon Thursday. Interment in the Duncannon Union cemetery. (unknown newspaper)

12. CHARLES E. FETTERHOFF - 1996

MAJORED IN MINING - Charles E. "Choppo" Fetterhoff died recently in Lawson, Colo. He was born Aug. 3, 1912 in New Bloomfield to Frank and Pearl (Shatto) Fetterhoff. He was an enthusiastic hardrock miner who loved to show fourth and fifth graders how to pan for gold. "He was an endless source of information about mines here, " said Pat Mosch of Idaho Springs, a geologist and longtime friend. "Choppo," he told friends, stood for "short" in Spanish. "He was always happy and optimistic and the children loved him," added Ed Lewandowski, a friend of Fetterhoff for more than 40 years. (Apr 25, 1996, Perry County Times)

13. W. C. SHATTO - 1898

Henry Markel, of Howe, called on Tuesday of last week and paid subscription. He was accompanied by W. C. Shatto, who is a son-in-law. (Feb 2, 1898, Perry Co Democrat)

14. ALTA SHATTO MORRISON - 1990

Alta S. Morrison, 82, of Newport, died Tuesday, Jan 9, in Polyclinic Medical Center, Harrisburg. She was a member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, the Newport Civic Club, Newport Fire Company Auxiliary, General Federation of Women's Club, Perry Chapter 459, Order of Eastern Star and Topath Court 138 Order of Amaranth. She was vice president of Morrison Chevrolet, Inc. She was the widow of Lester R. Morrison. Surviving are two sons, Glenn E. and Dale R., both of Newport; a daughter, Brenda Carns of Thomasville; two brothers, Richard S. and Elmer R. Shatto Jr., both of Shermans Dale; three sisters, Erna Watson and Elva Lebo, both of Carlisle, and Agetha Smeigh of Shermsns Dale; eight grandchildren; and two

great-grandchildren. Services were held Saturday, Jan 13, in the Myers Funeral Home. Burial was in Newport Cemetery. (Jan 18, 1990, unknown newspaper)

15. RICHARD S. SHATTO - 1990

Shermans Dale - Richard S. Shatto, 77 of Shermans Dale died yesterday in Perry Viliage Nursing Home, New Bloomfield. He was the retired owner and operator of Shatto's Service Station and a member of Shermans Dale United Methodist Church, Shermans Dale Community Fire Company, New Bloomfield Fire Company, and the Perry County, Cumberland County and Cumberland Valley volunteer firemen's associations. Surviving are his wife, Violet E. Shatto; two sons, Richard E. and Donald L., two daughters, Louise Bentsel and Dorthy Morrison, and a brother, Elmer Jr all of Shermans Dale; three sisters, Erma Watson, and Elva Lebo, both of Carlisle, and Agetha Smeigh of Shermans Dale; 10 grandchildren; and 13 great-grandchildren. Services will be held at 11 a.m. Friday in his church. Burial will be in Westminster Memorial Gardens, North Middleton Twp. Visitation will be from 7-9 p.m. at the Boyer Funeral Home, New Bloomfield, and from 10 to 11 a.m. at the church.

16.W. C. SHATTO - 1910

"Mr & Mrs W. C. Shatto request the pleasure of Mr & Mrs Bretz's company at the marriage cermony of their Daughter Carie B. Shatto to John W. Bretz. Thursday evening June 16, 1910 at Eight O'Clock." (This is the text of a handwritten wedding invitation)

17. CHARLES W. SHATTO - 1910

Stone Ridge, N. Y., March 14, 1910. Please find enclosed check of $1.15 to renew my subscription of your valuable paper, another year. Very respectfully, Chas. W. Shatto. (Unknown newspaper)

18. ALMA SHEIBLEY SHATTO

Mrs. Alma Alice (Sheibley) Shatto, 80 wife of John W. Shatto, died last evening at her home at Mannsville after a three years' illness of a complication and after having suffered a stroke of paralysis about a week ago. She was a daughter of Absalom and Rebecca (Titzel) Sheibley and was born at Markelville. She and Mr. Shatto were married, Sept 28, 1881. In addition to her husband the following children survive; Charles Shatto, Morrisville, Pa., John and Leah, at home; Annie, Mrs. Chas. Yohn, Mansville; Vera Mrs. Christ Comp, Bradford, Ill; Kathryn, Mrs. Roscoe Montgomery, Philadelphia. Also surviving are 9 grandchildren and 4 great-grandchildren. A daughter Greta died at the age of 18 years. Mrs. Shatto was a member of the Lutheran church. The funeral services will be held at the Mannsville Lutheran church Saturday at 10:30, followed by interment in the Markelville Cemetery. Her pastor Rev. Donald Rhoades will officiate. (Unknown newspaper)

Subject: Re: John Shatto's children
From: "Barry Michie" <michie@flinthills.com>
Date: Sat, 24 Aug 2002 17:46:55 -0500
To: <carolync@locl.net>, <SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com>

Carolyn:

I have the same names you have as children of John Shatto and Margaret Leonard, but have a total of 9. Mine have been pieced together from various postings and other things. I had ten on the basis of one of your earlier postings - had included Adam on the strength of your posting citing Lurah Putt DeVoe Phillips, but you mention now that she had crossed him off with the notation he was the brother of John (and I have an Adam as his brother).

It would be helpful if you could explain a little bit about your Aunt Lurah, how she fits into the Shatto scheme of things, when she was putting things together, and how close she was to this family, i.e. were the people known to her, Bible records, etc. It appears that these seven you have are at the common core of the various sources. Also, what other documentation do you have for this family?

I believe on the strength of the obituaries we can definitely indentify the following:

Henry J - mentioned as a son, H.J. Shatto of Mentone
Harriet - mentioned as Mrs. Geo. Baxter of Plymouth
Lavina - mentioned as Mrs. John Cole

On the basis of the 1860 census for Fairfield Township, Dekalb Co IN, (No Shattos in that township in 1850) we can positively identify:

John - aged 19
Lavina - aged 16
Benton - aged 10

A Rachel Shatto appears in the 1850 Ohio, Mahoning Co, Smith Twp. Census (image 15 on the Ancestory.com page). All the ages fit for all three of the people to identify her, Henry J and Lucinda Wood. She is in Household 105 with:
Henry J. Shatto 22 M Laborer Ohio
Lucinda 18 F Ohio
Rachel 15 F Ohio
[no others in the household]

This makes a total of 6 in the records: Henry J, Harriet, John, Rachel, Lavina, & Isaiah Benton. We may be able to identify others by the 1850 census records. Does anyone know where John and Margaret Shatto were living in 1850? They are not in the 1850 Fairfield Twp. Dekalb Co census.

Your Aunt Lurah mentions these 6 and one more (leaving out Adam): Loretta.

This brings the total to 6 definite and 1 more most probable on the additional strength your Aunt Lurah's records.

I have a lot of conflicting information on who the other children may be - no definite documentation:

I. Forrest Shade posted the following 9 children to list earlier this month - with the additional names of Ann and Sarah Emmeline.

1. Henry J Shatto b: 1827 d: 1915

```
....      +Lucinda Wood   b: 1832     d: 1869
        *2nd Wife of Henry J Shatto:
....      +Eunice Sheldon b: 1831
 2.   Ann Shatto  b: 1830  (no spouse listed)
 3.   Loretta Shatto  b: 1833
 4.   Rachel Samantha Shatto  b: 1834     d: 1912
....      +David A McBride    b: July 24, 1832 in Portage Co., OH     d:
1863
        *2nd Husband of Rachel Samantha Shatto:
....      +Frederick Harmes    b: 1821     d: 1886
 5.   Sarah Emmeline Shatto   b: 1836     (no spouse listed)
 6.   Harriet Shatto  b: 1838
 7.   John L Shatto   b: 1840     d: 1861
 8.   Lavina Shatto   b: 1842
 9.   Isaiah Benton Shatto    b: 1849
```

II. I have the above same seven names (before Forrest's in "I") with the addition of Sarah Emmeline and Leighton Harvey:

Henry J. Shatto b. 23 jun 1827, m. (1) Lucinda Wood (2) Eunice Sheldon
Leighton Harvey Shatto b. 1828, m. (1) Juliet Hamlin (2) Emily Elizabeth Noonen
Loretta Shatto, b. 1833
Rachael Samantha Shatto, b. 10 Aug 1834, m. (1) David A. McBride (2) Frederick Harmes
Sarah Emmeline Shatto, b. 12 Sept 1837, m. Jacob Boyer (or Byers??)
Harriet Shatto, b. 1838, m. George W. Baxter
John L Shatto, b. 1841 (died 1861 as war casualty)
Lavina Shatto, b. 1 Jan 1844, m. John W. Cole
Isaiah Benton Shatto, b. c. 1850, m. Sybilla Crise

I have no Ann - and no obvious suspects hanging separately in my data base.

A. Sarah Emmeline is in my list on the strength of the following

a. Author: David Lawrence Date: 8 Mar 2001 12:00 PM GMT
Surnames: Shatto, Boyer
Classification: Query
In Reply to: Boyer-Shatto Family by: Gene Watson

Emeline Shatto and Jacob Boyer married in DeKalb county, Indiana, in 1857. They had two children in Marshall county, Emanuel Dayton and Mary Alice. After Emeline's death, Jacob remarried and had four more children. Four of the six children died of scarlet fever in the 1860s. E.D. Boyer was my great grandfather. Emeline was daughter of John Shatto and Margaret Leonard. Jacob Boyer was son of John Boyer and Mary Thomas.

b. Ancestory.com

DEKALB COUNTY, INDIANA
EARLY MARRIAGE RECORDS 1837 - 1882
Indexed Compiled by Fayne E. Harter June 17, 1970

County: DEKALB
Name: Jacob Byers
Spouse: Sarah Emmeline Shatto
Marriage Date: 11 Jun 1857
Name/b>: J. A. Rutan
Original Source Page: 58

B. Leighton Harvey is on my list on the strength of:

a. Ancestory.com
31593
Entries: 14289   Updated: Sat Aug 25 11:13:24 2001   Contact: Unknown

<joharris@pacbell.net>

Name: Leighton Harvey SHATTO 1
Sex: M
Birth: 1828 in Trumbull County, Ohio 1
Death: BEF. 1893 1

Father: John SHATTO b: 7 DEC 1804 in Sherman Valley, Cumberland Count, Pennsylvania
Mother: Margaret LEONARD b: WFT Est. 1786-1810

Marriage 1 Juliet HAMLIN b: 19 JUN 1831 in Stark County, Ohio
  Death: 22 MAR 1860 in Marshall County, Indiana
Married: 23 DEC 1849 in Starke County, Ohio 1

Marriage 2 Emily Elizabeth NOONEN b: 1841 in Akron, Ohio
  Death: 1939 in Nance County, Nebraska
Married: 29 JUN 1861 in Marshall County, Indiana 1
Children
 Carrie F. SHATTO b: 1862 in Indiana
 Alma Hester SHATTO b: 10 OCT 1864 in Indiana

b. Your hunch, Carolyn, that Leighton Harvey is the ninth child

Regards, Barry

----- Original Message -----
From: "Carolyn Cripe" <carolync@locl.net>
To: "Barry Michie" <michie@flinthills.com>
Sent: Friday, August 23, 2002 9:02 AM
Subject: John Shatto's children

> Barry, this is the list of John's children as listed by Aunt Lurah:
>
> Henry Shatto, b 23 June 1827, Trumbull Co., Ohio, m Lucinda Wood 12 July 1849, Stark Co., Ohio, died 1915.
>
> Rachel Samantha Shatto, b 10 Aug 1834, Portage Co., Ohio, m David A. McBride 5 Oct 1851, DeKalb Co., Indiana, m 2 Frederick Harmes, died 15 Nov 1912, DeKalb Co., Indiana.
>
> Loretta Shatto m. _______ Sloan
>
> Harriett Shatto m George Baxter.
>
> John L. Shatto, b 1840 d. 16 Dec 1861 (Civil War) buried Fairfield Cemetery, DeKalb Co., IN.
>
> Lavina Shatto m. John Cole.
>
> Isaiah Benton Shatto, b 8 Aug 1849.
>
> At one time, Lurah listed Adam Shatto as the 8th child, later revised that to indicate that Adam was John's brother.
>
> So I don't have a listing of 9 children - I haven't done research on this myself, but it would not be unusual for some to die in infancy.
>
> Do your records show these same children?
>
> Carolyn

Subject: [SHATTO-L] Leighton Harvey Shatto
From: "Eugene Watson" <gwatson@computer-concepts.com>
Date: Mon, 26 Aug 2002 07:24:45 -0500
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

Since a number of people are trying to help with the ancestry of Leighton Harvey Shatto, I thought it mighjt be helpful to put out addtional information that might help or add to the puzzle.

Leighton Harvey Shatto, b. 1828 in Ohio, I believe, Trumbull County. Leighton was a lawyer. In 1856 he was elected tax assessor for Tippecanpe Township in Marshall County, IN. He marreid his fist wife Juliet Hamlin Dec 23, 1849 in Stark County, Ohio. His child Wilbur was born 1855 in Greesnburg Indiana. Juliet died Mar 22 1849 in Marshall County, IN. Leighton is found in the 1860 Marshall County census living with a family named Coons.

In the 1860 census for Koscuisko County, IN, Leighton's son Wilbur is living with Henry J. Shatto and his wife Lucinda.

Wilbur is not with Henry and Lucinda in 1870.

It is logical that Henry may be Leightons' brother.

He married Emily Elizabeth Noonen 29 June 1861 Marshall County, IN. They have two children, Alma, and Carrie.

I have not been able to located him in the 1870 census, (I have checked everywhere)

Where was Leighton and his son Wilbur in 1870?

I found him and Emily and daughters in the 1880 census in the town of
Knox, Starke County IN.
Leighton is listed in this census as Harvey L. Shatto.

Wilbur is not with him in the 1880 census.

A history of Starke County, IN, published in 1915, says. L. Harvey Shatto was a lawyer and an editor 1876 to 1882. Does that mean he died in 1882 or moved?

His widows' obit says he died in 1884.

Starke County cannot find a death record. None of the cemery indexes in Starke County show Leighton.

I have record of probate from Starke County appointing his widow as executor, would you believe there is no date on the record of probate.

I appreciate all the time and effort folks are putting in tryng to help me. I will pass your kindness on.

G. W.

1920
64
1856

Subject: Re: [SHATTO-L] NEWSPAPER ARTICLES NBR THREE
From: "Barry Michie" <michie@flinthills.com>
Date: Sat, 31 Aug 2002 15:37:44 -0500
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

Fred:

Again, thanks! These are gems and mines of information. These things generate more insights - and questions - than a lot of other things we run across - particularly as they are contemporary accounts and can be considered quasi-primary sources. Newspapers don't always get things right, as we all know from personal experience.

Here are some questions I have by number of posting:

01. SUSAN DRAWBAUGH SHATTO (PERRY COUNTY TIMES 7-5-1917)

Susan Drawbaugh was the second wife of Isaac Shatto - the first was Ellenora Amanda Beacher. I have two children for this first marriage:
Benjamin Franklin Shatto, m. Ida Velor Still
Mary Elizabeth Shatto, m. David S. Henamman

I have no children for Isaac's marriage with Susan. As this was a second marriage for Isaac, it may have been a second marriage for Susan as well. They married at relatively late age for both of them, in 1884 - he born in 1845 and she in 1847.

This Mrs. Elizabeth Shumberger of the obit is not identified as any specific relation.

Question: Might the Mrs. Elizabeth Shumberger of the obit be Mary Elizabeth Shatto, her step-daughter who may have married for a second time to a Shumberger? Or might she be her own daughter?? Or might this be another relative?? Does anyone know?

Also, where is Pine Hill located? I went on the Rootsweb town/city - county search engine and came up with 3 counties for Pine Hill PA: Somerset, Armstrong & Schuylkill.

Nice to have her sisters names.

02. SOLOMAN SHATTO - LAND AUCTION

The only suspect I have for him is Solomon Shatto, s/o John Anthony Chateau/Shatto & Susannah Shade. I have unsubstantiated info that Solomon died 18 Aug 1862 in Howe Township, Perry County. This land sale could be part of the settling of the estate.

The names of the landowners adjoining this property are interesting - possibly as leads for connections to Shattos:

Jacob Frank I have a Jacob Frank in my database, s/o Philip Frank and Mary Sophia Glace. Last June Fred posted Mary Sophia Glace Frank's 1897 obituary because one of the Frank daughters, a Mary (and sister of a Jacob Frank) was listed as Mrs. Mary Shatto of Michigan. I have yet to identify which Shatto this Mary Frank married.

John Hopple: Mary "Polly" Shatto, d/o Jean Nicholas Chateau, Jr. & Elizabeth DeFulton, married an Andrew Hopple c. 1792

Jesse Oren: This is probably a stretch but the Solomon Shatto d. 1862 of Howe Twnship, had a daughter, Elizabeth who married a John Orner as her

second husband.

03. MRS. HETTIE SHATTO (DEMOCRATE 11/6/1872)

I had posted this one previously but didn't have the newspaper name or date of publication. Is the name of the paper "Democrate" or did you add an "e" to the end? Also, does anyone know where this newspaper was published?? The obit says her death was "in this borough". I also assume this Hettie was Eve Hester Croyle.

04. MRS. REBECCA GELBAUGH (1921)

I assume she is Rebecca Shatto (b. 1865), d/o of William C. Shatto & Elizabeth Leight. William C. Shatto (b. 24 Nov 1833 - d. 18 Sep 1913) was the son of John Shatto & Sarah Shade. William C. and Elizabeth Shatto are buried in the Union Cemetery, Duncannon, Perry Co., where Mrs. Rebecca Shatto Gelbaugh was buried according to this obit.

None of my other Rebecca Shattos have a William as a father, or were born before 1921, or died after 1921. Prior to this obit, I only have a Rebecca, d/o of William C. Shatto and Elizabeth Leight.

Does this relationship hold up???

05. LILLIAN B. LIDDICK (NEWS-SUN 2-14-1996)

Good find! Adds new information to a known family and descendents. Lillian, d/o Amos Shatto & Minnie Crozier; Amos s/o Jacob Shatto & Mary M. Smith; Jacob s/o Benjamin Shatto & Eva MariaShatto; Benjamin s/o Jean Nicholas Chateau/Shatto Jr. & Elizabeth DeFulton; Eva Maria d/o John Anthony Chateau/Shatto & Barbara Keller

Fred, hope you have more!!!! Keep 'em coming!!!!

Best regards, Barry

----- Original Message -----
From: "Fred & Joyce Shatto" <shatto@PANETWORK.COM>
To: <SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com>
Sent: Saturday, August 31, 2002 10:31 AM
Subject: [SHATTO-L] NEWSPAPER ARTICLES NBR THREE

> 01. SUSAN DRAWBAUGH SHATTO (PERRY COUNTY TIMES 7-5-1917)
>
> SHERMANSDALE - Mrs. Susan Drawbaugh Shatto died at the home of Mrs. Elizabeth Shumberger, at Pine Hill, last Wednesday and was buried at Young's on Saturday, Rev. Roy Zeigler officiating.
>
> Mrs. Shatto was a helpful kind neighbor and since the death of her husband, Isaac Shatto some years ago had spent her time in giving assistance to those needing her. She cared for her sister, Mrs. Sarah Stewart, until failing health compelled her to seek refuge for herself, which she bound with Mrs. Shumberger, who gave her a home and good cared.
>
> She is survived by two sisters, Mary A. Drawbaugh, of Cumberland County and Mrs. Elizabeth Studebaker, of Erie. Who was with her sister during the last weeks. She was aged 69 years, 8 months, and 12 days.

02. SOLOMAN SHATTO

A FARM AT PUBLIC SALE - The undersigned Executer of the last Will and Testament

of Soloman Shatto sr, late of Howe township, deceased, will sell by outcry on the premises

about one mile East of Newport, on the road leading to Liverpool, or

Saturday, September 24th 1864

The following describe Real Estate to wit: A LOT OF GROUND situated in Howe township, Perry county bounded by lands of Jacob Frank, John Hopple, Jesse Oren and Benj Horting, containing 4 ACRES more or less. The improvements are a new FRAME HOUSE, Bank Barn and other outbuildings. A good spring of water, a young APPLE ORCHARD peach and cherry trees on the property. This is a choice piece of land, and is in a superior state of cultivation, convenient to Churches, Mills, School Houses and a good market.

Sale to commence at one o'clock, P. M. of said day, when terms of sale will be made known by W. M. WRIGHT Executor, Sept. 1, 1864

03. MRS. HETTIE SHATTO (DEMOCRATE 11/6/1872)

SHATTO - In this borough, on Sunday evening, November 3, Mrs. Hettie Shatto, wife of Dr. John G. Shatto aged 38 years, 3 months and 23 days.

The deceased was a most estimable woman and one who will be greatly missed in her sphere of usefulness. She leaves a devoted husband ten children, and a whole neighborhood to mourn her departure. She bore her sufferings with Christian resignation and was ready for the summons that called her hence. Her remains were followed to the cemetery by a large number of our citizens.

04. MRS. REBECCA GELBAUGH (1921)

Mrs. Rebecca Gelbaugh, died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Walter Klinepeter, of Penn township, Monday morning following a stroke of apopiexy, having been in ill health about a year, aged 64 years. Deceased was a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. William Shatto. She is survived by several children. Funeral services will be held at the home of her son, George Gelbaugh in Duncannon Thursday. Interment in the Duncannon Union cemetery.

05. LILLIAN B. LIDDICK (NEWS-SUN 2-14-1996)

Lillian B. Liddick, 91, formerly of Windy Hill Road, Duncannon, died Saturday, Feb 10, in Stonebridge Health & Rehabilitation Center,Duncannon.

She was forn Jan 7, 1905 in Carroll Twp to the late Amos and Minnie (Crozier) Shatto.

Surviving are her husband, Lawrence G. Liddick: six sons, Wilmer G., and Ernest J., both of Duncanno, Roger L. of Duncannon RR 4, Max L. of Hummelstown, Donald C. of Genesee and Robert E. of Marysville: two daughters, Shirley A. Bonsall of Marysville and D. Patricia Lorenze of Hubert, N.C.: 21 grandchildren; three step grandchildren: 14 great-grandchildren: and five step great-grandchildren.

Services were held Feb. 13 in Smith Funeral Home, Duncannon; with the Rev. Dorothy Mitchell officiating. Burial was in Union Cemetery, Duncannon.

Subject: [SHATTO-L] NEWSPAPER ARTICLES 04
From: "Fred & Joyce Shatto" <shatto@panetwork.com>
Date: Thu, 5 Sep 2002 09:03:54 -0700
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

Cousins
Here are additional newspaper articles.
Enjoy
Fred

01. ISAAC SHATTO - 1911

Issac Shatto died at his home in Caroll township Tuesday morning, aged about 66 years, after an illness of some length. He was twice married, his first wife being a Miss Beecher of Cumberland county, and his second wife, who survives him, was a Miss Drawbaugh of Carroll township. One son survives him, Benjamin, of Harrisburg, and two brothers, John of Shermansdale and Benjamin, of Cumberland county.

Interment will be made Friday at Young's church. He was a consistent member of the U. B. church for many years. (A&P 9-13-1911).

02. ISAAC SHATTO -- 1911

Isaac Shatto, a well-known citizen of Carroll township, residing between Shermansdale and Grier's Point, died of organic heart disease on Monday night, aged 65 years, 10 months and 13 days. The deceased was a son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Lackey) Shatto and was twice married. He is Survived by his second wife and one son, John, of Harrisburg. Several brothers and sisters are also living-John L., Benjamin F. and Mary E. (Mrs. Daniel Comp).

The deceased was a farmer by occupation. He farmed at Dellville for a time and also in Cumberland county. In 1877 he moved to the old homestead where he lived ther remainder of his life. He was a good, reliabel honest man and stood high in his community.

The funeral will be on Friday at 10 o'clock. Interment at Young's church. (Unknown newsaper Sep1911).

PLEASE NOTE DIFFERENCES IN THE SURVIVORS BETWEEN THE TWO OBITUARYS FOR ISAAC. BENJAMIN F. AND MARY E. ARE CHILDREN AND NOT ISAAC 'S SIBLINGS. MARY E. WAS MARRIED TO DAVID HENNAMAN, NOT DANIEL COMP, WHO WAS MARRIED TO ISAAC'S SISTER MARIA AND THEN TO ISAAS'S OTHER SISTER ELIZABETH ANN, (ALSO KNOWN AS MARY ELIZABETH). ALSO, I DON'T HAVE ANY OTHER RECORD INDICATING THAT HE HAD A SON JOHN. JOHN MAY HAVE BEEN TO HIS SECOND WIFE SUSAN DRAWBAUGH,WHO KNOWS.

03. HENRY SHATTO - 1889

We have received a copy of the fifty sixth annual report of the managers of the Pennsylvania Institution for the instruction of the blind in Philadelphia. The noble purpose of this school is well known, and it is unnecessary to dwell upon its objects and aims. At the close of the present year there were 189 inmates- 98 males and 91 females. Of those in attendance, 160 are from our own State. Perry county has three inmates: Annie N. Britcher, admitted in 1880; Elizabeth Baughton, in 1883, and Harry Shatto, a son of the late Dr. John Shatto, of this place, in 1885 - unknown newspaper 1-23-1989.

04. L. IVA SHATTO - 1987

L. Iva Shatto, 102, resident of the Sarah Todd Home, formerly of Carlisle, died Monday at the home.

She was born in Perry County and was the daughter of the late Samuel and Sara Wilson Shatto.

She is survived by two sisters, Daisy J. Hays and Ellen Kramer both of Carlisle, and several nieces and nephews.

Services will be held Thursday at 2 P.M. in the Hoffman-Roth Funeral Home, 219 N. Hanover St. Carlisle with the Rev. Richard A. Ruff officiating. Burial will be in Westminster Cemetery. There will be no viewing. - unknown newspaper 1-6-1987

05. FLORENCE SHATTO - 1973

NEW BLOOMFIELD - Miss Florence A. Shatto, 91 formerly of New Bloomfield and Duncannon, died Thursday at the Camp Hill Nursing Home.

She was member of Mount Gilead United Methdist Church and its Woman's Society, the Women's Christian Temperance Union, and the Golden Age Club of Duncannon.

She is survived by a brother, Charles Shatto, of Shermansdale RD 1, Mrs. Frances Smith, of Duncannon RD 2, and Mrs. Lawrence Liddick, of Duncannon RD 1.

Services will be held Saturday at 2 P. M. at the funeral home at 101 W. Main St., New Bloomfield, with the Rev. Clarence Earnst officiating. Burial will be in Mount Gilead Cemetery.

Friends may call at the funeral home Friday from 7 to 9 P. M. unknown newspaper 11-15-1973

06. IDA V. SHATTO - 1957

Mrs. Ida V. Shatto, 77, of Shermans Dale, died Tuesday, October 8, at the Polyclinic Hospital, Harrisburg. She was the wife of the late B. F. Shatto.

Born June 21, 1880, Mrs. Shatto was a member of Young's Evangelical United Brethern Church. Shermans Dale.

She is survived by a sister Mrs. Emma LaVanture, of Oberlin, and the following children: Mrs. C.O. (Esther) Dick and Robert R. both of Shermans Dale; Mrs. Frank L (Katharine) Fry, of New Bloomfield, with whom she made her home the past year; Milton B., of Harrisburg; Neil R., of Palmyra; E. Benjamin, Wormleysburg; and Donald E. and Grant S., both of Shermans Dale, R D. Twenty-nine grandchildren and 23 great grandchildren also survive.

Funeral services will be held Friday, Oct. 11, 1:30 p.m., from Young's Church. Burial will be made in Churchville Cemetery, Oberlin.

Friends may call at the Lutz-Hoffman Funeral Home, Carlisle, this evening (October 10) and from 1 to 1:30 p.m. tomorrow at the church. - unknown newspaper 1957

07. ESTHER DICK - 1984

Mrs. Esther Viola Shatto Dick, 84, Shermans Dale RD, died June 21 in Carlisle Hospital.

Widow of Cloyd O. Dick, she was a life member of Young's United Methodist Church, Sunday School teacher for 60 years, retired school teacher, member of National Retired Teachers Assn., American Association of Retired Persons, and Ladies Auxiliary of Shermans Dale Fire Co.

Surviving are three sons, Cloyd O. Dick, Jr. of Minerva, Ohio, Vincent G. Dick, Shermans Dale, Neil M. Dick Schenectady, N.Y.; one daughter, Esther Shatto Dick Shearer, Shermans Dale; four brothers, Robert R. Shatto Rutherford Heights, Neil R. Shatto Forkesville, Donald E. Shatto, Shermans Dale, and Grant S. Shatto,

Shermans Dale, and one sister, Katharine Shatto Fry, New Bloomfield; ten grandchildren and 16 great-grand-children.

Services were held Jun 24 at Young's United Methodist Church, Shermans Dale, with Rev. M. Thomas Shatto, officiating.

Memorial contributions may be made to this church at Shermans Dale, PA 17090, Burial was in Young's Church Cemetery. - unknown newspaper 1984

08. LESTER SHATTO - 1983

Lester L. Shatto, 77, of Carlisle and a member of the Shermans Dale United Methodist Church, died Aug 21 in Carlisle Hospital.

The longtime employee of the Cumberland County Nursing Home is survived by his wife, Mrs. Blanche V. Heberling Shatto. Perry County residents who survive him are brothers Richard E. of Shermans Dale and Elmer L. of Shermans Dale, RD 1; and sisters Alta Morrison of Newport and Agatha Smeigh of Shermans Dal, RD 1.

He was buried Aug 24 in Westminster Memorial Gardens. Unknown newspaper 1983

09. LILLIE SHATTO - 1974

Mrs. Lillie M. Shatto, 90, Shermans Dale RD 1, died Saturday at her home.

A member of Shermansdale United Methodist Church, auxiliary, she also was a member of the church Ladies Aid Society and Shermansdale Fire Co.

Survivors include three sons, Lester L. Carlisle, Richard S., Shermansdale and Elmer L., Shermansdale RD; four daughters, Mrs. Lester Morrison, Newport, Mrs. Clayton Watson, Mrs. Luther Lebo, Carlisle RD 7, Mrs. Percy Smeigh, Shermansdale RD; 19 grandchildren, 40 great-grandchildren and one great-great-grandchild.

Services were held at 2 p.m. Tuesday at Mount Gilead United Methodist Church, with Rev. Clarence Earnst officiating. Burial was in Mount Gilead cemetery. Unknown newspaper 4-20-1974

Subject: [SHATTO-L] NEWSPAPER ARTICLES NBR THREE
From: "Fred & Joyce Shatto" <shatto@panetwork.com>
Date: Sat, 31 Aug 2002 08:31:05 -0700
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

01. SUSAN DRAWBAUGH SHATTO (PERRY COUNTY TIMES 7-5-1917)

SHERMANSDALE - Mrs. Susan Drawbaugh Shatto died at the home of Mrs. Elizabeth Shumberger, at Pine Hill, last Wednesday and was buried at Young's on Saturday, Rev. Roy Zeigler officiating.

Mrs. Shatto was a helpful kind neighbor and since the death of her husband, Isaac Shatto some years ago had spent her time in giving assistance to those needing her. She cared for her sister, Mrs. Sarah Stewart, until failing health compelled her to seek refuge for herself, which she bound with Mrs. Shumberger, who gave her a home and good cared.

She is survived by two sisters, Mary A. Drawbaugh, of Cumberland County and Mrs. Elizabeth Studebaker, of Erie. Who was with her sister during the last weeks. She was aged 69 years, 8 months, and 12 days.

02. SOLOMAN SHATTO

A FARM AT PUBLIC SALE - The undersigned Executer of the last Will and Testament

of Soloman Shatto sr, late of Howe township, deceased, will sell by outcry on the premises

about one mile East of Newport, on the road leading to Liverpool, or

Saturday, September 24th 1864

The following describe Real Estate to wit: A LOT OF GROUND situated in Howe township, Perry county bounded by lands of Jacob Frank, John Hopple, Jesse Oren and Benj Horting, containing 4 ACRES more or less. The improvements are a new FRAME HOUSE, Bank Barn and other outbuildings. A good spring of water, a young APPLE ORCHARD peach and cherry trees on the property. This is a choice piece of land, and is in a superior state of cultivation, convenient to Churches, Mills, School Houses and a good market.

Sale to commence at one o'clock, P. M. of said day, when terms of sale will be made known by W. M. WRIGHT Executor, Sept. 1, 1864

03. MRS. HETTIE SHATTO (DEMOCRATE 11/6/1872)

SHATTO - In this borough, on Sunday evening, November 3, Mrs. Hettie Shatto, wife of Dr. John G. Shatto aged 38 years, 3 months and 23 days.

The deceased was a most estimable woman and one who will be greatly missed in her sphere of usefulness. She leaves a devoted husband ten children, and a whole neighborhood to mourn her departure. She bore her sufferings with Christian resignation and was ready for the summons that called her hence. Her remains were followed to the cemetery by a large number of our citizens.

04. MRS. REBECCA GELBAUGH (1921)

Mrs. Rebecca Gelbaugh, died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Walter Klinepeter, of Penn township, Monday morning following a stroke of apopiexy, having been in ill health about a year, aged 64 years. Deceased was a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. William Shatto. She is survived by several children. Funeral services will be held at the home of her son, George Gelbaugh in Duncannon Thursday.

Interment in the Duncannon Union cemetery.

05. LILLIAN B. LIDDICK (NEWS-SUN 2-14-1996)

Lillian B. Liddick, 91, formerly of Windy Hill Road, Duncannon, died Saturday, Feb 10, in Stonebridge Health & Rehabilitation Center,Duncannon.

She was forn Jan 7, 1905 in Carroll Twp to the late Amos and Minnie (Crozier) Shatto.

Surviving are her husband, Lawrence G. Liddick: six sons, Wilmer G., and Ernest J., both of Duncanno, Roger L. of Duncannon RR 4, Max L. of Hummelstown, Donald C. of Genesee and Robert E. of Marysville: two daughters, Shirley A. Bonsall of Marysville and D. Patricia Lorenze of Hubert, N.C.: 21 grandchildren; three step grandchildren: 14 great-grandchildren: and five step great-grandchildren.

Services were held Feb. 13 in Smith Funeral Home, Duncannon; with the Rev. Dorothy Mitchell officiating. Burial was in Union Cemetery, Duncannon.

Subject: **Re: Adama Shatto & Mary J.**
Resent-Date: Tue, 20 Oct 1998 13:57:19 -0700 (PDT)
Resent-From: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Tue, 20 Oct 1998 16:51:37 EDT
From: FDShade@aol.com
Reply-To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

In a message dated 98-10-20 15:38:55 EDT, Eugene Watson wrote:

> *I have a Adam Shatto b. 1819 PA marreid to Mary J. b 1823 b. Ohio, both in*
> *Dekalb County IN in 1860, their childern are Warren , William H, Jesse,*
> *Calvin,. Also with them are a Amanda Allen age 16 and a Sarah Allen age 13,*
> *are they childern from a previous marriage of Mary J. Also livign with them*
> *are a Henry J. Shatto age 79 b. PA and and Jesse age 49 b. PA. Anybody want*
> *to discuss these folks with me.??*

Well - Here's what I have BUT I don't want to (can't) discuss it because, as usual I don't know where I got it.

```
Descendants of Adam Shatto

1       Adam Shatto    b: 1819         d: 1885
..      +Mary Jane ???  b: 1823         d: 1904
        2       George Shatto
        2       Warren Newton Shatto    b: 1853
....            +Jennie Ling    b: 1856         d: 1899
        2       William H Shatto        b: 1855         d: 1919
....            +Harriet B Heckathorn   b: 1858         d: 1942
        2       Jesse Almon Shatto      b: 1857         d: 1925
....            +Minerva        b: 1867         d: 1916
        2       Calvin A Shatto b: 1859
....            +Ella   b: 1859
        2       [1] Lana Mary Magdalene Shatto  b: 1861
....            +Sommerlot
                *2nd Husband of [1] Lana Mary Magdalene Shatto:
....            +John A Bickel  b: 1857
                *3rd Husband of [1] Lana Mary Magdalene Shatto:
....            +Edwin Hecht
        2       Anna L Shatto   b: 1865
```

Forrest Shade, West Covina CA

Subject: **Shatto's in Germany**
Resent-Date: Sun, 1 Feb 1998 19:39:18 -0800 (PST)
Resent-From: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Sun, 01 Feb 1998 22:43:10 -0800
From: "D. Derr" <lazbee@southwind.net>
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

Cousins, Barry, Craig and all,

I guess that some of you have seen the Supposition from Erold C. Wiscombe of Salt Lake City, UT on the Schateau / Schatto families in Lettweiler, Pfalz, Germany. Erold was descendant from Anna Barbara Schatto, and Anthony Keller. Anna Barbara Schatto, and Anthony Keller were married in Meisenheim 12 Dec 1730. A probable sister, Maria Elizabeth married to Johann Adam Maurer in Oldernheim 8 July 1730.

Meisenheim is just east of the lovely area of Idar-Oberstein. I think that this is still north of the Saar area. I have never found anyone that has had any luck researching the Avigon / Champaign area of France. There were some Nobel families of Schateaus their in the 11 or 12 Century. I hope that you have lots of luck. It would be great to have some one find something in that area.

If you find something that would be great to collect with all of our other genealogy papers, I would no doubt love to have copies, and would reimburse you for the Copies and postage.

Donald

AncesTry.com Search 500 Million Names!
First Name Last Name Search

CNIDR *Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: 24)*

==

Date: Sun, 23 Nov 1997 18:15:52 -0600
From: "Barry Michie" <michie@flinthills.com>
To: <SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com>
Cc: <SHADE-L@rootsweb.com>
Message-Id: <199711230026.SAA01625@konza.flinthills.com>
Subject: Fw: Shattos & Allied Families in Perry Co.,PA
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=ISO-8859-1
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit

Dear All:

Sorry if part of this went out earlier. I was trying to postpone the message to eat dinner. Here is it completed. In addition to the surnames covered below there are a bunch of Lupfers, Bernheisels, Howes, Boyds, Foulkes, Gardners, Shoups and Wises, all families that have intermarried with Shattos at one time or another.

Enjoy, Barry

Here are some excerpts from a history book on Perry County that contain references to various Shattos, Shades and others related to the Shattos. The book is: Hain, H.H., "History of Perry County, Pennsylvania" (Harrisburg, Pa.: Hain-Moore Company, Publishers), 1922, 1088 pps. [reprint Salem, WV: Don Mills, Inc, no date].

from Chapter XV Old Landmarks, Mills and Industries

[p. 247] "On a map published in 1791, when the first governor, Thomas Mifflin, was in office, no less than 10 gristmills are located by name, and there are a number merely marked "mill". A the mouth of the Cocolamus Creek, in Greenwood Township, was SHADE'S mill, now the J. Keely Everhart mill."

[p. 274] "Perry Furnace. Perry furnace was located on a tract of land warranted by
ANTHONY SHATTO, which later came into the possession of William Power. In 1837 Jacob Loy, John Everhart, and John Kough, trading under the name of of Loy, Everhart & Company, purchased several hundred acres of land and erected Perry furnace, where they began the manufacture of hollowware and tenplate stoves."

pps. 453-4: from Chapter XXVI The County's Public Officials

"County Treasurers. Showing date of election. ....

1871 ISAAC N. SHATTO"

pps. 530-31: from Capter XXX Yhe County's Early Years -- A Comparison

"The County in the Mexican War.

...... "The President called upon the governor of Pennsylvania for six regiments of volunteers "to be held in readiness to serve for twelve months

unless sooner discharged." Within thirty days enough men for nine regiments had volunteered." .....

"Perry County furnished a lieutenant, Michael Steever, and sixty-six privates, which were mainly recruited from the Landisburg Guards and the Bloomfield Light Infantry, Perry County's two crack militia companies of that day. They participated in the Battles of Beuna Vista [sic], Vera Cruz, Cerro Gordo, Contreras, Cherubusco, Molino Del Rey, and Chapultepec. Their districts are not given. The roster:

......

SHATTO, ISAAC H." [I speculate that this should really by SHATTO, ISAAC N.]

pps. 556-578: from Chapter XXXI Perry County in the Sectional War

[p. 556] "The List of Soldiers From Perry County

It is impossible to give a complete list of the Perry County soldiers during the Sectional War, as many went to Camp Curtin at Harrisburg, to enlist and did not give their residence, and consequently were credited to Dauphin County. Others enlisted in regiments from other counties, and as the government did not keep a record of their residences in the official rosters, it is impossible at this late date to make a correct list without spending years at work, and even then its correctness would be doubtful. The lists printed in the following pages are drawn from various volumes, regimental records and other publications, being corrected where they were known to be wrong. While they are almost all from Perry County, there will be found some from other counties, which belonged to Perry County companies. They follow:"

[p. 557-8] "Three Years Service - Thirty-Sixth Regiment, Company B. (Seventh Reserve)" ....

"The Thirty-Sixth Regiment of the Union Army included Company B of Perry Countians, as well as a considerable number in Companies A and H. The regiments was organized in the early summer of '61, under command of Colonel Elisha B. Harvey, of Wilkes-Barre. It was mustered at Camp Wayne, near West Chester. The state uniformed and equipped it. Compayny B was mustered in on May 4th. It was assigned to duty in the Second Brigade, commanded by General Meade. This company, as a part of the Seventh Reserve Regiment, participated in a skirmish at Great Falls on the Potomac, and in the engagements at Gaines Mill, Charles City Crosstain, Antietam, Fredricksburg, and the Wilderness. In the latter engagement, April 5, 1864, part of the regiment (272 officers and men) were taken prisoners and not released till the close of the war. They had become separated from supporting troops in the tangled wilderness. The private soldiers were sent to Andersonville prison, where sixty-seven died. The remnants of Company B was mustered out on June 16, 1864. The roll:" ...
"Privates" ...

"DERR, JOHN, Liverpool" ...
"SHATTO, DAVID, Liverpool"

[pps. 558-9] "Three-Year Service -- Forty-Second Regiment, Company B. ("Bucktails").

The war had but virtually started, when the company previously mentioned (Company B, Thirty-Sixth Regiment) was mustered in, yet just one month later, to the day, the "Bucktails," Company B, Forty-Second Regiment, was sworn into the Union Army. It was the company recruited at Duncannon and mustered in June 4, '61, with Langhorne Wister as captain. In organizing this regiment the intention was to include only companies of skilled

marksmen, principally from the lumbering districts of the state." .... "The regiment participated in the action at Dranesville, and six companies of which Company B was one, in the action at Mechanicsville, where the regiment's loss was terrific, through guarding the rear of the division in retreat. According to Bates' History of the Pennsylvania Volunteers but 125 men and six officers returned. At Gaines Mill, the next day, twenty-six more men were lost. At Charles City Crossroads the regiment was almost annihilated. It also took part in the second battle of Bull Run. The four detached companies then rejoined the regiment and participated in the actions at South Mountain and Antietam, Fredricksburg, and Gettysburg, entering the latter fight on the afternoon of the second day's battle. In 1864 it engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, and in the actions at Spottsylvania, on the Po and at Bethesda Church. It was mustered out on June 11, 1864." ... "The roll of Company B:" ...

"Privates" ...
"DUNCAN, JOSEPH, Penn." ...
"LEWIS, JOHN B., Penn." ...
"SHATTO, GEORGE W., Duncannon" ...
"SHATTO, ALEXANDER, Duncannon" ...

[pps. 568-70] "Nine-Month Service - 133D Regiment, Company G

This regiment was organized during the summer of '62 at Camp Curtin, Harrisburg. It contained three companies from Perry County, Company G," .. "Company H," ... "and Company I," ... In the attack on Fredricksburg the regiment lost over a hundred and fifty men. It also participated in Chancellorsville. It was mustered out the latter part of May, '63, the term of service having expired." ...

"Company G's roster;" ...

"Privates" ...

"SHATTO, WM." ... [also two Lupfers]

"Company I" ...

"WILLIAM STAHL, Millerstown" ... [probably an officer]

"Privates:" ...

"DUNCAN, JOSEPH, Newport" ...
"SHADE, WM. H., Greenwood" ...

"David Bistline and Joseph Duncan were killed at Fredricksburg."

[pps. 572-73] "Nine-Month Service - 173D Regiment, Company E

During the fall of '62 the 173d Regiment of nine-month drafted men was organized at Camp Curtin, and in the latter part of November left for the field of action. During its entire time of service it did not get into any battles. Company E was from Perry County, its roster being:" ...

"DERR, HENRY, Liverpool" ...
"SHEARER, WILLIAM, Duncannon" ...
"SHEARER, JOHN D., Duncannon" ...

"Three-Year Service -187th Regiment, Quota in Companies D and K."

"The 187th Regiment contained contingents of soldiers from Perry County, in Companies D and K. Those of Company D were:

"HENRY H. SHEARER, Tyrone" [probably an officer]

[p. 574] "One-Year Service - 208th Regiment, Companies E, F, G, and I."

"The 208th Regiment included four companies, E, F, G, and I, of Perry Countians. It was organized at Camp Curtin, September 12, '64, and left Harrisburg the next day. It was assigned to the Army of the Potomac and during the winter was under fire at various times. After the Confederates captured Fort Steadman this regiment was engaged with the Federal troops in its recovery, losing forty-two killed and wounded, and taking 300 prisoners. It was engaged in the final assault on Petersburg."

"Company E"

"EPHRAIM B. WISE, Juniata" ... [officer]

"Privates:" ...

"SHATTO, PETER" [and a Lupfer]

"Company G" ...

"Privates:" ...

"GARDNER, EPHRAIM F., Miller."

"Company I" ...

"Privates:" ...

"DERR, JOHN T., Liverpool" ...
"HOWE, ABRAHAM E., Buffalo" ...
"SHOOP, NOAH, Watts."

pps 919: from Chapter XXXVIII Perry County's Boroughs, Townships and Villages

Bloomfield Borough - The County Seat

"The village, for it then was a mere handful of houses, was granted a post office under the John Quincy Adams administration, in May, 1825, with Dr. Jonas Ickes as postmaster. A list of the men who have held that position, with the dates of their assuming it:" ....

"JOSEPH DUNCAN, 1830" ...

"JOSEPH M. SHATTO" ... [one of several between 1845-1849]
"ISAAC N. SHATTO, 1853" ...
"H.C. SHEARER, 1889" ...

Carroll Township

[pps. 941-942] Shermansdale

"The local storekeeper at first was also the postmaster. The postmasters have been: Rev. John M. Smiley, WILLIAM SHATTO, Samuel Rebert,... " "The original store passed from Rev. John M. Smiley to WILLIAM SHATTO, Samuel Rebert .... in turn."

[p. 1042] Penn Township

"On the Little Juniata Creek, above Duncannon, which is located on the John Brown warrant, was a tract of 263 acres surveyed to Isaac Jones in 1766. His son, Robert Jones, erected a sawmill and a gristmill, whose son, Cadwaller Jones, owned it when the county came into existence. From him it passed to Frederich Albright, who sold it to Jacob Bruner. Mr. Bruner erected a woolen mill with fulling and carding machinery, and did a large manufacturing business in the making of cloth. It later passed to JOHN and BENJAMIN SHADE, Samuel Shull and Samuel Haas, the latter being the last owner to conduct the milling business."

[p. 1070] Tyrone Township

"After a period of thirty-two years had elapsed the assessment roll of industries included the following in the year 1814, six years before Perry became a county:" .....

" ..... JACOB SHATTO, ... saw mills;"

End of SHATTO-D Digest V97 Issue #24
****

ROOTSWEB'S WORLD CONNECT

Try the Rootsweb WorldConnect Project
Click here. It's free! And much faster than the alternative...

CWDR *Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: 18)*

==
Date: Mon, 03 Nov 1997 12:29:58 -0800
From: "D. Derr" <[illegible]>
To: just_dave@earthlink.net
CC: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com
Message-ID: <345E3446.7EE8@mail.southwind.net>
Subject: Re: Shatto
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit

David,

You did not say, but hopefully you will Join our Shatto mail list. There is no cost. Below is a copy of the response that I have received from the list. This is only speculation on Barry's part. Barry is fairly new at Genealogy, but he has lots of Shatto information because his mother worked on the Shatto's for many years and he has access to her files. I would not be surprised if Barry Michie doesn't connect to the same branch as you. I will have to take some time to work on that.

A JEDCOM file is a file that let you work between different genealogy programs without retyping in all of the data. Do you have a Genealoty Program, and if so which one?

Attachments cannot be sent through the list, but short JEDCOM files in text format cam be sent.

Per Clara Milligan of Laclede, MO Catherine b. 21 Dec 1856, and married George Grim in Sullivan 18 Dec 1853, is the daughter of Daniel Shatto and Catherine Stitle(??spelling). Daniel substituted for Adam Shatto in the War of 1812. While to date we have not proven it, we believe that Adam was probably a brother of Daniel, and both sons of John Shatto and Mary Shade.

The family of John Shatto and Mary Shade is speculated to be:

Adam Shatto, the first to go to Ohio probably to homestead land.
Daniel Shatto, Served in the War of 1812 for Adam above.
John Shatto, Stay in PA maybe in the parents old home.
Henry Shatto,
Nicholas Shatto,
Jacob Shatto,
Elizabeth Shatto,
Ephraim Shatto, helped support John and Mary Shatto until they died in Trumbull Co., OH. When Ephraim Shatto died one of his under age sons was assigned a gardian that was ?? Jacob Flick, a likely descendant of Mary Shade's sister. The Flicks were also in Trumbull Co., OH, as was one of the other Shatto lines.

Sorry, but I am haveing problems with extracting from my Shatto Database file, but one of these days I hope to be able to work it out.

===================
If you would like to join the mailing list just send a message as

follows:

Mailto:SHATTO-L-request@rootsweb.com

With no subject entered! In the message area put the word "subscribe" only and without the quote marks.

=====================

To send a message to all of the people on the list:

Mailto:SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

=====================

We will be looking forward to having you with the group.

Must run and get something else done this morning.

Donald, List owner, but mainly list coordinator.

Barry's response follows;

****

Dear David:

Welcome to the discussion group. There are a number of Catherine Shattos but you will need some help form the others as for most all I have is parentage and dates. Whether or not they were born in Ohio is a problem for me.

1. There is a Catherine E. Shatto (1833- ??) d/o Abraham Shatto & Elizabeth Shearer. This I got from Theresa Berg who got it, maybe, from Donald Derr.

2. Also, Ephraim Shatto (who spelled it Shadow) moved from PA to Ohio. But not Catherine listed. Does anyone have more children than the following, and is the marriage date correct??

Ephraim Shadow s/o David Shatto & Julia Ann Gardner
b. 1822 Perry Co., PA
m. 31 Aug 1847 (???) Crawford Co. Ohio to Amy Brown
children:
Amanda M. b. 1844
William A. b. 1848
David N. b. 1850

3. The same above David Shatto had a daughter Catherine but she was born & died in Perry Co. PA.

4. Catharine Shatto (no dates) d/o Jacob Shatto (1813-1891) & Mary M. Smith

These are the possibilities. Someone else jump in and help out.

Regards, Barry Michie

David Lewis wrote:

> My ggggrandmother was named Catharine Shatto (pronounced Shadow). She was born prior to 1845 in OH. She married George William Grim. They were possibly married in MO 1n 1853(I read this in another inqurie). I was wondering if there was a Catharine Shatto on your family tree in the mid 1800's. Thank You David A. Lewis

Subject: Re: [SHATTO-L] Re: Chatto
Resent-Date: Wed, 27 Jan 1999 05:16:13 -0800 (PST)
Resent-From: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Wed, 27 Jan 1999 07:30:20 -0600
From: "lsteele" <lsteele@tcgcs.com>
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

Hi Chris,
I am sure you will receive lots of replys to your message and I want to thank you for adding another point of possibility with the Shatto surname. We (the list) have done lots of work and have met many wonderful cousins. I personally have been interested in the origin of our name the most. From what I know so far is that Jan Nichol Chateau was born in Charleville, Champaign, France about 1715. This region is up near the Belgin border. He is believed to have been a Huguenot and came to Pennsylvania in 1739 on Ye Loyal Judith. Now somewhere along the way, may have been his father Nicol Chateau lived in Lettweiler, Pfalz Germany. This may have been to escape religious persecution. Anyway I have been trying for several years to figure out the origin of the name. Chateau usually is connected to another name because it means land ower so if there is a royal line (and it is mentioned is some documents) then they would have been Chateau de ????. I am facinated my the possibilities and maybe we can work on this. One of the list members has traveled to France, but haven't heard how he found things. By the way, my uncle, Donald Derr is the list owner and will no doubt be in touch with you. Don't know if any of this helps, but hope so. Hope to hear from you soon. Leann in Nebraska

----------

> *From: NorlandDXA@aol.com*
> *To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com*
> *Subject: Re: [SHATTO-L] Re: Chatto*
> *Date: Wednesday, January 27, 1999 1:25 AM*
>
> *I am looking for information on how and when the name Chatto was switched to Shatto. I have been to Scotland numerous times and have found a lot of information on both Shatto and Chatto in the Borders (roxburghshire, selkirk) as well as in Edinburgh, Inverness and Yorkshire. The name Chatto is rooted deep within English royalty with Chatto members being in line for the current throne. Somewhere and someplace the name was modified.. I hope someone will be of help to me.*
> *Thanks,*
> *Chris A Shatto*

Subject: **Re: Trip to PA**
Resent-Date: Tue, 19 May 1998 11:32:45 -0700 (PDT)
Resent-From: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Tue, 19 May 1998 14:48:23 EDT
From: MORTON4 <MORTON4@aol.com>
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

In a message dated 98-05-18 02:07:48 EDT, you write:

<< Subj: Trip to PA
Date: 98-05-18 02:07:48 EDT
From: webfeet@classic.msn.com (Theresa B/ Michael H)
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

Shatto cousins,

If you were making your first trip to Pennsylvania, where exactly would you visit to get a feeling for where the Shatto's lived?
>>

Perry County has and had many Shattos. Duncannon, New Bloomfield, & Shermansdale are the places to check. Also contact the Perry Historians, go to the Society Museum/House and check their records.

Check the Bretheran Churches for baptisms, memberships, and marriages.

Robert Morton
Lycoming County, PA

Subject: Re: [SHATTO-L] (no subject)
Resent-Date: Tue, 1 Dec 1998 06:37:51 -0800 (PST)
Resent-From: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Tue, 1 Dec 1998 08:35:13 -0600
From: "Barry Michie" <michie@flinthills.com>
Reply-To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

Brett:

We had an enquiry to this list some time ago from someone trying to find a long lost friend in Germany by the name of Schatto. You might try looking for this in the Shatto archives of this mailing list.

You may also be interested in knowing that Schatto was an alternate spelling used for the surname of our common ancestor as found in the passenger list for the Loyal Judith that arrived in Philadelphia Sep. 3, 1737, with a boatload of "Palatinates". This is how his name appears on the 3 lists for those passengers.

A. Passenger List   Jan Nicholas Chateau
B. Declaration of Fidelity
    (signature)   Johann Nicklaus Schatto
C. Oath of Allegiance
    (signature)   Johann Nicklaus Schatto

He is believed to be from a French Hugenot family that were refugees to Germany during the Religious Wars. He obviously was German enculturated; eg. his estate lists "Bible and other German books".

He may be from a family from Lettweiler, Pfalz, with a father by the same name and sisters and brother-in-laws that also show up in Pennsylvania about the same time and are sponsors of each other's childrens' baptisms.

So ... perhaps this relates to your ancestory, but doesn't help much for finding immediate relatives.

Happy hunting, Barry Michie / Manhattan, Kansas USA

> *From: Brett Schatto <schatt@box.net.au>*
> *To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com*
> *Subject: [SHATTO-L] (no subject)*
> *Date: Monday, November 30, 1998 7:10 PM*
>
> *I have recently subscribed to the Shatto mailing list in the hope of finding some relatives. My name is Brett Schatto and I live in Adelaide, South Australia.*
>
> *My father's name is Wilhelm Siegfried Schatto. He was born in Graefenhainichen (near Halle) in 1943. He lived in Essdorf until he migrated to Australia with his mother in about 1949. Until recently he believed his father, Wilhelm Heinrich Schatto was killed during the war and was unaware of any living relatives. Last year he made contact with Gertrude and Karl Kolzem and Anna Schatto who all live in Koln, Germany. If anyone knows of any possible relatives, or thinks they may be a relative could you please write back on my e-mail address, schatto@box.net.au*
> *Thankyou*

way, reaching Franklin on September 1 with four children. They took up about six hundre acres of land. Deer meat was their chief dependence for some years. They came into the country at a time when everything depended upon their own exertions. Mrs. WILLIAMS with the zeal and energy born of the time, undertook to help in some measure in the bread-winning for the family and went out weaving by the day.

At one time being belated in returning home at night, darkness overtook her on her way, and as there was no path except that made by the blazed trees, she soon became confused and after wandering about for some time gave herself up as lost and sat down to wait for - she knew not what. The wild beasts came close about her but did not molest her; a storm came up and drenched her garments, and at last morning dawned and revealed the fact tha she was quite a distance from home. The effect of the nervous shock and the exposure to storm and cold was too much for her naturally delicate frame; she never rallied from it an died not many years later at the age of sixty-three.

Maria HOPKINS was born in Fairfield, Vt. In 1809, daughter of Anna SCOTT and Rudd HOPKINS. She came to this state when a child and was married in 1834 to James WOODARD. She was the mother of ten children, seven of whom are still living. Her grandfather was killed in the Revolutionary war. Her great-uncle was Stephen HOPKINS, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. Of her it could truly be said, "Man daughters have done virtuously, but thou excellest them all."

     Lucia DEMING PRICE
   Chairman and Historian
Kent Committee - Mrs. Marvin KENT, Mrs. E.P. CONE, Mrs. M.A. HAUGHT, Mrs
S.P. STINAFF, Mrs. Marietta LINGCOY LATIMER

This page Copyright 1998 by Mark Roberts

Subject: Trip to PA
Resent-Date: Sun, 17 May 1998 22:50:57 -0700 (PDT)
Resent-From: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Mon, 18 May 98 05:32:41 UT
From: "Theresa B/ Michael H" <webfeet@classic.msn.com>
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

Shatto cousins,

If you were making your first trip to Pennsylvania, where exactly would you visit to get a feeling for where the Shatto's lived?

We know that Jean Nicholas Chateau was assessed for taxes in Dover Twp., Warrington Twp., and Monaghan Twp., but do we know exactly where his property was located in these townships? I have a map with current boundaries of these townships, so it gives me a rough idea where they were located. Also, I have that Jean Nicholas died in Dover. Do we believe that to be Dover Twp., or the town of Dover?

Some of his children were born in Lancaster Co., PA and baptized in Germantown. Where is Germantown? I do not see it on the map.

Has anyone been to the Mt. Zion Lutheran Cemetery in Blain, Perry Co. where Jacob Shatto, son of John Nicholas was supposedly buried? Does anyone have any other cemeteries in PA where Shattos are buried? I do know of the one in Little Buffalo State Park where Julianna Gardner Shatto Troup is buried.

Any suggestions would be appreciated. Please respond before 5/25.

Thanks.
Theresa Berg
Seattle, WA

Descendants of Adam Shatto

Generation No. 1

1. ADAM^1 SHATTO. He married MATILDA.

Child of ADAM SHATTO and MATILDA is:
2. i. ANNA^2 SHATTO, b. June 20, 1865, IN; d. December 31, 1888, Mendon Tp., St. Joseph Co., MI.

Generation No. 2

2. ANNA^2 SHATTO *(ADAM^1)* was born June 20, 1865 in IN, and died December 31, 1888 in Mendon Tp., St. Joseph Co., MI[1]. She married AMOS SMITH HUGHEY October 02, 1883 in Dekalb Co., IN[2], son of JOHN HUGHEY and SOPHRONIA MCCLISH.

More About ANNA SHATTO:
Cause of Death: Cunsumption of the lungs
Medical Information: 23y, 6m, 11d

Notes for AMOS SMITH HUGHEY:
STATE DEATHS
AMOS J. HUGHEY
VICKSBURG-Amos J. Hughey, 85, a farmer, died Thurday at his home north of Mendon on Townline road after a years illness. The son of John W. and Sophroma (Sophronia-kg) McClish Hughey, he was born Dec 22, 1861, in Indiana. he came to Mendon 84 years ago and had resided on the same farm continuously since then. he was married three times. Mrs. Anna Shadow (Shatto-kg) Hughey and Mrs. Mae Dennis (Denies-kg) Hughey preceding him in death. He leaves his wife, Mrs. Mary Jane Neddo Hughey; seven children, Charles and Max of Mendon and Bernie, Mrs. Radia Myrtle Cole, Mrs. Gracie Grabber, Howard and Marguerite, all of Kalamazoo; and nine grandchildren and five great-grandchildren. A daughter, Marie preceded him in death. Services will be at 2 Sunday in the Eichoff funeral home here. The Rev. Lloyd Outman of Leonidas officiating, with burial in Beard cemetery.

AMOS HUGHY (HUGHEY-KG) DIES AFTER LONG ILLNESS
Amos S. Hughey, 86, died last Thursday morning at his farm home north of town on the townline road. He had been ill for a year.
The son of John W. and Soprona (McClish) Hughey, he was born December 22, 1861, in DeKalb County, Indiana. He came to this vicinity 84 years ago and has made his home here since.
Hughey had been married three times, his first two wives preceding him in death. In 1833 he was married to Anna Shadow (Shatto-kg), and two children, Bernie Hughey and Mrs. Radia Myrtle Cole, both of Kalamazoo, were born to them. His second marriage was to Mae Dennis (Denies-kg), and they were the parents of one daughter, Mrs. Grace Graber of Kalamazoo. On June 3, 1900, Hughey was married to Mary Jane Neddo and five children were born to them, Charles and Max of Mendon, Howard and Marguerite of Kalamazoo, and Marie, who preceeded her father in death.
Surviving are the widow and children, nine grandchildren and five great grandchildren.
Services were held Sunday at 2 P.M. in the Eickhoff Funeral Home with Rev. Lloyd Outman Congregational pastor in Leonidas officiating and interment in the Beard Cemetery, north of Leonidas.

More About AMOS SMITH HUGHEY:
Fact 1: Farmer
Medical Information: 86y

Children of ANNA SHATTO and AMOS HUGHEY are:

3. i. BERNE MELVIN^3 HUGHEY, b. September 10, 1884, Mendon Tp., St. Joseph Co., MI; d. August 27, 1972, Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., MI-bur Beard Cem..

4. ii. RADIE MYRTLE HUGHEY, b. December 12, 1885, St. Joseph Co., MI; d. June 1969, Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., MI.

Generation No. 3

3. BERNE MELVIN^3 HUGHEY *(ANNA^2 SHATTO, ADAM^1)* was born September 10, 1884 in Mendon Tp., St. Joseph Co., MI[3], and died August 27, 1972 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., MI-bur Beard Cem.[3]. He met (1) MATILDA ALICE JOHNSON. He married (2) BESSIE M. KITCHEN November 13, 1907 in Mendon Tp., St. Joseph Co., MI[4], daughter of FRANK KITCHEN and HETTIE MEEKER. He married (3) EDITH JOSEPHINE HEATH 1916 in Mendon Tp., St. Joseph Co., MI, daughter of BERT HEATH and NELLIE NEDDO.

Notes for BERNE MELVIN HUGHEY:
OBIT: d Aug 27, 1972)
HUGHEY, Mr. Berne Melvin
3306 Market St.
Kalamazoo---
Age 87, passed away at his home Thursday evening. He was born near Mendon, September 10, 1884, son of Amos and Anna SHADOW (SHATTO-kg) HUGHEY. In 1916 he was married to Edith HEATH in Mendon, who preceded him in death September 1969. He worked for Sutherland Paper Company and Checker Cab. He was a baseball pitcher with the Southern Michigan League. He is survived by: two daughters, Mrs. Maurice (Wanda) SHRAUGER of Kalamazoo, Mrs. Rolla (Sally) BRONSON of Vicksburg; two brothers, Howard of Kalamazoo, Max of Mendon; two sisters, Mrs. Gracie GRABBER of Kalamazoo and Mrs. Robert (Marguerite) MILLER of Colon; nine grandchildren, nine great grandchildren. Friends may call at the Eickhoff Funeral Home, Mendon, where funeral services will be held Sunday at 2 p.m., Rev. Rudolph Burnson, officiating. Committal will be in Beard Cemetery.

More About BERNE MELVIN HUGHEY:
Fact 1: Baseball Pitcher-Southern Mi League
Medical Information: 87y

More About BESSIE M. KITCHEN:
Fact 1: I had her maiden name as Ketchem, but marr
Fact 2: rcds say Kitchen.

Notes for EDITH JOSEPHINE HEATH:
OBIT
DEATHS
EDITH JOSEPHINE HUGHEY 1898-1969
Edith Josephine HUGHEY, age 70, of 3306 Market Ave. Kalamazoo, passed away at the Matheson Nursing Home, Galesburg, on Tuesday Morning, September 2, 1969. She had been in failing health for many months.
Mrs. HUGHEY was born in Leonidas Township, October 3rd, 1898, the daughter of Bert and Nellie (NEDDO) HEATH. She was married to Berne HUGHEY at Mendon and lived in Battle Creek and Jackson, but most of their married life, they resided in Kalamazoo.
She is survived by her husband; one daughter, Mrs. Maurice (Wanda) SHRAUGER of Kalamazoo; one step-daughter, Mrs. Rolla (Sally) BRONSON of Vicksburg; 9 grandchildren and 5 great-grandchildren.
Preceding her in death were her parents; one brother, John; and two sons, LaVerne and James.
Funeral Services will be held Thursday, Sept. 4th at the Eickhoff Funeral Home, at 2:00 p.m. with Rev. Loyd Outman of Leonidas, officiating.
Burial will be in the Beard Cemetery.
Pallbearers will be Donald and David SHRAUGER, Ronald BLANCHARD and Rodger HUGHEY.

....

EDITH J. HUGHEY (d Sept. 2, 1969)

Kalamazoo-Mrs. Edith Josephine HUGHEY, 70, whose home was at 3306 Market St., Kalamazoo, died in Matheson Nursing Home in Galesburg, Tuesday morning. she had been a patient there since April 1.
She was born in Leonidas Township, Oct 3, 1898, the daughter of Bert and Nellie (NEDDO) HEATH.
She attended country schools. She was married in Mendon to Bernie HUGHEY.
The couple resided in Mendon, Battle Creek, Jackson and Kalamazoo.
Surviving are her husband; one daughter, Mrs. Maurice (Wanda) SHRAUGER, Kalamazoo; one stepdaughter, Mrs. Rolla (Sally) BRONSON, Vicksburg; nine grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.
She was preceded in death by one brother, John HEATH and two sons, LaVern and James.
Friends may call at the Eickhoff Funeral Home in Mendon where services will be held at 2 p.m. Thursday with the Rev. Lloyd Outman officiating.
Burial will take place in Beard Cemetery, north of Mendon.

Child of BERNE HUGHEY and MATILDA JOHNSON is:
5. i. ELLEN SALVADA "SALLY"^{4} HUGHEY, b. December 19, 1913, Mendon Tp., St. Joseph Co., MI; d. March 23, 1995, Vicksburg, Kalamazoo Co., MI-bur McKain's Cem..

Child of BERNE HUGHEY and BESSIE KITCHEN is:
ii. DONALD B.^{4} HUGHEY, b. 1908, MI.

Children of BERNE HUGHEY and EDITH HEATH are:
6. iii. WANDA^4 HUGHEY.
iv. JAMES M. HUGHEY, b. March 23, 1918; d. February 05, 1966, Bur-Beard Cem., Mendon, St. Joseph Co., MI[5].
v. AMOS LAVERNE HUGHEY, b. 1929; d. 1935, Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., MI.

Notes for AMOS LAVERNE HUGHEY:
BOY, 6, FALLS ON KNIFE AT PLAY AND IS KILLED
AMOS LAVERNE HUGHEY, SON OF FORMER PITCHER IN OLD SOUTHERN MICHIGAN LOOP, LOSES LIFE.
Amos Laverne Hughey, six year-old son of Mr. and mrs. Laverne Hughey (Berne & Edith Hughey-kg), 1322 East Michigan avenue, was mortally wounded at 3 Sunday afternoon when he fell down stairs at his home, while carrying a butcher knife.
The six-inch blade of the knife entered the boy's face just below the right eye and touched the brain. He was taken to Borgess hospital and was attended by Dr. I. W. Brown. He died about 20 minutes after he was admitted to the hospital.
FELL ONLY TWO STEPS
Amos Laverne had been whittling on a stick in the Hughey home and a sister, Wanda, 12, took the stick away from her brother, for fear he would cut himself. Before she could take the knife the boy had started down the stairs to a lower apartment, where his mother was visiting.
Detectives Ray Cleveland and Loyal Aldrich, who with Dr. Horace R. Cobb, county coroner, investigated the death, stated the boy fell only two steps from the bottom.
PICKED UP UNCONSCIOUS
Harry White, a resident in the apartment building, heard the fall and rushed to the stairway. He carried Amos Laverne to the apartment of his parents and there the mother and father extricated the knife, The boy was unconscious.
The Hughey's had company at the time of the accident. Their guests were Austin Barrett and Berger Heath.
Amos Laverne is survived by the parents, a sister, Wanda, 12, and a brother, James, 17. Laverne (Berne) Hughey, the father, is a former baseball pitcher, and was one of the best known pitchers in the old Southern Michigan league, when Charles Wagner managed the Kalamazoo club.

More About AMOS LAVERNE HUGHEY:
Medical Information: 6y

4. RADIE MYRTLE^3 HUGHEY *(ANNA^2 SHATTO, ADAM^1)* was born December 12, 1885 in St. Joseph Co., MI[6], and died June 1969 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., MI. She married ARCHIE E. COLE August 27, 1902 in Centreville, St. Joseph Co., MI, son of CHANCEY COLE and CATHERINE.

Notes for ARCHIE E. COLE:
COLE, ARCHIE E. (Dated 4 Oct.)

Children of WANDA HUGHEY and MAURICE SHRAUGER are:

i. DAVID^5 SHRAUGER.
ii. DONALD SHRAUGER.

7. GERTRUDE ARLENE^4 COLE *(RADIE MYRTLE^3 HUGHEY, ANNA^2 SHATTO, ADAM^1)*. She married EDMOND CHARLES CAMP.

Child of GERTRUDE COLE and EDMOND CAMP is:

i. PATRICIA MARIE^5 CAMP, b. March 27, 1929, Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., MI; m. HARRY "FLAGG" BAUM, September 27, 1929, Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., MI.

More About PATRICIA MARIE CAMP:
Fact 1: Episcopal

More About HARRY "FLAGG" BAUM:
Fact 1: Res. Deerfield, IL
Fact 2: Investment Broker
Fact 3: Episcopal
Fact 4: US Navy-WWII

Endnotes

1. St. Joseph Cou, Michigan Death Records 1867-1927, 241, Book 1.
2. Index to Marriage Records DeKalb County, Indiana 1882-1920, 187, Book 14.
3. Broderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 5, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Jul 31, 1999, Internal Ref. #1.111.5.114546.96
4. Centreville Court House-Marriage Records, by J. B. Peathing, MinisterWit: Archie Cole and Radia Cole of Mendon.
5. Beard Cemetery-by Kay A. Gabel.
6. Broderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 5, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Jul 31, 1999, Internal Ref. #1.111.5.46716.33

Subject: Re: Shatto
Date: Sun, 16 Jul 2000 23:12:45 EDT
From: KGabel606@aol.com
To: carolync@locl.net

Hi Carolyn, the attached is all I have on the family as I am doing the Hughey family.
I recognize the name because the children reported their mother's name as Shadow and I always have to remind the Hughey cousins that the spelling is Shatto. I have seen a picture of Anna and she was a very pretty girl. Her granddaughter had a large print picture of her.

Carolyn, I have copies of the "Cemeteries of Steuben Co." and there are about 6 Shattos listed in them. If you do not have access to the books I would be glad to copy them for you.

I hope this helps you some.

Kay Gabel

Subject: **[SHATTO-L] Eva Maria Molitor Chateau ?????**
Resent-Date: Sat, 14 Aug 1999 14:57:53 -0700 (PDT)
Resent-From: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Sat, 14 Aug 1999 16:50:00 -0500
From: "Barry Michie" <michie@flinthills.com>
Reply-To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

Regarding the messages from Scott Ditmer and Peggy Price, I would like to add the following.
Both had heard from someone that Eva Maria Chateau's maiden name was Molitor. The only mention of Molitor that I have is the following received from Donald Derr, owner of this list, in May, 1977, citing from Stapleton's "Memorial to the Hugenots of Penna."

"The baptismal records of Father Schneider, of the Catholic Congregation at Goshoppen, states: A. Barbara Chateau and Catharine, of Nicholas (calvinist) and M. Eva Chateau (R.C.), baptized Aug. 7th, 1744 in John Molitor's home near Germantown. Sponsors were A. Barbara Friedrick and Catharina Riffel."

Does anyone know anything about this John Molitor - where he came from and who his children might be??

Regards, Barry Michie

-----Original Message-----
From: PPrice3993@aol.com <PPrice3993@aol.com>
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com <SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com>
Date: August 12, 1999 7:40 AM
Subject: [SHATTO-L] What's my line?

>Hi Barry,
>Following Scott Ditmer's lead, this is my line>
>
>Jean Nicholas Chateau/Shatto -m- Eva Maria ?
>John Martin Bernhisel - m - Anna Christina M. Chateau/Shatto
>Adam Bernhisel-m- Barbara Loy
>George Bernhisel-m- Leah Haflich
>Eliza Bernhisel -m- George Frank
>Hattie Frank -m- Karl "Charles" Gottlieb Siegfried
>Harriet Elizabeth Siegfried -m- Ray Franklin Downs
>Rhea Downs -m- Henry Goetz
>Peggy Goetz -m- Frank Price
>
>I have the following as Jean & Eva's kids>
>Anna Barbara Chatau/Shatto -b- 1741
>Catherine Chatau/Shatto -b- 1743
>Anna Christina M. Chatau/Shatto -b- 1745
>Henrich (Fredrich) Chatau/Shatto -b- 1746
>Ursula Chatau/Shatto -b- 1752
>John Anthony Chatau/Shatto -b- 1753
>John Nicholas Chatau/Shatto -b- 1754
>
>Peggy Goetz Price
>PPrice3993@aol.com
>PS. Someone wrote me years ago and stated Eva Marie's maiden name was

Subject: **[SHATTO-L] What's my line?**
Resent-Date: Thu, 12 Aug 1999 05:40:20 -0700 (PDT)
Resent-From: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Thu, 12 Aug 1999 08:39:12 EDT
From: PPrice3993@aol.com
Reply-To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com
To: SHATTO-L@rootsweb.com

Hi Barry,
Following Scott Ditmer's lead, this is my line>

Jean Nicholas Chateau/Shatto -m- Eva Maria ?
John Martin Bernhisel - m - Anna Christina M. Chateau/Shatto
Adam Bernhisel-m- Barbara Loy
George Bernhisel-m- Leah Haflich
Eliza Bernhisel -m- George Frank
Hattie Frank -m- Karl "Charles" Gottlieb Siegfried
Harriet Elizabeth Siegfried -m- Ray Franklin Downs
Rhea Downs -m- Henry Goetz
Peggy Goetz -m- Frank Price

I have the following as Jean & Eva's kids>
Anna Barbara Chatau/Shatto -b- 1741
Catherine Chatau/Shatto -b- 1743
Anna Christina M. Chatau/Shatto -b- 1745
Henrich (Fredrich) Chatau/Shatto -b- 1746
Ursula Chatau/Shatto -b- 1752
John Anthony Chatau/Shatto -b- 1753
John Nicholas Chatau/Shatto -b- 1754

Peggy Goetz Price
PPrice3993@aol.com
PS. Someone wrote me years ago and stated Eva Marie's maiden name was Molitor.
Can anyone prove this?

Subject: Re: [PACUMBER-L] surnames
Resent-Date: Tue, 10 Aug 1999 21:55:16 -0700 (PDT)
Resent-From: PACUMBER-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Tue, 10 Aug 1999 23:42:47 -0500
From: "Barry Michie" <michie@flinthills.com>
Reply-To: PACUMBER-L@rootsweb.com
To: PACUMBER-L@rootsweb.com

Scott:

I am a Shatto descendent, from Jean Nicholas Chateau who immigrated with a boat load of Palatines on the "Loyal Judith" in Sept. 1739 to Philadelphia. He died in Dover Township, York Co, PA, aft. 1797. My grandmother was a Shatto, born in Linn, KS, and died in San Francisco, CA. I'm from California and have a lot of Shatto cousins in the Sebastopol area - also distant cousins I have discovered in Oregon and Washington.

Most if not all Shattos in the US descend Jean Nicholas Chateau - the name changed to Shatto and other variations in later generations. I have a lot of information on his descendents and info on him. Also, if you have not done so already, join the Rootsweb Shatto mailing list by sending a message to <SHATTO-L-request@rootsweb.com>. You can post any enquiry you wish and will receive all messages posted to that list. There are many on the list who live in PA.

How do you fit into the Shatto lineages??

Regards, Barry Michie - Manhattan, KS

-----Original Message-----
From: Scott Ditmer <EdmOilers5@desupernet.net>
To: PACUMBER-L@rootsweb.com <PACUMBER-L@rootsweb.com>
Date: July 24, 1999 5:39 PM
Subject: [PACUMBER-L] surnames

>*I am working on the following surnames from Lancaster, York,*
Cumberland, Perry, & Dauphin Counties DITMER, SHATTO, FREDERICK, FOGELSONG, SPAHR, HEIGES, SPENCE, EICHEL, LEITER/LYTER, KNOUSE, OBERDORF, WENNELL.
>*these are the main surnames I am working on if you link to these names*
from any of these counties please let me know .
>
>*thanks*
>*Scott Ditmer*
>*edmoilers5@desupernet.net*
>*edmoilers5@yahoo.com*
>
>*.com*
>
>
>
>*==== PACUMBER Mailing List ====*
> *Visit the USGenWeb PA Archives page:*
> *http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb/pa/pafiles.htm*
>
>

Subject: Shatto's
Date: Mon, 7 Feb 2000 07:58:21 -0600
From: "Eugene Watson" <gwatson@computer-concepts.com>
To: <carolync@locl.net>

My Shatto is Leighton Harvey Shatto, also known as Harvey L. Shatto, b.1828 Trumbull County, Ohio. He married Juliet Hamlin 1849, had a son Wilbur born 1855. Juliet died 1860 Marshall County, IN. Wilbur was sentto live with Henry J...he can be found livng with Henry in the 1860 census. Fromthat I suspected Leighton and Henry were brothers, making John & Margaret in my line..theproblme is I haven't really been able to prove there are brothers. Leighton married a second time to a Emily Elizabeth Noonen, their daughter Alma Shatto married James William Adair and they became my great grandparents. I found Leighton living in Starke County in 1880 as lawyer and editor. He died sometime in the 1880s Ifound his record of probate with no date on it. I donot know where he is buried.This is the short version, I have beensearching for Leightons parents since I started this addictive hobby in 1980.

Subject: **Shatto genealogy**
Date: Tue, 27 Oct 1998 23:28:16 EST
From: FDShade@aol.com
To: carolync@locl.net

```
I see you are descended from John and Margaret (Leonard) Shatto.  Can you give
me your line back to someone in this family (so I can get you in my file)

Descendants of John Shatto

1       [3] John Shatto b: 1804         d: 1901
..              +Margaret Leonard       b: 1807         d: 1874
  2     [1] Henry J Shatto      b: 1827         d: 1915
....            +Lucinda Wood   b: 1832         d: 1869
..      3       Almira W Shatto b: 1850
..      3       Mary F Shatto   b: 1852
..      3       Wilbur Shatto   b: 1855
                *2nd Wife of [1] Henry J Shatto:
....            +Eunice Sheldon b: 1831
  2     Ann Shatto      b: 1830             m John Holloway
  2     Loretta Shatto  b: 1833             m — SLOAN
  2     [2] Rachel Samantha Shatto      b: 1834         d: 1912
....            +David A McBride        b: 1832         d: 1863
                *2nd Husband of [2] Rachel Samantha Shatto:
....            +Frederick Harm(e)s     b: 1821         d: 188
  2     Sarah Emmeline Shatto   b: 1836   m Jacob BYERS
  2     Harriet Shatto  b: 1838  m George BAXTER
  2     John L Shatto   b: 1840         d: 1861
  2     Lavina Shatto   b: 1842   m. John W. COLE
  2     Isaiah Benton Shatto    b: 1849
....            +Sybella        b: 1847
                *2nd Wife of [3] John Shatto:
..              +Anna Jordan                    d: 1901
```

Subject: Search: clemmons, john (Part:001)
Date: Mon, 26 Oct 1998 19:14:38 -0600 (CST)
From: gendaemon@GenServ.COM (GenServ - Genealogical Server)
To: carolync@locl.net (Cripe, Carolyn)

```
Please DO NOT REPLY to this message. Requests for HUMAN INTERVENTION
should be addressed to <ADMIN@GenServ.COM>.

*-Cut-----> Cut on this line and at the end of this GenServ message <------Cut-*
This is request number 2 of 12 allowed for this hour.
Your account expires at the end of August, 1999.

                            INDEX OF SURNAMES FOUND
================================================================================
(SNDX=Soundex, S=Sex, P=Parents known, F=# families, Chi=# children)

Last, First Name   INDI# Spouse Name      SNDX Birthdate   Deathdate   Dbase
------------------ ------ ---------------- ---- ----------- ----------- -------
Clemmons, John     14301                   C455                         PERN8BA

CLEMMONS, John     1507   HOUCHIN, Macanda C455 11 Nov 1822 26 Aug 1894 FITQ7AA

Clemmons, John     2067   Woods, Laura     C455                         OWEC7CB

Clemmons, John     481    Saling, Annie Ma C455        1850             MUDQ7EA

CLEMMONS, John     50     INGORSON, Hannah C455                         FITQ7AA

CLEMMONS, John     52     ROE, Mary        C455                         FITQ7AA

CLEMMONS, John     530                     C455                         FITQ7AA

CLEMMONS, John     54                      C455 26 Sep 1714             FITQ7AA

CLEMMONS, John     560    PETERSON, Ruth   C455                         FITQ7AA

CLEMMONS, John     58                      C455                         FITQ7AA

Clemmons, John     84     Harris, Mary Bel C455                         ROGN8CA

Clemmons, John B.  29464  Lane, Sarah Ann  C455        1807             GILD8CC

Clemmons, John Her 65662                   C455 05 Feb 1908 12 Feb 1969 SMIA7MT

Clemmons, John W.  65668  Garrett, Keziah  C455 09 Aug 1842             SMIA7MT

Clemmons, John Wil 773    Ricker, Nora Ann C455 12 Dec 1870 12 Aug 1964 SEAO6JA


     ***** 15 entries found for name: "clemmons, john" *****

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Our supply of data is constantly growing.  If these search results do not
include the person(s) you are particularly hunting, you should try again later.
When you do, you can make things easier for yourself b looking only at new data
by excluding all data submitted before today.  (See the documentation for a
description of how to do that by using the "LOADED SINCE" phrase.)

*-Cut-------------> End of all parts of this GenServ message <-------------Cut-*
```

SHATTO

29 Oct 1833

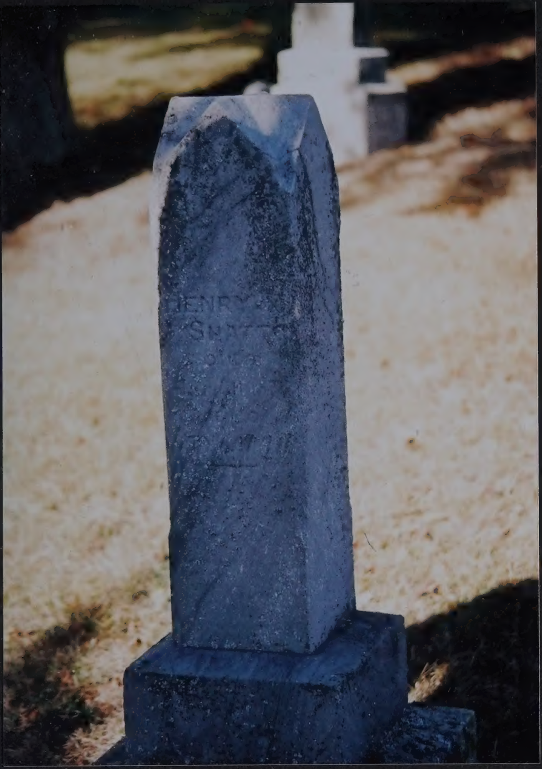
John SHATTO bought 30 acres in Deerfield Twp., Portage Co., Ohio for $350

(from Berlin, Trumbull Co., Ohio

Shatto

22 June 1837

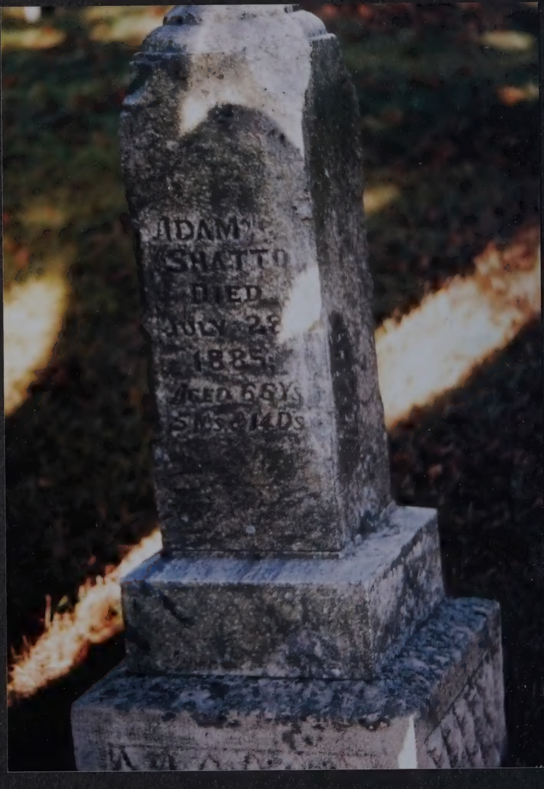
John + Margaret SHATTO sold 30 acres in Deerfield Twp., Portage Co., Ohio for $500

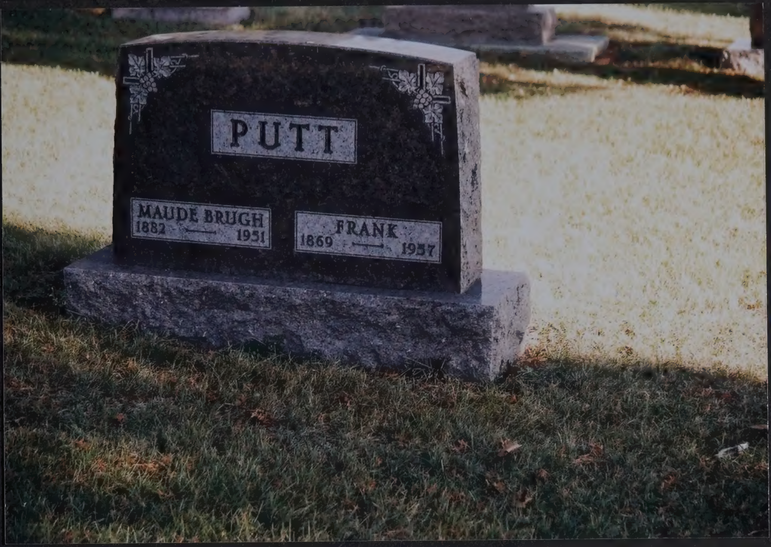

HENRY

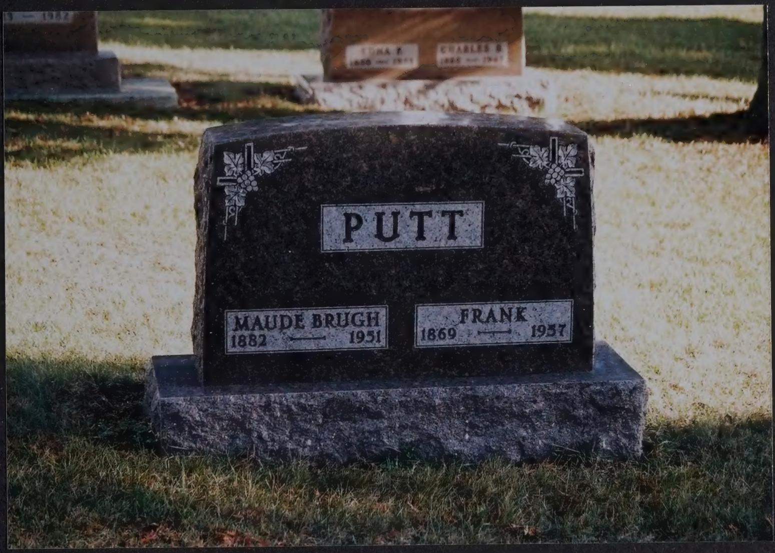
SHAT

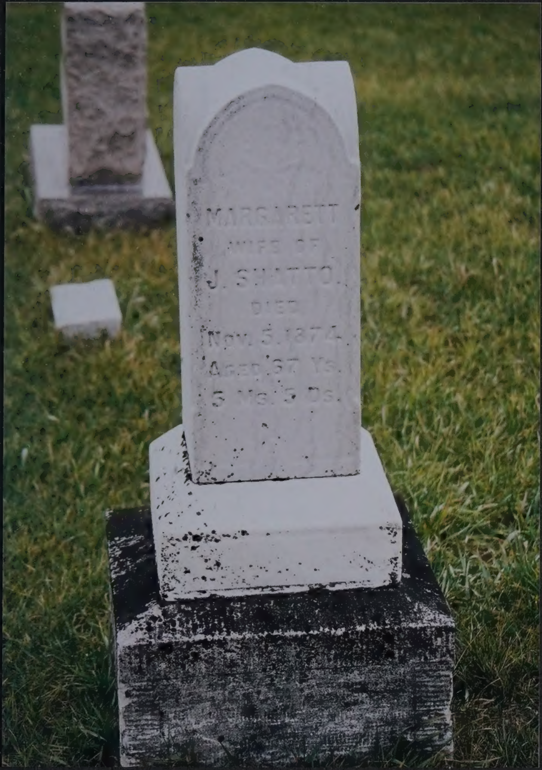
SHAT

AGED

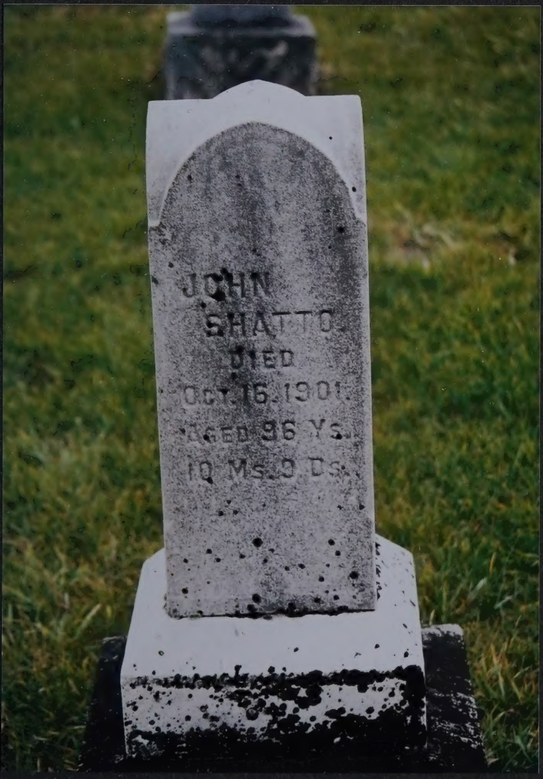

ADAM
SHATTO
DIED
JULY 28
1885
AGED 66 YS
5 Ms & 14 Ds


PUTT
MAUDE BRUGH
1882 1951
FRANK
1869 1957

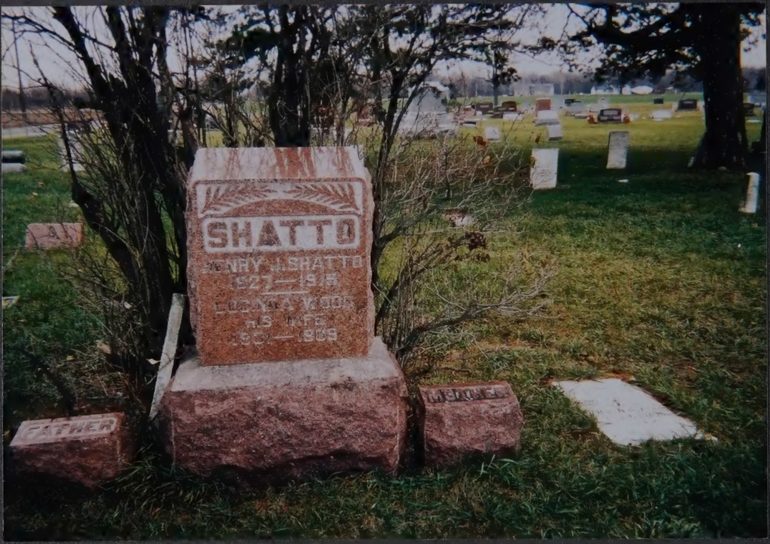

PUTT
MAUDE BRUGH
1882 1951
FRANK
1869 1957


MARGARETT
WIFE OF
J. SHATTO
DIED
Nov. 5. 1874
Aged 67 Ys.
5 Ms. 5 Ds.

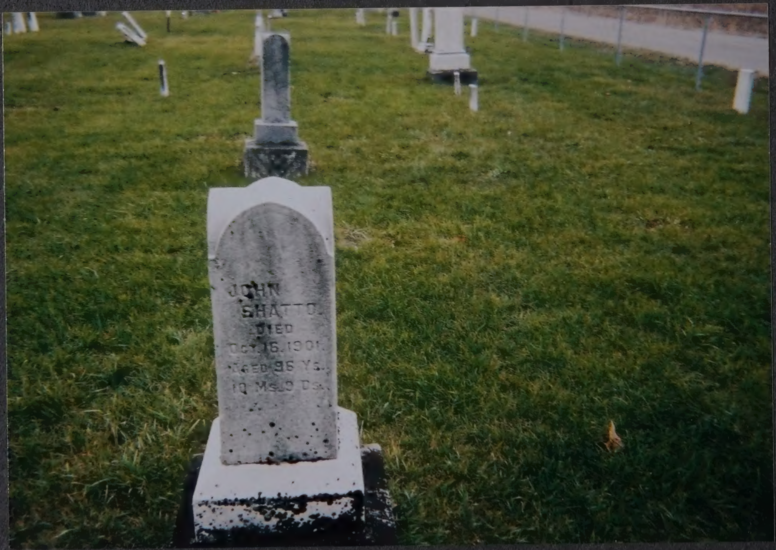
MARGARETT
WIFE OF
J. SHATTO
DIED
Nov. 5. 1874
Aged 67 Ys.
5 Ms. 5 Ds.

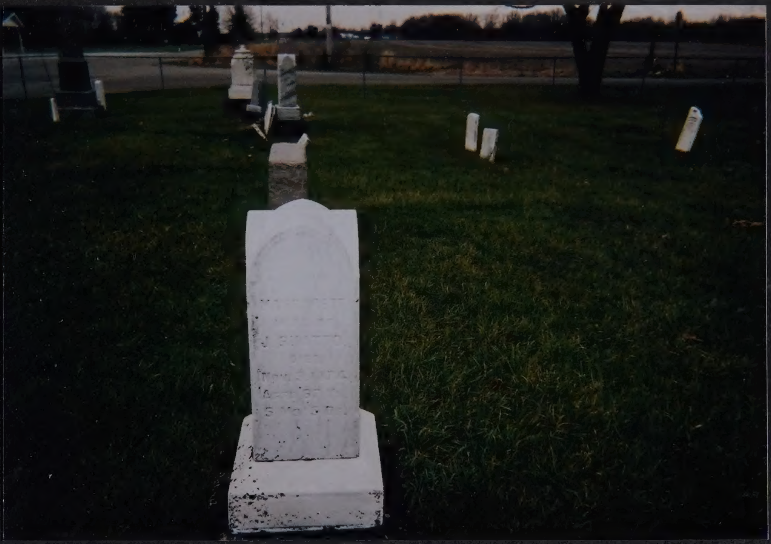

JOHN
SHATTO
DIED
Oct. 16. 1901.
Aged 96 Ys.
10 Ms. 9 Ds.

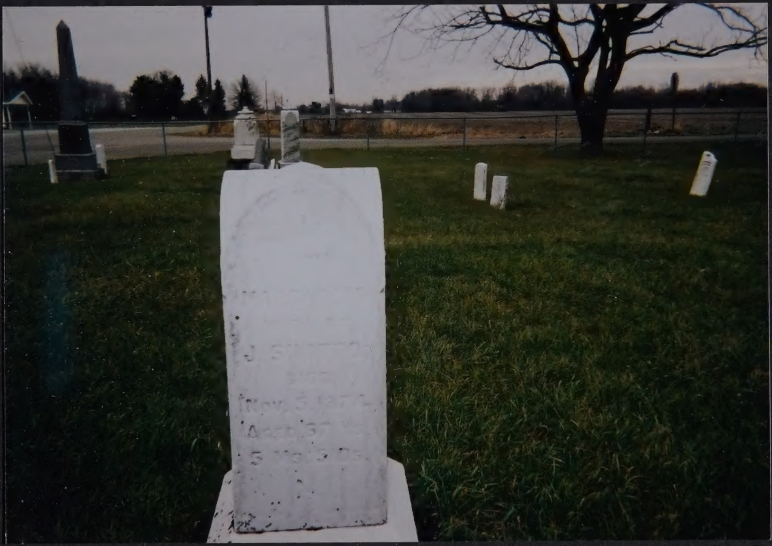
JOHN
SHATTO
DIED
Oct. 16. 1901.
Aged 96 Ys.
10 Ms. 9 Ds.

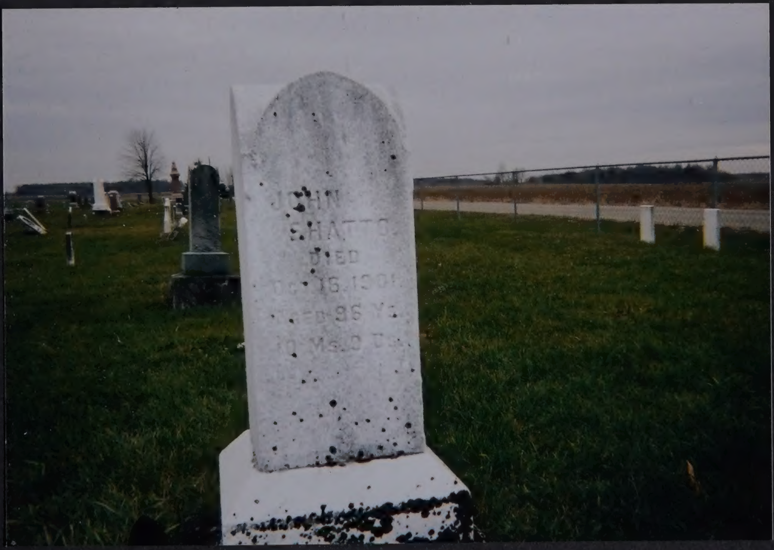

SHATTO
HENRY J. SHATTO
1827 — 1916
LUCINDA WOOD
HIS WIFE
1831 — 1909
FATHER
MOTHER

CHURCH


JOHN
SHATTO
DIED
OCT. 16. 1901
AGED 96 YS.
10 MS. 3 DS.


J. SHATTO
DIED
Nov. 5 1877
Aged 67 Ys
5 Ms 9 Ds


J. SHATTO
DIED
Nov. 5 1877
Aged 67 Ys
5 Ms 9 Ds


JOHN
SHATTO
DIED
Oct. 16 1901
Aged 96 Ys
10 Ms 9 Ds

100 S

ancestry.com

Châteaus dans Amérique

Print this page

Henry J. Shatto

Birth **17 Jul 1781** in Tyrone, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, USA
Death **30 Mar 1876** in Fairfield Center, De Kalb, Indiana, USA

Timeline

1781 17 Jul	Birth	Tyrone, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, USA Date from Barry Michie.
1790 *Age: 9*	Residence	, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, United States Head of household is father, John Shatto.
1802 24 Sep *Age: 21*	Marriage to Catherine Linah	Carlisle, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, USA
1810 *Age: 29*	Residence	Franklin, Greene, Pennsylvania, United States
1820 *Age: 39*	Residence	Franklin, Greene, Pennsylvania, United States
1830 *Age: 49*	Residence	Canfield, Trumbull, Ohio, United States
1840 *Age: 59*	Residence	Deerfield, Portage, Ohio, United States
1848 10 May *Age: 66*	Residence	, DeKalb, Indiana, USA Purchased 40 acres Sec 12 Twp 35N Range 12E
1850 *Age: 69*	Residence	Smithfield, De Kalb, Indiana
1860 *Age: 79*	Residence	Fairfield, De Kalb, Indiana

Family Members

Parents

John Shatto	1748 –
Mary Shade	1747 –

Spouse & Children

Catherine Linah	1785 – 1857
John Shatto	1804 – 1901
Joseph Shatto	1808 – 1862
Daughter of Henry J Shatto	1808 –
Jesse Shatto	1811 – 1889
Elizabeth Shatto	1812 – 1865
William C. Shatto	1815 –
Adam Shatto	1819 – 1885

Source Information

1790 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Residence

1810 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Residence

1820 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Residence

1830 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Residence

1840 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Residence

1850 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Birth, Residence

1860 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Birth, Residence

1870 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Birth, Residence

Ancestry Family Trees
This citation provides evidence for Henry J. Shatto

1870 Residence
Age: 89 Fairfield, De Kalb, Indiana

1876 Death
30 Mar Fairfield Center, De Kalb, Indiana, USA
Age: 94 Date read from tombstone.

Burial
Fairfield Center, De Kalb, Indiana, USA
Fairfield Cemetery

Military
Pennsylvania

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907
1 citation provides evidence for Name

War of 1812 Pension Application Files Index, 1812-1815
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Military

ancestry.com

U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006

Name:	**George Line**
Service Info.:	PVT CONTINENTAL LINE REVOLUTIONARY WAR
Birth Date:	1718
Death Date:	1788
Cemetery:	Line Cemetery
Cemetery Address:	Alexander Spring Rd Carlisle, PA 17013

Source Information:

National Cemetery Administration. *U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006.
Original data: National Cemetery Administration. *Nationwide Gravesite Locator*

Description:

This database is a compilation of burial records from a variety of sources and cemeteries. These records provide information on the burials of U.S. veterans and their dependents who were buried in the various Veterans Affairs (VA) National Cemeteries, state veterans cemeteries, or other military cemeteries. Because the information regarding the burials is compiled from multiple sources, the amount of information provided for each burial will vary. Some of the information you may find in this database includes: name of deceased, birth date, death date, interment date, burial location/site, cemetery name, cemetery address, relationship to veteran, veteran service dates, military rank, and military branch.

© 2013, The Generations Network, Inc.

Biographical and Genealogical Sketches from Central Pennsylvania record for an ancestor

LINE

longs to Mount Carmel Lodge, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, to the Pennsylvania State Automobile Dealers' Association and to the Mount Carmel Clearing House Association. Devoted to outdoor sports and activities, he finds in hunting a favored means of recreation from his business responsibilities and official duties.

Oliver Albertini married, in 1897, at Hazleton, Pennsylvania, Helen Stanker. Mr. and Mrs. Albertini have become the parents of seven children: 1. Mary, who married Leo Malarky, a salesman and past president of the Mount Carmel Rotary Club and a director of the Italian Building & Loan Company. 2. Emma, who married Clayton Stashinski, a wholesale brewer, and is the mother of a son, Clayton, Jr. 3. Ida. 4. William, who was born in 1907, and is a graduate of Temple University, Philadelphia; is now the manager of the Mount Carmel Division of the Albertini Motor Company, and the president of the Mount Carmel Rotary Club. 5. Florence, who is a bookkeeper in the Shamokin office of the Albertini Motor Company. 6. Elmer, who was born in 1914; is a graduate of Notre Dame University and of the General Motors School of Technology, and now the manager of the Shamokin Division of the Albertini Motor Company. 7. Helen, who graduated from Cornell University with her degree of Master of Arts, and is now established as a dramatic coach.

JOHN MACFEELY RHEY—John Macfeely Rhey is the oldest living member of the Cumberland County bar. He is descended from families which early settled in this section of the State and has practiced at Carlisle for nearly half a century.

Mr. Rhey was born at Ebensburg, Cambria County, on August 9, 1858, son of John Sylvester and Ann M. (Macfeely) Rhey. Through his mother he traces his ancestry to John Macfeely, who lived in Middleton Township, not far from Carlisle, and was first taxed in Cumberland County in 1778. In 1781, John Macfeely was a member of the Cumberland County Militia, 1st Company, 2d Battalion, 4th class, engaged in service during the Revolutionary War. He married Elizabeth Line, born in 1751, in Lancaster County, a daughter of George and Salome (Carpenter) Line. George Line, whose father bore the same name, was born in Switzerland, of Huguenot parents, who brought him to America on their quest for religious freedom, when he was only six years old. The father died on shipboard. The mother and son settled in Lancaster County about 1704, and there, when he reached maturity, George Line married Salome Zimmerman, whose surname was later Anglicized to Carpenter. They were the parents of a large family, one of whom was Elizabeth. Between 1778 and 1785, most of the Line family migrated to Cumberland County. Elizabeth Line became a resident of Middleton Township and was there married to John Macfeely.

Colonel George Macfeely, fourth child and second son of John and Elizabeth (Line) Macfeely, became a member of the Cumberland County Militia in early life and upon the outbreak of the War of 1812 was commissioned a colonel. His command was a Cumberland County regiment, consisting of men from Carlisle and other parts of the county, with whom he marched from Carlisle into the campaign centering in the region of the Great Lakes. Colonel George Macfeely married Margaret McCann, daughter of Robert McCann and member of an early Pennsborough family. They were the parents of Ann M. Macfeely, who became the wife of John Sylvester Rhey, of Cambria County.

John Macfeely Rhey, son of this marriage, was brought to Carlisle in his infancy by his parents. He studied at Dickinson College and afterward was appointed journal clerk to the Pennsylvania State Senate at Harrisburg. While serving there he decided to adopt the profession of law and entered upon his legal studies, which culminated in his graduation from the Dickinson School of Law. Upon his admission to the Cumberland County bar, Mr. Rhey began practice at Carlisle. As the demands upon his services increased, he grew in professional stature. He was long ago admitted to the bar of the Supreme and Superior courts of Pennsylvania and has appeared regularly in the various courts in cases of importance during the course of his career. More recently, he has specialized in orphan's court work and largely limits his practice now to that field.

Mr. Rhey has also served as district attorney of Cumberland County and as a solicitor to the directors of the poor of Cumberland County. His professional standing and fine integrity, combined with his acknowledged civic spirit, which has long been a beneficial force in Carlisle life, have combined to win for him a secure place in the public regard. He has been actively associated with many community enterprises, both civic and benevolent, and has given unstinted support to valuable community institutions. Mr. Rhey is an influential Republican in politics and a member of the Second Presbyterian Church of Carlisle.

He married, on February 1, 1916, at Pittsburgh, Agnes M. Elliott, of Mercer, Mercer County, a daughter of James G. and Eva (Pearson) Elliott. Mrs. Rhey was a member of an old Mercer family and a descendant of pioneer settlers—the Elliotts, Perrys and others—in the Cumberland Valley. She died April 15, 1938.

E. MODE VALE—In his present practice as an active lawyer at Carlisle, E. Mode Vale continues a family tradition which has been closely linked for many years with the history of the Pennsylvania bar.

He was born at Camp Hill, Cumberland County, on September 25, 1867, a son of Captain Joseph Griffith and

Record Index

Source Information

Record URL: http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?h=330994&db=FLHG-SketchCentralPA&indiv=try

ancestry.com

LINE

Mill). Harry Hance, who is sole manager and operator, is a skillful and scientific miller, and his products have a first-class reputation among his patrons. He married, December 27, 1874, Jennie E. Swigert, of Mount Holly, this county, and to them have been born four children, Nora Edith, Theodore, Blanche and an infant (deceased). Our subject is a life-long Republican, and is now serving his township as school director. He is an upright and worthy citizen and an enterprising and successful business man.

REV. JACOB HOLLINGER, minister and retired farmer, P. O. Mooredale, was born in Monroe Township, this county, August 22, 1827. His great-grandfather came from Switzerland to America in a very early day, and his grandfather, Jacob Hollinger, was born in America. Daniel Hollinger (father of our subject), a native of York County, Penn., married Catherine Dillinger, also a native of York County. Immediately after marriage they settled in Mouroe Township, this county. Of their eleven children nine grew to maturity and six are now living: Daniel, in Plympton, Kas.; Jacob; John, in Russell, Kas.; Mrs. Elizabeth Hutchison; Mrs. Catherine Eckert; and Mrs Rebecca Martin. The father of these children departed this life in 1859, and his widow survived until 1872. He was a life-long minister of the German Baptist Church, and five of his sons, following in their father's footsteps, became ministers of the gospel. He was an upright pioneer, and his memory is cherished and honored by all who knew him. Rev. Jacob Hollinger, the subject of this sketch, was married, October 4, 1849, to Mary A. Sheaffer, a native of Monroe Township, this county, where her parents, Jacob and Elizabeth Sheaffer resided until their death. After their marriage, Rev. Jacob Hollinger and his wife settled in Dickinson Township, this county, and in 1852 they moved to South Middleton Township, where they resided until 1861, then returned to Dickinson Township, and have since resided here. By industry and good management they have acquired a fine farm of 180 acres of well improved farm land, and also own thirty-five acres of timbered land on South Mountain. To them have been born eleven children, seven of whom are now living: John Edward, George William, Mrs. Florence Hertzler, Mrs. Elizabeth Myers, Jacob S., Mrs. Anna Mary Cooper, and Alice Eva. Our subject united with the German Baptist Church in 1854, and was chosen a minister in the church in 1869, which relation he has sustained ever since. He is a man of firm principles and strict integrity, a worthy citizen, highly respected by the entire community.

ABRAM L. LINE, farmer, P. O. Mooredale, was born in Dickinson Township, this county, March 2, 1841. George Line, great-grandfather of our subject, emigrated from Switzerland to America with his parents, about 1710, when a young boy; they settled in Pennsylvania, where he grew to manhood, and married, in Lancaster County, Salome Zimmerman; and in 1778 they came to Dickinson Township, this county, and purchased land. Of their children, David remained in Lancaster County; John, William, Abraham, Elizabeth, Susanna and Salome settled in this county. John married Anna B. Le Fevre, and they remained on the family homestead until their death; their children were John, George L., Mrs. Catherine Tritt, Mrs. Mary Coulter and Salome. George L. married Maria Line, and succeeded his parents on the family homestead, and to him and his wife were born four children: Mrs. Elizabeth Hemminger, John A., Emanuel C., and Abram L. George L. Line was a very prominent man in public affairs, and was colonel of a regiment in the old State militia; he died in 1885; his wife departed this life in 1869. Their son Abram L. Line, the subject of this sketch, married, October 21, 1863, Sarah H. McMath, a native of Carlisle, and daughter of the well-known merchant, James McMath, of Scotch-Irish descent. Since their marriage, Mr. and Mrs. Line have resided on their present farm, which descended to him from his mother's branch of the Line family, and has been in the possession of the family for the last fifty years; it is a fine property of 120 acres of fertile and well improved land, and includes one of the finest picnic grounds in the county. To our subject and wife have been born two children: George L. and Laura Augusta. Mr. Line enlisted, in July, 1862, in Company A, One Hundred and Thirtieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. He was assigned to the Army of the Potomac, and served in the historic campaigns in Virginia and Maryland; he took part in the hard-fought battles of South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville; he received a slight wound at Antietam, and was honorably discharged in May, 1863, after having risen, by promotion, to the rank of fourth sergeant. Mr. Line was for many years a Republican in politics, but is now an earnest Nationalist. He takes great interest in public affairs, especially in the cause of education, and has been called upon to serve his township as school director. He is a man of genial, social disposition, an upright and worthy citizen, highly respected by the community in which he lives.

DAVID LINE, farmer, P. O. Carlisle, was born in Dickinson Township, this county, May 4, 1830, son of David, who was a son of William, who was a son of George Line, the founder of the Line family in this county. Our subject attended the schools of the home district, and completed his education by a course in Burns Academy at Good Hope, Penn. Seven years of his early manhood were spent principally in Washington County, Iowa, during which time he returned home to attend school for one winter. He married, November 30, 1864, Mary E. Ralston, a native of this county, a daughter of David and Lacey (McAllister) Ralston, and soon after marriage they located where he now

resides, in Dickinson Township, where he has a fine farm of 178 acres, being part of the homesteads of both families. On this farm David Line has erected a handsome brick residence and very complete and substantial farm buildings. To our subject and wife were born five children: James Edwin, William D., Samuel A., Marion Myers, and Sarah Ella. Mrs. Line died November 12, 1876. She was a sincere Christian, a devoted wife and mother, and her death was mourned by a large circle of friends. She was a member of the Presbyterian Church. Mr. Line and all his sons are members of the First Presbyterian Church at Carlisle, Penn. Our subject devotes a great deal of attention to the education of his children, and takes a deep interest in all enterprises for the mental and moral improvement of the community. In politics he is a Republican.

EMANUEL C. LINE, farmer, P. O. Carlisle, was born on the farm where he now resides, in Dickinson Township, this county, May 8, 1837. His father, Geo. L. Line, was a son of John Line, and a grandson of George Line, the original founder of the family in this county. John Line married Barbara Ann Le Fevre, and to them were born five children, viz.: George L., John (deceased), Salome (deceased), Mrs. Catherine Tritt (deceased), and Mrs. Mary Ann Coulter. George L. Line married his second cousin, Miss Maria Line (daughter of Emanuel Line, and granddaughter of William Line), and they settled on the family homestead, which was purchased, in 1778, by George Line (grandfather of George L.) from Gen. John Armstrong, and has been in the possession of the family for four generations. The old mansion residence, built of stone, was erected by Gen. Armstrong, in 1768, and is still occupied. Here Mr. and Mrs. George L. Line resided until their death. Their children are as follows: Mrs. Elizabeth M. Hemminger, John A., Emanuel C. and Abram L. Mrs. George L. Line died November 27, 1869, and Mr. Line died November 5, 1885, aged eighty years, ten months and ten days. He was a useful and highly respected citizen, and the memory of this couple is cherished by a large circle of relatives and friends. Emanuel C. Line remained on the mansion farm, and took care of his parents in their old age. He now owns here a fine property of 101 acres of well-improved land.

JACOB ZITZER LINE, farmer, P. O. Carlisle, was born in Dickinson Township, this county, September 22, 1854. His father, George Line, a son of Abraham and grandson of George, was born March 5, 1801, and married Miss Rebecca Myers, daughter of Jacob and Susan Myers, and to them were born, Abram (deceased), George (deceased), Mrs. Rebecca Long (Rebecca's twin sister died in infancy), Jacob Zitzer, Mrs. Anne Lindsey, William, Mrs. Agnes Allen, and Mollie (deceased). The father of these children died September 9, 1877, and the mother now resides in Carlisle, Penn. Jacob Zitzer Line married, December 28, 1876, Jane Margaret Lindsey, a native of West Pennsborough Township, this county, and a daughter of John F. and Rachel (Woodburn) Lindsey, and after their marriage they settled on their present farm, where they have 108 acres of fertile and well improved land. To them have been born the following children: Mervin Lindsey, George Valentine and Leroy Zitzer. Mr. Line is a member of the Evangelical Association, his wife being a member of the First Presbyterian Church at Carlisle. He is earnestly devoted to the cause of literature and education, and is a member of the "Pansy" class of the Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle. In politics he is a Republican, with strong temperance principles.

JAMES V. LINE, farmer, P. O. Carlisle, was born on the farm where he now resides, in Dickinson Township, this county, February 14, 1851. His grandfather, Abraham, son of the well-known pioneer George Line, married Christina Eby, and their children were as follows: Abram, William, Gabriel, George, Henry, Mrs. Ann Carothers, Mrs. Sarah Kurtz, Mrs. Susan Tritt and Mrs. Betsy Le Fevre. William became the founder of Linesville, Crawford Co., Penn., Henry married Francis Donor, and reared a family of four children: Mrs. Frances Peffer, Mrs. Jane Myers, James V. and Laura; his wife died April 19, 1875, and he followed her May 19, 1879. Henry Line was an influential citizen; he acquired an estate of 522 acres of land, in four farms. James V. Line, the subject of this sketch, married, January 20, 1874, Catherine Spotts, a native of Dickinson Township, this county; her parents, Abram and Mary Spotts, now reside at Battle Creek, Ida Co., Iowa. Since their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Line have resided on the old homestead of his father, and here he has a fine farm of 150 acres of fertile and well improved land. To our subject and wife have been born two children: James Harvey and Millicent May. Mrs. Line is a member of the Lutheran Church. Mr. Line is a life-long Republican. He is an enterprising and successful farmer, and enjoys the respect of the entire community.

SAMUEL C. LINE, farmer, P. O. Carlisle, was born in Dickinson Township, this county, October 2, 1840. His great-grandfather, George Line, a native of Switzerland, came to this county from Lancaster County, Penn., in 1778, and purchased 540 acres of land from Gen. John Armstrong, and resided here until his death. His sons and daughters were: William, David, Abraham, John, Mrs. Elizabeth McFeely, Mrs. Sarah Houk and Mrs. Susanna Smith. William, a soldier in the Revolutionary war, married a Miss Bear, and they ended their lives in Dickinson Township, this county; their children were: George, Nancy Musselman, Catherine Eby, Mary Spangler, Emanuel, Sally Tritt, Rachel Snyder, Susanna Myers, David, Rebecca Givler, and Lydia Myers. David was born resides, in Dickinson Township, where he has a fine farm of 170 acres, being part of the homesteads of both families. On this farm, David Line has erected a handsome brick residence and very complete and substantial farm buildings. To our subject and wife were born five children: James Edwin, William D., Samuel A., Marion Myers, and Sarah Elizabeth. Mrs. Line died November 12, 1876. She was a sincere Christian, a devoted wife and mother, and her death was mourned by a large circle of friends. She was a member of the Presbyterian Church. Mr. Line and all his sons are members of the First Presbyterian Church at Carlisle, Penn. Our subject devotes a great deal of attention to the education of his children, and takes a deep interest in all enterprises for the social and moral improvement of the community. In politics he is a Republican.

SAMUEL G. LINE, farmer, P. O. Carlisle, was born on the farm where he now resides, in Dickinson Township, this county, May 8, 1832. His father, Geo. L. Line, was a son of John Line, and a grandson of George Line, the original founder of the family in this county. John Line married Barbara Ann Le Fevre, and to them were born five children, viz.: George L., John (deceased), Salome (deceased), Mrs. Catharine Tritt (deceased), and Mrs. Mary Ann Coulter. George L. Line married his second cousin, Elizabeth Line (daughter of Emanuel Line, and granddaughter of William Line), and they settled on the family homestead, which was purchased, in 1779, by George Line (grandfather of George L.) from Gen. John Armstrong, and has been in the possession of the family for four generations. The old mansion residence, built of stone, was erected by Gen. Armstrong, in 1760, and is still occupied. Here Mr. and Mrs. George L. Line resided until their death. Their children are as follows: Mrs. Elizabeth M. Hemminger, John A., Samuel G. and Abram L. Mrs. George L. Line died November 27, 1869, and Mr. Line died November 6, 1880, aged eighty years, ten months and ten days. He was a useful and highly respected citizen, and the memory of this couple is cherished by a large circle of relatives and friends. Samuel G. Line remained on the homestead farm, and took care of his parents in their old age. He now owns here a fine property of 181 acres of well-improved land.

JACOB STEHR LINE, farmer, P. O. Carlisle, was born in Dickinson Township, this county, September 22, 1851. His father, George Line, a son of Abraham and grandson of George, was born March 6, 1807, and married Miss Rebecca Myers, daughter of Jacob and Emma Myers, and to them were born, Abram (deceased), George (deceased), Mrs. Rebecca Long (Rebecca's twin sister died in infancy), Jacob Stehr, Mrs. Anna Lindsey, William, Mrs. Agnes Allen, and Mollie (deceased). The father of these children died September 9, 1877, and the mother now resides in Carlisle, Penn. Jacob Stehr Line married, December 23, 1875, Jane Margaret Lindsey, a native of West Pennsborough Township, this county, and a daughter of John F. and Rachel (Woodburn) Lindsey, and after their marriage they settled on their present farm, where they have 103 acres of fertile and well improved land. To them have been born the following children: Harvie Lindsey, George Valentine and Leroy Elmer. Mr. Line is a member of the Evangelical Association, his wife being a member of the First Presbyterian Church at Carlisle. He is earnestly devoted to the cause of literature and education, and is a member of the "Pansy" class of the Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle. In politics he is a Republican, with strong temperance principles.

JAMES V. LINE, farmer, P. O. Carlisle, was born on the farm where he now resides, in Dickinson Township, this county, February 14, 1851. His grandfather, Abraham, son of the well-known pioneer George Line, married Christina Bley, and their children were as follows: Aaron, William, Gabriel, George, Henry, Mrs. Ann Caroline, Mrs. Sarah Ernst, Mrs. Susan Tritt and Mrs. Mary Le Fevre. William became the founder of Jamesville, Crawford Co., Penn. Henry married Frances Decker, and reared a family of four children: Mrs. Frances Peffer, Mrs. Jane Myers, James V. and Laura; his wife died April 19, 1876, and he followed her May 18, 1878. Henry Line was an influential citizen; he acquired an estate of 433 acres of land, in four farms. James V. Line, the subject of this sketch, married January 20, 1876, Catharine Spotts, a native of Dickinson Township, this county; her parents, Abram and Mary Spotts, now reside at Battle Creek, Ida Co., Iowa. Since their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Line have resided on the old homestead of his father, and here he has a fine farm of 119 acres of fertile and well improved land. To our subject and wife have been born two children: James Harvey and Mildred May. Mrs. Line is a member of the Lutheran Church. Mr. Line is a life-long Republican. He is an enterprising and successful farmer, and enjoys the respect of the entire community.

SAMUEL C. LINE, farmer, P. O. Carlisle, was born in Dickinson Township, this county, October 4, 1840. His great-grandfather, George Line, a native of Switzerland, came to this county from Lancaster County, Penn., in 1779, and purchased 840 acres of land from Gen. John Armstrong, and resided here until his death. His sons and daughters were: William, David, Abraham, John, Mrs. Elizabeth McFeely, Mrs. Sarah Hook and Mrs. Susanna Smith. William, a soldier in the Revolutionary war, married a Miss Bear, and they ended their lives in Dickinson Township, this county; their children were: George, Nancy Kauffman, Catharine Eby, Mary Spangler, Emanuel, Sally Tritt, Rachel Snyder, Susanna Myers, David, Rebecca Givler, and Lydia Myers. David was born

August 30, 1792; he married Miss Sarah Myers, and they located on the family homestead, where they erected the present commodious mansion, and reared a family of eight children: Mrs. Mary Ann Greason (deceased), Dr. William Line, George, Mrs. Matilda Huston (deceased), David, Mrs. Sarah Jane Huston, Frances R. (deceased), and Samuel C. The subject of this sketch, after attending the district school, completed his education at Burns Academy, Good Hope, this county. He married, February 23, 1871, Miss Emma Myers, who was born in Carlisle, Penn., while her father, John Myers, was holding the office of sheriff of this county. John Myers came from Lancaster County, Penn., to Dickinson Township, this county, with his parents, when he was four years of age; married Miss Elizabeth Fishburn, and to them were born thirteen children, eleven of whom grew to maturity, Emma (wife of our subject) being the youngest. Mr. Myers located, with his family, in McCutchenville, Wyandot County, Ohio, in 1845; there purchased the hotel-stand, and remained during the remainder of his life; many of his descendants now reside in that locality. Mr. and Mrs. Samuel C. Line are now residing on the mansion farm, which has been in the possession of the family for four generations. He has here a fine place of 140 acres of fertile and well improved land. He is a life-long Republican in politics. His wife is a member of the First Presbyterian Church at Carlisle.

JOHN MORRISON, retired farmer, P. O. Barnitz, was born in Dickinson Township, this county, July 1, 1818. His father, William Morrison (a native of Ireland) immigrated to America, when a boy, with his parents, and came to this county when a youth, where he was engaged for many years as door-keeper at the jail in Carlisle. About 1805 William located in Dickinson Township, he being then twenty-one years of age, and here he married Sarah Wolf, a native of this county; her father, William Wolf immigrated to this country from Germany, when seven years of age, and resided in this county until his death; both he and wife are buried at Boiling Springs. William Morrison died in 1884; his widow survived him many years, and resided with her son John until her death; she died February 20, 1872, aged eighty years; her children were Margaret, Mrs. Ann Knopp (deceased), John, William (deceased), Samuel, and James (deceased). John Morrison, the subject of this sketch, passed his early life on the farm in this county. He married, February 24, 1842, Jane Lockhart, daughter of Samuel and Catherine Lockhart, natives of this county, latter of whom died in 1876 at the advanced age of ninety years. Mr. and Mrs. Morrison have resided in Dickinson Township, this county, ever since their marriage, and located on their present farm in 1858; they own here a fine place of 180 acres of well improved land, besides a tract of fifty acres of timbered land on South Mountain. They have reared nine children: Mrs. Grizelle Hollinger (deceased), Winfield Scott, Mrs. Caroline Stouffer, William H., Mrs. Sarah Catherine Martin, Mrs. Anna Mary Martin, Frank G., John S. and Martin L.

WINFIELD SCOTT MORRISON was born May 12, 1844. He enlisted, August 11, 1862, in the One Hundred and Thirtieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and after taking part in the battles of Antietam, Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville, received his discharge May 23, 1863, and afterward enlisted in the one-hundred days' service. He married in December, 1865, Della Frehn, and to them were born Harry Grant, Charles Monroe, Stella Blanche, and Arthur Ray. Winfield Scott now holds the position of school director. On the premises now occupied by him stands a willow tree, said to measure nine feet in circumference, which sprang from a switch that was stuck in the ground by his sister Sarah in 1863. John Morrison, the subject of this sketch, is a life-long Republican. He and his wife and five of their children are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Personally, John Morrison is a man of robust physique, and has a very social disposition. He is an upright and worthy citizen, enjoying the respect and esteem of the entire community.

JACOB MYERS, farmer, P. O. Greason, was born in Dickinson Township, this county, May 13, 1828. His grandparents, George and Maria Myers, located in this county, coming from one of the lower counties, in very early times, and resided here until their death; their son Jacob was reared here and married Susanna Line, daughter of William Line, the fruits of which marriage were as follows: Mrs. Maria Line, David (deceased), Mrs. Rebecca Line and Jacob. The father of these children was accidently killed by a wagon running over him, while making a trip to Baltimore, Md., in 1824. His widow survived him until February 9, 1878, when she died in her eighty-fourth year. The subject of this sketch, Jacob Myers, resided with his widowed mother until he reached manhood. He married June 4, 1846, Eliza E. Worley, a native of Adams County, Penn., born in March, 1825; her father, George Worley, died in Adams County, Penn., and her mother afterward married John Paxton, and located in this county, where she resided until her death. Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Myers located on the present family homestead in 1847, and here, by industry and good management, have acquired a fine farm of ninety-one acres of fertile and well improved land, on which they have erected a fine residence and made other valuable improvements. They own another farm of eighty-six acres, also in Dickinson Township. To Mr. and Mrs. Myers have been born nine children: John T., Benjamin F., George M., Jacob F. (accidently killed by the caving in of an ore bank, November 11, 1871), Washington Emory, David H. (deceased August 7, 1878), William L., Ida B. and Jennie E. Mrs. Myers died February 7, 1881. She was a devoted wife

Wyoming + Lackawanna Valleys

Orr?

Sally m. Abram Lue

Lana Luie m. Nathaniel Worden

SCHAT, John

SHATTER, George?

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

YORK COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA
DEEDS 1762-1763 Vol. 3

Compiled by
Joan L. Alguire

Published by

ALGUIRE ABSTRACTS
765 East 170th Place
South Holland, IL 60473

1984

611- 28 Apr 1762 Casper Hainly of Manheim Twp., Yeoman to George Ross, George Stevenson and William Thompson for the sum of 170 Pds - all my Plantation and Tract of Land whereon I now dwell situate in the afs. township adjoining lands of John Schat, Christian Wambler Junr., Christopher Michel and Land late of Benedict Kautzman and containing about 150 a. - One equal and undivided half Part of afs. Improvement and Tract of Land to afs. George Ross - and one full equal and undivided fourth Part of afs. Improvement and Tract of Land to afs. George Stevenson and the other full equal and undivided fourth Part of afs. Improvement and Tract of Land unto William Thompson. Subject to the payment of the Purchase Money Quit rent due the Proprietaries.

Wts: Jno. Boyd Casper Hainly
Jac. Moore

Received the 28 Apr 1762 of George Ross, George Stevenson and William Thompson 170 Pds in full.

Wts: Jno. Boyd Caspar Hainly
Jac. Moore

Before me Hugh Whiteford Esq., J.P. came Caspar Hainly and acknowledged the above as his Act & Deed 28 Apr 1762.
Copy compared with the Original at York 11 Nov 1762.
Geo. Stevenson, Recorder

612-613 29 Oct 1761 Between Christopher Rinenan of Manheim Twp., Yeoman of the one Part and George Stevenson of York Town Esquire and George Ross of Lancaster Town and County, Attorney at Law of the other Part - for the sum of 90 Pds - 150 a. - all that certain Improvement and Tract of Land situate in Manheim Twp. adjoining the Lands of Benedict Kautzman, Joseph Shark The Heirs of Weldirzin George Mader and John Degroseh - One equal half part of the above tract of Land containing 150 a. unto afs. George Stevenson - the other full equal and undivided half part of the above Tract of Land containing 150 a. unto George Ross. Subject to the payment of the Purchase Money Interest and Quit rent due the Proprietaries.

Wts: Mich'l Swope Christopher (X) Rineman
William Atlee

Received 29 Oct 1761 of George Stevenson and George Ross 90 Pds in full.

Wts: Mich'l Swoope Christopher (X) Rineman
Willm. Attlee

Before Hance Hamilton Esquire, J.P. Christopher Rineman acknowledged the above as his Act & Deed 29 Oct 1761.
Copy compared with the Original at York 11 Nov 1762.
Geo. Stevenson, Recorder

613-614 31 Oct 1761 Between William Grous of Manheim Twp., Yeoman of the one Part and George Stevenson of York Town Esquire and George Ross of Lancaster Town and County Attorney at Law of the other Part - for the sum of 125 pds has sold a certain Plantation and Tract of Land situate in Manheim Twp. adjoining Joseph

ments. Subject to the Residue of the Purchase Money Interest and Quit Rent due the Proprietaries.
Wts: Jno. Boyd   Peter Shugart
Jac. Moore
Received the 21 May 1763 of Henry Mohler the sum of 100 Pds in full.
Wts: Jno. Boyd   Peter Shugart
Jac. Moore
On the 21 May 1763 Before me George Stevenson Esq. J.P. came Peter Shugart and acknowledged the above as his Act & Deed.
Copy compared with the Original at York 17 June 1763.
Geo. Stevenson, Recorder

84 24 May 1763 George Ister of York Town Tavernkeeper to Henry Shertrone of sameplace Yeoman - for the sum of 195 Pds - Sell onto Henry Schertrone all that House and Lot of Ground Situate on the West side of Beaver Street in York Town Marked on the General Plan as Lot No. 100 - Subject to the payment of the Quit Rent due the Proprietaries yearly.
Wts: Bernard Holtzinger   George Ister
Jac. Moore
Received the 24 May 1763 of Henry Schertrone 195 Pds in full.
Wts: Bernard Holtzinger   George Ister
John Wagner
On the 24 May 1763 Before me George Stevenson Esq. J.P. George Ister acknowledged the foregoing as his Act & Deed.
Copy compared with the Original at York 18 June 1763.
Geo. Stevenson, Recorder

85-87 19 May 1762 Between Joseph Shirk of Lancaster Co. Yeoman of the one Part and Christian Newcomer of Helm Twp. York Co. Yeoman of the other Part - for the sum of 93 Pds 12 Sh 11 Pe - 146 a. - Sells all that Tract of Land Situate in Hellem Twp. bounded by Lands of Jacob Hester, George Shatter, Leonard Comford, John Turree, Cotleep Rhener, containing 146 a. It being the same Tract of Land by Proprietaries Warrant dated the 15 May 1761 granted unto Joseph Shirk s. Patent Recorded at Philadelphia in Patent Book AA Vol. 2 Page 305 - Subject to the yearly Rent to the Chief Lords in fee.
Wts: Jno. Thorn   Joseph (IO2) Shirk
David Stout
Received the 19 May 1763 of Christian Newcomer 93 Pds 12 Sh 11 Pe in full.
Wts: Jno. Thorn   Joseph (102) Shirk
David Stout
On the 8 June 1763 Before me George Stevenson Esq. J.P. Joseph Shirk acknowledged the above as his Act & Deed.
Copy compared with the Original at York 20 June 1763.
Geo. Stevenson, Recorder

The estate of JOHANN GEORG "George" SHADE

Know all men by these presents, that we Frederick Flick of Antrim Township, Cumberland County and John Machlin and Andrew Roose of Warrington Township in the county of York, and province of Pennsylvania, in the sum of tow hundred pounds, lawful money of the said province, to be paid unto the said Benjamin Chaw? or to his certain attorney, Executors, Administrators of assigns. To the which payment well and truly to be made, we do bind ourselves jointly and severally, our heirs, executors, and administrators, each, and every of them, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals, and dated this twenty-eighth day of April in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and seventy five.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that if the above-bounden Frederick Flick, administrator of all and singular the goods and chattels, and credits, of George Shade, deceased do make, or case to be made a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the goods and chattels, and credits of the said deceased, which have or shall come to the hands possession or knowledge of the said Frederick Flick or into the hands or possession of any other person or persons for him and the same to made, do exhibit, or cause to be exhibited, into the Register's Office in the County of York, at or before the twenty-eighth day of May next coming, and the same goods, chattels, and credits of the said deceased, at the time of his death, which at any time after, shall come to the hands or possession of the said Frederick Flick or into the hands or possession of any other person or persons for him well and truly administer, according to law; and further do make or cause to be made, a true and just account of said administration at or before the twenty-eighth day of April next, which will be in the Year of our Lord, one thousand, seven hundred and seventy six and all the rest and residue of the said goods, chattels and credits, which shall be found remaining upon the said administrators account (the same being first examined and allowed of by the Orphans Court of the county aforesaid) doth deliver and pay unto such person or persons respectively, as the said Orphans Court by their decree or sentence (pursuant to the true intent and meaning of the act, intituled, *An Act for the better settling intestates estates*) shall limit and appoint. And if it shall hereafter appear that any last Will and Testament was made by the said deceased, and the executor or executors therein named, do exhibit the same into the Register's Office York making request to have it allowed and approved accordingly; if the said Frederick Flick above-bounden being thereto

required to render and deliver the said letters of administration (Approbation of such testament being first and and made in the said Registrar's Office) then this obligation to be void, and of none effect, or else to remain in full force and virtue.

Sealed and delivered
in the presence of us

John Smith
R N Carnan

his
Frederick X Flick
mark

John Machlan
Frederick _____?

An Inventory of the chattels and personal estate of George Shade deceased taken in appraisement by us Andrew Roose and John Machlan this 29th day of April A.D. 1775.

	P	S	D		P	S	D
Cask	3	10	11	1 Bushel Buckwheat		2	6
Hugh Morshland Note	1	7	6	2 Guns		1	
His Wearing Apparel	3	19	6	6 Hogs		2	
His Riding Mare & Saddle	11	16		1 Cabbage Tub		2	6
1 White Horse	3			2 Grind Stones		5	
1 Red Cow and calf	3	15		3 Wedding Hoes		5	
1 Red and White Stripper Cow	3			2 Pitch Forks 1 Hay Hook		3	
1 White Bull	2	5		4 Balls and Bell Collors		3	
1 White Cow and calf	2			1 Log Chain		7	6
1 Red yearling calf	1			3 Pairs of Hobble Chains		3	
1 Red and White heifer	1	10		1 Double Tree & Clevice		1	6
1 Whitish Coloured Cow	3			3 Pairs of Chains & ____		14	6
1 Pide Stripper Cow	3			2 Collors		6	
1 Yearling calf	1	10		4 Bridles & 1 Grubbing hoe		8	
14 Sheep and lambs	5			2 Pair of British Bands		4	
1 Waggon	9			1 Half Bushel 1 Pair Plough Lines		2	6
1 Old Ditto	1			4 Sickles & 1 Sithe		2	6
1 Plough and Plough ____		15		1 Turnip knife 1 Iron Band		3	3
1 Hogshead 1 Tub		5		3 Lithes and hangings		11	
6 Guns		6		2 augers 1 Handsaw & Drawing knife		7	6
1 Calf Skin		2		2 Breast Chains 1 Gouge			
3 Cow Chains		5		1 Chisel and 1 Piece of a chain		3	6
1 Straw Knife & Box		4	6	1 Hammer 1 Wheel		2	2
4 Bushels Oats at 2 per Bu		8		1 Sugar Box & 1 Lantern		3	
1 Edge. 1 Curry Comb and 2 Hammers		2	1	2 Iron Vessels _____		1	6
Smith Bellows & Smith Tools, Old Iron and Old Cot	2			1 Bed & Bedding & Bed Sheets		10	

2 Barrels		**2**		**1 Smooth Bored Gun**	**2**		
Earthen Ware		**3**	**6**	**1 Waggon Cloth**		**13**	
2 Kegs		**4**		**1 Furniture**		**1**	
1 Cordering Tub		**2**		**1 Heckle, Box & Lumber**		**2**	**6**
1 Big Spinning Wheel		**1**		**1 Lamp, 1 Dough Trough**			
5 Meal Tubs		**7**	**6**	**Scraper & Whet Stones and 1 Lithe Anvil**		**3**	**6**
1 Bushel Flax Seed		**7**		**3 Stocks of Bees**	**1**	**2**	**6**
2 Guns		**1**		**One fifth part of the grain in the ground**	**3**	**13**	
4 Bags		**8**		**1 Bag 1 Keg**		**4**	
1 Iron Kettle & 1 Pot	**1**	**5**					
2 Kegs and 3 Baskets		**3**	**6**	**A plantation in Warrington Township York County, Adjoining the lands of John Machlane, Joseph Taylore, Andrew Roos, Joseph Pence and Frederick Roose with the improvements thereon made**	**120**		
1 Frying Pan 1 Bucket		**2**					
2 Ladles 1 Flesh Fork		**3**					
4 Tins 1 Tin Quart		**2**					
7 spoons 1 Funnel		**1**	**6**				
9 Trenchers			**9**				
1 Butter Bowl			**4**				
1 Stone Jug		**2**					
1 Box Iron, 1 Lock and 1 Key		**2**	**6**				

York County, PA Orphans Court Docket D Feb 23 1779

This petition of John Shade, second son of George Shade, late of Warrington Township. cordswainer deceased. was read to the Court setting forth, That the petitioner's father, near four years ago died intestate; left Elizabeth his widow and lawful issue to survive him, namely Katrina, now the wife of Frederick Flick of Antrim Township in Cumberland County, Susanna, now the wife of Anthony Shatto of Shearman's Valley in the county of Cumberland, George his eldest son, John the petitioner, Mary, now the wife of John Shatto of Shearman's Valley aforesaid, and David. That he left a small improvement adjoining John Mechlin, Joseph Taylor, Andreas Roos, Joseph Bens, and Frederick Roos. Containing about one hundred acres, be the same more or less.

That the petitioner therefore humbly requests the court toward an inquest to divide the land aforesaid amongst the Widow and children of the intestate if the same will admit of fair division without prejudice to and _____? the whole, and if the same will not admit of such division then and in that case to value the whole undivided. Whereupon his confidence by the court and ordered that an inquest be held thereon by the Sheriff agreeable to the prayer of the said petition and that return thereof be made on the 23 day of March next.

York County, PA Orphans Court Docket D - March 23 1779

At an orphan court held at York for the county of York on the twenty third day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy none, before William Scott, John W Herbach and James Nailor Esqs and their associated justices assigned. Came into court William Rowan Esquire, High Sheriff of York County and made return of an inquisition taken by him in these words that is to say.
This inquisition held and taken at Warrington Township in the County of York, in the state of Pennsylvania at the late dwelling plantation of George Shade deceased. Before William Rowan Esquire High Sheriff of York County aforesaid, and upon the solemn oaths and affirmations of William McClelland, John Wright, Henry Lewis, William Porter, William Donn, James Fegan, James Brouster, William Woodrow, Isaac Norton, James Livingston, John May, and William Farra, good and lawful men of the county aforesaid, sworn and affirmed as aforesaid having respect to the true value of the lands and tenements with the appurtenances in the above order of court mentioned. To divide the same between the children and representatives of the above mentioned George Shade deceased equally as near as could be estimated. But in case the said lands and tenements would not admit of a division to and among all the children and representatives of the said deceased without prejudice to or _________ the whole. Then to value the same whole and undivided. Who upon their oaths aforesaid respectively do say that the lands and tenements with the appurtenances will not admit of a division to and amongst all the children and representatives of the said deceased without prejudice and _________ with whole and that the find the lands and tenements in the said order of court mentioned undivided to be of the value of nine hundred pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania, subject to the purchase money or residue thereof and with rents due or to become due thereon, No further proceedings to be had in the ___________.

At an orphan court held at York for the County of York on the twenty seventh Day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy nine. Before Richard McCalister, William Scott, Benjamin Pedan, John Herbach, Thomas Fisher, Frederick Eichelberger, Jacob Eichelberger esquires Justices assigned. On motion of Mr. Stevenson, praying a confirmation of the forgoing return by the Sheriff and Jury aforesaid of the valuation of the lands of tenements of the said George Shade deceased. It is ordered by the court, that the said return and valuation be and is hereby confirmed.

Home Page | Email Me | Shade Est/Will | Shade Gen.

JOHANN GEORG SHADE

"Johann George Shade was born in Wiesbaden on the Rhine in 1716, where he grew up and received his education. He could read and write, and he was able to sign his name in german script, and we find it, as such, on all his legal documents and personal papers. By trade; he was a tanner and a leather-goods manufacturer, and we followed this trade as well as farming in America. It is known that he was a relative of Johann Sebastion Shade, but the exact relationship is in doubt. He married Elizabeth _______ about the year 1739, and the couple became the parents fo 3 boys and 3 girls. Their children ranged in age from 26 to 16 years in 1767 when the family arrived in Philadelphia.

It was very early in springtime that the family commenced the trek down the Rhine on their way to Rotterdam, Holland. It was from here that their ship would sail, but the date of its departure was uncertain and very indefinate. The trip downstream was slow and very tiresome. On this trip down the Rhine, as well as in Rotterdam and Cowes, England the family met with many frustrations and no end of delays. However, the good ship "Minerva" with John Spurrier, master, sailed out of Cowes, England in early 1767 and arrived in Philadelphia October 20, of that year, and the family immediately located their new home in York County west of the Susquehanna River. The region bordered upon and, to some extent, it was still a part of the American frontier as it exsisted in 1767. The country was very sparsely settled then and its future was clouded with uncertainties, but the climate and the soil were considered highly adaptable to farming.

The American Revolution lay in the offing and men's minds were concerned with problems and responsibilities that bore down upon them from all sides and these newcomers to Pennsylvania found themselves involved in the trials and emergencies of moment.

Johann Georg located his farm in Warrington Township, York County, and, as planned and equipped, it was the largest so far in the county. The family lived here and prospered until war came in 1776.

The county now mustered and sent several contingents to meet Gen.

Washington in New England. George and David joined the Cumberland County Militia, or "Rangers on the Frontier". They served in the 4th and 5th classes of the 5th Battalion.

In the meantime (1775) Johann Georg died interstate. His death left John with the care and management of the farm and without the nessessary legal procedures available to liquidate the estate among the heirs. His eldest dauhter, Catherine married Frederick Flick and had moved to Antrim Township, Cumberland County (Franklin County after 1784). Susanna married Anthony Shatto and they went away to live in Sherman's valley, Tyrone Township, Cumberland County (Perry County after 1820).

Four years now passed away during which time the heirs continued to meet with frustrations in thei efforts to have the estate divided among them. Finally at its session Feb. 14, 1779, John came before the Orphan's Court with petition setting forth that the petitioner's father had died interstate (sic) almost four years ago leaing to survive him wis widow, Elizabeth, and six children. The court accordingly appointed a jury of twelve men along with the sheriff of York county to review and examine the status of the estate as to the best method of distribution....."

From "Pioneers" by Hoffman

Email Me

SHATTO
SHADE

Subject: [PACUMBER-L] Toboyne Twp, Perry County
Resent-Date: Thu, 25 Nov 1999 20:59:58 -0800 (PST)
Resent-From: PACUMBER-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Thu, 25 Nov 1999 21:00:06 -0800
From: "Diane K. Hettrick" <dhettrick@earthlink.net>
To: PACUMBER-L@rootsweb.com

Ok, John brought me up to speed on the discussion.

Toboyne Township is the westernmost portion of modern day Perry County.

Sherman's Creek runs the length (east-west) so that most of the township is in Sherman's Valley.

Someone local is welcome to correct my information - but I have been told that the valley is still very remote and isolated (and beautiful). There is still only the one road out, to Carlisle, and it is often blocked with snow in the winter. If you look at a physical map of PA, you can see that Perry County, Cumberland and the other nearby counties are all in the mountains - lots of hills, valleys, streams - and a small population, so not many roads. People in Toboyne would have to travel half the county to get to the road to a different county.

My Presbyterian Scotch-Irish families settled for a couple generations in Toboyne - some of them are still there under unknown surnames. Some should still be there named BAXTER and EATON but I'm not finding them. Many of them - HUNTER, KINDLE, NEEPER - moved to Miami County, OH.

Somewhere I have a simple outline map of Perry County which shows the townships - it was in an old issue of the Perry Historians - a "must-do" group if you are researching in Perry County.

Diane K. Hettrick, Seattle
Mailto:dhettrick@earthlink.net

==== PACUMBER Mailing List ====
Have you considered joining the Rootsweb Genealogical Data Cooperative?
http://www.rootsweb.com/rootsweb/how-to-subscribe.html
For us forgetful types there is an on-line credit card option.

Hain

SHADE

HISTORY

of

Perry County, Pennsylvania

Including Descriptions of Indian and Pioneer Life from the Time of Earliest Settlement

Sketches of Its Noted Men and Women and Many Professional Men

By

H. H. HAIN

HARRISBURG, PA.
1922

GC
974.801
P42h

Hain-Moore Company, Publishers
HARRISBURG, PA.

Stephens, who became the father of Alexander Stephens, Vice-President of the Confederacy. That topic is covered by a chapter in this book. Also refer to description of Juniata Township and Old Ferries. James Baskins' descendants conducted ferries in the vicinity until they were replaced with bridges. The old Presbyterian graveyard on the bluff above Duncannon was originally known as Baskins' graveyard, and there sleep these Baskins pioneers. An act of the Pennsylvania Legislature, dated April 4, 1838, provided for the building of the first bridge "at the Juniata's mouth," and named George Stroop, Robert Clark, Amos A. Jones, Thomas Duncan, Jacob Keiser, Wm. Clark, Alex. Branyan, Henry Hackett, James Black, Robert Mitchell, John Wagner, Jacob Shively, Benj. McIntire, Daniel Grove, George Barnett and Fred'k Rinehart, as stockholders.

Above the James Baskins tract was a place known as "Barren Hills," which contained 300 acres, and was taken up by William Baskins in 1766. On Little Juniata Creek was 263 acres taken up by Isaac Jones in 1766. This is the Haas' mill tract. East of it Andrew Berryhill took up 331 acres in 1766. It is named in the warrant "Sherman's Valley." He sold the right and it passed to John Shearman, who is the first man by that name to patent land in the county (November 24, 1781), although the western part of the county was known as "Shearman's Valley" and the creek as "Shearman's Creek" as early as 1750.

In The Cove lands were warranted by Joseph Watkins (1774), Thomas White, James White, Elizabeth Branyan, Alexander Gailey and Israel Jacobs. David and William Ogle warranted 500 acres in 1792. David Stout settled along the river, his warrant being dated March 14, 1755. George Allen resided here before 1762, and from him is derived the names of Allen's Cove and Allen's Island. Allen never warranted the lands, and it is likely that the tract taken up by Thomas Barnett was negotiated for through Allen and was one and the same tract. On June 4, 1762, Thomas Barnett took out a warrant for 317 acres, and resided there until 1787, when he purchased the right of David Mitchell for 418 acres, upon a part of which the county seat is now located. Mr. Barnett had two sons, Frederick and George. His Cove lands he conveyed to his son Frederick, who lived and died there, leaving the property to his descendants, one of whom, Joseph Barnett, long postmaster at Cove, still resides there. Thomas Barnett then lived upon the Bloomfield tract until his death, in 1814, when that property passed to his other son, George Barnett. The island, known as the Wister Island, was a part of his Cove holdings, its acreage being stated as sixty-four. Another early warrantee was Alexander Branyan.

Among other lands warranted were: Samuel Goudy, 215 acres in 1766; Richard Coulter, 217 acres in 1762, later owned by Rev. James Brady; Alexander Rutherford, 300 acres in 1787; Robert Nicholson, 682 acres in 1769; Joseph Kirkpatrick, 100 acres in 1790; Isaac Kirkpatrick, 300 acres in 1814, and Benjamin Abraham, 207 acres on both sides of Sherman's Creek at "the loop," in 1766.

On the Little Juniata Creek, above Duncannon, which is located on the John Brown warrant, was a tract of 263 acres surveyed to Isaac Jones in 1766. His son, Robert Jones, erected a sawmill and a gristmill, whose son, Cadwallader Jones, owned it when the county came into existence. From him it passed to Frederick Albright, who sold it to Jacob Bruner. Mr. Bruner erected a woolen mill with fulling and carding machinery, and did a large manufacturing business in the making of cloth. It later passed to John and Benjamin Shade, Samuel Shull and Samuel Haas, the latter being the last owner to conduct the milling business. Sylvester S. Sheller purchased the property in 1898, and erected a large ice dam in 1900. He

sold the property in 1919
owner.

On an order of survey
located 300 acres of land
Creek. Here Frederick
which he operated for a
who changed it to a gristm
to this day as King's mill.
Philip Cook, whose execu
is now owned by Maria R

H. and E. Mager were
in 1841.

The Goudy location, at
landing of Clark's ferry, d
of 100 acres to Joseph Ki
who accumulated 600 acre
his eight children. Isaac,
Isaac), on May 23, 1814,
those of his father. In
present Carroll Townshi
year, having been an elder
An act of the Pennsylvan
William Beatty to erect a
Juniata River. This isla
above the iron bridge at
21, 1868, annexed Wister
Dauphin County. It lies
allen Station. The first b
Iron Company plant, was

In reference to educat
Township was contained i
the legislature in 1797, an
nor of the State of Pen
house at Petersburg (nov
district then formed. Its
It was built of logs, the s
It was about twenty-five
side and the seats were
Duncannon National Ban
which time a four-room
building, but later was r
Avenue and turned into

Before the public sch
school where the Micher
school at Young's mill,
four miles. Joseph Mc
Methodist church at Yo
1840 and used as a schoo

An early resident of
York County. He had
Catharine (Mrs. Castleb
and Maria (Mrs. Doane

Among the merchants
located at the extreme
in business there and on
County. For years that

, Vice-President
er in this book.
Ferries. James
til they were re-
the bluff above
. and there sleep
egislature, dated
lge "at the Juni-
Amos A. Jones,
, Henry Hackett,
ively, Benj. Mc-
t, as stockholders.
s "Barren Hills,"
Baskins in 1766.
Isaac Jones in
Berryhill took up
an's Valley." He
the first man by
781), although the
s Valley" and the

s (1774), Thomas
Gailey and Israel
s in 1792. David
d March 14, 1755.
derived the names
nted the lands, and
was negotiated for
ne 4, 1762, Thomas
d there until 1787,
acres, upon a part
had two sons, Fred-
son Frederick, who
lants, one of whom,
here. Thomas Bar-
, in 1814, when that
he island, known as
acreage being stated
er Branyan.

, 215 acres in 1766;
Rev. James Brady;
cholson, 682 acres in
irkpatrick, 300 acres
sides of Sherman's

ich is located on the
ed to Isaac Jones in
gristmill, whose son,
into existence. From
Jacob Bruner. Mr.
g machinery, and did
th. It later passed to
nuel Haas, the latter
Sylvester S. Sheller
ice dam in 1900. He

---

sold the property in 1919 to Thomas Mutzabaugh, who is the present owner.

On an order of survey, dated April 27, 1787, Alexander Rutherford located 300 acres of land above the Isaac Jones tract, on Little Juniata Creek. Here Frederick Speck built an oil and fulling mill about 1840, which he operated for a few years. In 1846 it passed to Robert King, who changed it to a gristmill. It passed to William C. King, and is known to this day as King's mill. After passing from the Kings it was sold to Philip Cook, whose executors, in 1884, conveyed it to James Everhart. It is now owned by Maria Rumbaugh.

H. and E. Mager were operating a woolen goods factory in the Cove in 1841.

The Goudy location, at the mouth of Clark's Run, became the western landing of Clark's ferry, described elsewhere in this volume. The warrant of 100 acres to Joseph Kirkpatrick passed from him to his brother Moses, who accumulated 600 acres of land, which, at his death in 1820, passed to his eight children. Isaac, the oldest son (known in later years as Elder Isaac), on May 23, 1814, warranted 300 acres of lands adjoining some of those of his father. In 1876 he was assessed with 476 acres, mostly in present Carroll Township. He died September 8, 1865, in his ninetieth year, having been an elder in the Presbyterian Church for sixty-one years. An act of the Pennsylvania Legislature, dated March 13, 1795, authorized William Beatty to erect a dam from Sheep Island to the west bank of the Juniata River. This island lies in the Juniata River a short distance above the iron bridge at the north end of Duncannon. An act of March 21, 1868, annexed Wister's Island to Penn Township, detaching it from Dauphin County. It lies in the Susquehanna River, almost opposite Covallen Station. The first bridge over Sherman's Creek, near the Duncannon Iron Company plant, was built in 1832.

In reference to education the first record of a schoolhouse in Penn Township was contained in a law regulating election districts, which passed the legislature in 1797, and was signed by Thomas Mifflin, the first governor of the State of Pennsylvania, which declared that the Union schoolhouse at Petersburg (now Duncannon) should be the voting place for the district then formed. Its erection naturally is farther back than that time. It was built of logs, the spaces between the logs being closed with mortar. It was about twenty-five feet square. There was a broad fireplace at one side and the seats were of slabs and without backs. It stood where the Duncannon National Bank now stands. It was in use until about 1845, at which time a four-room building was erected upon the site of the present building, but later was removed to the corner of Ann Street and Church Avenue and turned into tenements, being still used in that capacity.

Before the public school law of 1834 became operative there was a school where the Michener schoolhouse now stands. There was an early school at Young's mill, which was attended by pupils within a radius of four miles. Joseph McIntire was a teacher in that building. The old Methodist church at Young's graveyard, near Duncannon, was bought in 1840 and used as a school building for many years.

An early resident of "The Loop" was David Carnes, who came from York County. He had two sons, David and John, and three daughters, Catharine (Mrs. Castlebury Harris), Hannah (Mrs. Jonathan Michener) and Maria (Mrs. Doane Michener), whose descendants are widely located.

Among the merchants of the end of the century was W. R. Swartz, located at the extreme northern end of what was then Baskinsville, long in business there and once a member of the General Assembly from Perry County. For years that was the only store in the section known as Bas-

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

SHADE

CUMBERLAND COUNTY CHURCH RECORDS, VOL. 3

PENNSYLVANIA

-0-

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Mount Holly Springs Methodist Episcopal Church. History; Marriages, 1869-1924, 1938; Baptisms, 1859-1924; Members and Probationers, including some dates of death, 1861-1924. Prepared by Cumberland County Chapter, D.A.R., 1947. Index.

Mount Holly Springs Evangelical Lutheran Church. History; obituary of Rev. Dolbeer; Marriages, 1873-1948; Baptisms, 1873-1957; Burials, 1874-1954; Members, 1873-1945, 1954. Prepared by Cumberland County Chapter, D.A.R., 1947, [1957]. Index.

Mount Holly Springs Evangelical Mission and Church.

Idaville [Huntington Township, Adams County] Charge: Marriages, 1870-1890, 1894, 1922, 1925, 1931-1955; Baptisms, 1869-1890, 1894, 1896, 1922-1956; Deaths and Removals, 1872-1896; Burials, 1955-1957.

Mount Holly Springs Charge: Marriages, 1899-1932, 1938-1956; Baptisms, 1900-1929, 1932-1957; Deaths and Removals, 1899-1922; Burials, 1955-1957.

New Kingston [Silver Spring Township] Charge: Members, 1872-1898; Marriages, 1872-1899; Baptisms, 1872-1892, 1895-1900. The New Kingston records include the charges of New Salem [Salem Church, South Middleton Township], Middlesex, Letort Spring [Kutz's Church], and Hickorytown [all the last three in Middlesex Township].

Prepared by Cumberland County Chapter, D.A.R, [1957]. Index.

974.801
C91CH
v.3

2200324

MOUNT HOLLY SPRINGS
CUMBERLAND COUNTY
PENNSYLVANIA
CHURCH RECORDS

COMPILED BY

MRS. [illegible] A. [illegible]

MT.HOLLY SPRINGS,PA.

[illegible] OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY,PA.

DEPT.N.S.D.A.R.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE [illegible]

1983 - 1988

CARLISLE,PENNA.

1983

CONTENTS

CHURCH RECORDS

Copied from the original church records and indexed

Mt.Holly Springs,Penna. Methodist Church Records

History	i
Marriages	1
Baptisms	20
Members	53
Index	60

Mt.Holly Springs,Penna. Lutheran Church Records

History	80A
Marriages	81
Baptisms	96
Burials	109
Members	128
Index	164

Mt.Holly Springs,Penna. Evangelical Church Records

Marriages,Idaville Charge	188
Baptisms,Idaville Charge	197
Miscellaneous Data,Idaville Charge	221
Marriages,Mt.Holly Springs	223
Baptisms,Mt.Holly Springs	234
Miscellaneous data,Mt.Holly Springs	260
Members,New Kingston Church Book	262
Marriages,New Kingston Church Book	282
Baptisms,New Kingston Church Book	289
Index to all	313

Copy	1	D.A.R.Library, Washington, D.C.
"	2	Helen I.Harman, Mt.Holly Springs,Pa.
"	3	Amelia S.Givin Library, Mt.Holly Springs
"	4	Hamilton Library,Carlisle,Pa.
"	5	State Library,Harrisburg,Pa.
"	6	Genealogical Society of Penna.Library 1300 Locust St.,Philadelphia,Pa.

Members

SHADE, Mary	M		
ZELL, Peter	M		
ZELL, Mary	M		
MILLER, Jane	S		
DUNLEY, Mamie	M		
PAGE, Annie	S		
RICHWINE, Ellen	M		
EARHART, Jacob	M	1876	
RAHN, Thomas	M		
RAHN, Sallie	S		
RAHN, M. J.	M		
RAHN, Maggie	S	Nov. 1877	
COHILL, Gaines O.	S	1876	
MOORE, Edward	S	"	Moved away 1879
KINTER, Magdalena	S	"	
SHANNON, Robt. A.	M	Jan. 1878	
SHANNON, Mollie	M	Nov. 1877	
SHANNON, Rebecca	S	"	
MEALS, Jacob Benj.	M	"	
MEALS, Sallie A.	M	"	
SHADE, Wm.	S	"	
TAYLOR, Maggie	S	"	
McCOMMONS, Alice	S	"	
SNOVELIN, Sadie	S	"	Withdrew 1879
YOST, Levi	M	"	

Members		
SNYDER, Malinda	M	
YIROST, Mary	M	
SHADE, Mary	W	
SHADE, Wm.	S	
SHADE, Ellie	S	
RAHN, Thomas	M	
RAHN, M. J.	M	
RAHN, Sallie	S	
RAHN, Maggie	S	
RAHN, Rachael	S	
MILLER, Jane	S	
DONLEY, Mamie	M	
RICHWINE, Abraham	M	
RICHWINE, Ellen Died Feb. 21, 1881	M	
RICHWINE, Emma	S	
RICHWINE, Ellie	S	
RICHWINE, Robert	S	
EARNEST, Jacob	M	
WISE, Joseph	M	
WISE, Kate	M	
COHILL, Gaine	S	
COHILL, Marten Trustee, elected, May 2,1880	M	
COHILL, Jennie R.	M	
COHILL, Geo.	S	
KISTER, Magdalena	S	

Members		
SHANNON, Robert N.	M	
SHANNON, Mollie	S	
MEALS, Jacob Benj.	M	
MEALS, Sallie A.	M	
TAYLOR, Maggie	S	
McCommins, Alice	S	
WINTONMAKER, Nancy died 1880	S	
POWLEY, Charlott	S	
McDERMOT, Ellen	M	
SNORES, Amanda	M	
BUMBACH, Amelia	S	
WARD, Ellie	S	
NAILOR, Chas.	M	
NAILOR, Ellie	M	March 1880
KOCH, Wm.	S	
SHERIFF, Geo. B.Mc.	S	
WISE, Louisa	S	
ZUG, Mary A.	M	
SMITH, Robert	S	Moved away
GLASS, Frank	S	"
CAMPHER, John	M	"
CAMPHER, Mrs.	M	"
SHANNON, Oliver	S	
SHANNON, Isabella	S	
SHANNON, Emma	S	

Evangelical Church Records
New Kingstown, Pa.

Members

RICHWINE, Mary	W	
PAGE, Annie	S	
ALBRIGHT, Esther	W	
DUFFEY, Eliza	W	
SNYDER, Mary A.	M	
SNYDER, Malinda	M	
SHADE, Mary	W	
RAHN, Thomas	M	
RAHN, W. J.	M	
RAHN, Sallie	S	
RAHN, Maggie	S	
RAHN, Rachel	S	
RAHN, Thomas	S	
MILLER, Jane	S	
DONLEY, Mamie	M	
RICHWINE, Abraham	W	
EARNEST, Jacob	W	Moved Away
WISE, Joseph	M	
WISE, Kate	M	
COHILL, Martin Moved Away	M	Trustee 3-19-'82
COHILL, Jennie R. By Cert.	M	
COHILL, George By Cert.	S	
SHANNON, Robert M.	M	
MEALS, Jacob B.	M	
MEALS, Sallie A.	M	

Members

TAYLOR, Maggie	S	
McCOMMONS, Alice	S	
POWLEY, Charlott	S	
McDERMOT, Ellen	M	
SWORDS, Amanda	M	
BUMBACH, Amelia	S	
WARD, Ella	S	Moved away
NAILOR, Chas.	M	
NAILOR, Ella	M	
KOCH, William	M	
WISE, Louisa	S	
ZUG, Mary A.	W	
SMITH, Kate	S	
MORRISON, George	S	
GIBB, Sallie	S	
WARNER, Annie	S	
WISE, Jennie	S	
WEIGEL, Chas.	S	Moved Away
HARLOW, Ida	S	
COHILL, Alice	M	
ZEIGLER, Mrs.	M	
GENSLER, Maggie B.	M	
BARR, Florence	S	
SWAILS, Mary	S	
WOLF, Horace	S	Oct.19,1881

Members

MOHLER, John S Oct.19,1881

DONLEY, Ida M. S "

YETZ, Rachel M. W "

STILL, Lizzie S "

FENNER, Catharine M "

NAYLOR, Adda

SECHRIST, Rev. J. H.

SECHRIST, Della J.

DANNER N.R.

DANNER N.R.

MOHLER, Enola H. N.R.

KOCH, Emma N.R.

HAYCOCK, Mary N.R.

DUFFY, Della N.R.

BENNET, Mary N.R.

McELWEE, Carrie

ASPER, Esther M

HOOVER, D. T. M
Died July 24, 188(1886)
HOOVER, Sallie M

MULLIN, George M
Withdrew with Cert 3-19-84
MULLIN, Sallie M "

MULLIN, Hoppie S
Withdrew with Cert 2-19-84
HOOVER, William M. M

HOOVER, Sallie M

STRICKLER, William W
Withdrawn

Members

ALLEN, Barbara M

ALLEN, Rebecca S Died 1884

ALLEN, Susan S

ALLEN, Lizzie S *12-18-1885

JACOBS, Mary W Withdrawn

JACOBS, Lizzie S

BURKHOLDER, Charles M

BURKHOLDER, Sallie M

SAYLOR, Sarah W Moved away

BRIM, Mary M Withdrawn

RICHWINE, Mary M

PAGE, Annie S

ALBRIGHT, Esther W

DUFFY, Eliza W

SNYDER, Mary A. S

SNYDER, Malinda M Died Mar. 1885

SHADE, Mary W Moved away

RAHN, Thomas M

RAHN, W. J. M

RAHN, Sally M Withdrawn

RAHN, Maggie S

RAHN, Rachel S

RAHN, Thomas S Moved away

MILLER, Jane S

DONNELLY, Mamie M Withdrawn

SHADE

BIOGRAPHICAL ANNALS

OF

CUMBERLAND COUNTY,

PENNSYLVANIA

CONTAINING

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF PROMINENT AND REPRESENTATIVE
CITIZENS AND OF MANY OF THE EARLY
SETTLED FAMILIES.

ILLUSTRATED

CHICAGO:
THE GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO.
1905.

arine, Joseph, Phoebe, Moses, Henry and Eliza. This generation also all grew to maturity and, with a single exception, remained in the county of their birth, and they and their descendants form a very respectable and influential element in the social and business activities of the section. John Wetzel died on May 26, 1842; his wife died Oct. 5, 1881, and both are buried at Carlisle Springs.

George Wetzel, the first child of John and Catharine (Wise) Wetzel, was born Dec. 25, 1826, in North Middleton township, on the farm long owned by the late Capt. George Braught. His parents lived on several different properties in that vicinity until in the spring of 1832, when they moved to the George Wise farm, and there engaged at farming for a period of eleven years. The father dying when the boy George was only a little over fifteen years of age, and there being ten other children still younger, it became necessary that they be early taught to be self-supporting. Accordingly George was apprenticed to the wagonmaking trade in Carlisle with Charles Pfleager, who by marriage was a cousin of the boy's father. He entered upon his apprenticeship early in the month of March, 1845. Three weeks afterward the Carlisle courthouse and town hall were burned, and the young man, witnessing their destruction, was so worked up by the excitement of the occasion that he soon thereafter joined the Union Fire Company, and has been a faithful and enthusiastic fireman through all his long lifetime. There was much doing at wagonmaking in those days, and upon completing his trade he built himself a shop and began business on his own account. Being a good mechanic he commanded a patronage which afforded steady employment both for himself and for a force of journeymen and apprentices. In 1866 he quit wagonmaking to engage in the hotel business. He kept the well-known "Pennsylvania House" for two years and afterward the "Franklin House" for six years. Being an ardent Democrat and an influential party worker he in 1861 was elected to the borough council, and in 1869 was elected county treasurer, which was then a two-year office. Afterward, when Carlisle was passing through a reign of terror from firebugs and other lawless characters, he served a term as town constable, and the courage and fidelity with which he performed the trying duties of that position were highly commended. In 1846 he joined the Washington Artillery, one of Carlisle's famous military companies, of which he was a member for seven years. In September, 1862, when the Confederates crossed the Potomac and threatened to advance still farther northward, he enlisted in the State militia under Capt. Ephraim Cornman, Col. Henry McCormick, and during the emergency did military service on the borders of Maryland. In religion, he followed the example of his ancestry and early united with the Reformed Church of Carlisle, sang in its choir, served as deacon and trustee and was otherwise prominent in promoting its interests. Since he has retired from the active duties of life he lives in the pleasant home of his daughter, Mrs. H. G. Rinehart, on North Bedford street, Carlisle, where, with faculties unimpaired, he continues to take a lively interest in the affairs of the day and composedly awaits the future.

On June 28, 1849, George Wetzel was married to Sarah Ellen Shade, Rev. A. H. Kremer, pastor of the Reformed Church of Carlisle, performing the ceremony. Sarah Ellen Shade was a daughter of John and Susan Shade. John Shade, her father, was a carpenter and builder, long of Carlisle, but

formerly of Perry county and a descendant of a Revolutionary ancestor. George and Sarah Ellen (Shade) Wetzel had the following children: John W., Charles Henry, Catharine, Sarah Adelia, Rebecca Florence, Mary Elizabeth, George B. McClellan, Annie Matilda, Ida May and Frank William Dale.

John Wise Wetzel, the eldest of these ten children, and the especial subject of this sketch, was born in Carlisle April 20, 1850. In his boyhood he attended the public schools of Carlisle, and then, after preparing under Prof. David Sterrett, entered Dickinson College, from which institution he graduated in 1874. While in college he read law with C. E. Maglaughlin, Esq., and was admitted to the Bar of Cumberland county in April, 1874, two months betore his graduation. He then entered upon the practice of his profession in the town of Carlisle and has steadily and assiduously pursued it ever since. He has made good progress and ranks high as a lawyer and counselor, both in the courts of his own and those of adjoining counties. He is extensively employed by leading corporations, being attorney for the Philadelphia & Reading Railroad Company, the Crescent Pipe Line, the Lindner Shoe Company, the Carlisle Carpet Mills, the Letort Carpet Company, the Letort Axle Works, the Carlisle Chain Works, and others that might be mentioned. He is a member of the Cumberland County Bar Association, also of the Pennsylvania State Bar Association, and for many years has been secretary of the committee on Admissions to the State Bar Association. He is one of the incorporators of the Dickinson School of Law at Carlisle, and since 1884 has been a trustee of Franklin and Marshall College, at Lancaster City. He works hard, gives prompt attention to business, is liberal and progressive in all things and an influential factor in the social and material development of his town and county. He is one of the incorporators of the Merchants National Bank of Carlisle, and since 1893 president of its board of directors. He gives studious and careful attention to the finances of his section of the country and is a member of the Pennsylvania State Bankers' Association. He aids in establishing and promoting business enterprises, and was for a number of years a director of the Carlisle Gas & Water Company, is now a member of the Beetem Lumber & Manufacturing Company, and president of the Big Spring Turnpike Company.

Like nearly all of his large family Mr. Wetzel, in politics, is a Democrat, and before his law business absorbed so much of his time and attention was very active and prominent in party management. In 1876 he was a delegate to the Democratic State Convention and again in 1890. In 1880 he was elected District Attorney of Cumberland county by an unusually large majority, and in 1882, in an exciting and memorable campaign, was chairman of the Democratic executive committee. Fraternally, he is a member of the order of Knights of Pythias, also of the Cumberland Star Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, in which he is a past master.

On Sept. 3, 1872, John W. Wetzel was married to Miss Lizzie Wolf, youngest daughter of John and Elizabeth Wolf, of Carlisle. Both are members of the Reformed Church of Carlisle, in which Mr. Wetzel has been a deacon and is now an elder. To John W. and Lizzie (Wolf) Wetzel one child has been born, a son named George Frank Wetzel, who is a graduate of

SHADE
SHATTLE?

CUMBERLAND
COUNTY
MILITIA
ROLLS
1792-1794

974.801
C91CUM

Reprinted by
SOUTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGICAL SERVICES
PO Box 253, Laughlintown, Pennsylvania 15655
Pennsylvania's Oldest Genealogical Publishing Company

A RETURN OF THE FIELD OFFICERS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA AGREEABLE TO THEIR RANK DRAWN JULY 28th, 1792.

Rank.	Lieutenant Colonels.	Majors.
Battalion 1st,	John Wray,	James Lamberton.
Battalion 2nd,	David Mitchell,	Sebastian Shade.
Battalion 3rd,	Enoch Anderson,	William Linn.
Battalion 4th,	John McDannel,	John Walker.
Battalion 5th,	Joseph Crawford,	Jerman Jacobs.
Battalion 6th,	Robert Culbertson,	William McFarlane.

The Above Return is Just and agreeable to their Rank.
JNO. ALEXANDER, Lieut. C. County.

A RETURN OF THE FIELD AND OTHER COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE FIRST BATTALION OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA.

Field Officers.
Lieutenant Colonel.
John Wray.
Major.
James Lamberton.

Rank.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.
Co. 1st,	David Lamb,	Samuel Harper,	Charles Gregg.
Co. 2nd,	John Webber,	Samuel Gray,	Jacob Eiler.
Co. 3rd,	Nathaniel Wilson,	William McClurg,	David Semple.
Co. 4th,	Robert Huston,	Adam Cope,	John Smith.
Co. 5th,	James Smith,	Walter Denny,	Thomas Ritchie.
Co. 6th,	Joseph Young,	John Underwood,	Matthew Allison.
Co. 7th,*			
Co. 8th,	Joseph Steel,	Adam Logue,	George Wise.

---

*This company did not Ellect agreeable to the first advertisements, they were notified a second time to Ellect company officers but no returns can be obtained.

Examined.

The Above is an Exact Copy of the Original Return remaining in my hand.

Given under my hand this 4th Day of October A. D. 1792.

JOHN ALEXANDER, Lieut. Colonel.

A RETURN OF THE FIELD AND OTHER COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA.

Field Officers.

Lieutenant Colonel.
David Mitchell

Major.
Sebastian Shade.

Light Infantry.

Captain.
James McNamarah.

1st Lieutenant.
William Robinson.

2nd Lieutenant.
John McNaughton.

Rank.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.
Co. 1st,	Frederick Rinehart,	John Wagoner,	John Long.
Co. 2nd,	George Fitterman,	John Maginnis,	Alexander Thompson
Co. 3rd,	Patrick McNaughton	Isaac Jones,	James Goudy.
Co. 4th,	Joshua North,	Joseph Woods,	Andrew Bird.
Co. 5th,	Samuel Smiley,	Alexander Smith,	William Reed.
Co. 6th,	Andrew Beatty,	William English,	Michael Marshall.
Co. 7th,	William Graham,	Hugh Gormly,	George Monroe.
Co. 8th,	John Murphey,	James Wallace,	Thomas Fleming.

Examined.

The Above is an Exact Copy of the Original Return remaining in my hands.

Given under my hand this 29th day of Septr. A. D. 1792.

JNO. ALEXANDER, Lieut. C. County.

A RETURN OF THE FIELD AND OTHER COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE THIRD BATTALION OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA.

Field Officers.

Lieutenant Colonel.
Enoch Anderson.

Major.
William Linn.

Light Infantry.

Captain.
Robert Simmison.

1st Lieutenant.
Thomas McLure.

2nd Lieutenant.
John McCord.

Ensign.

(not agreeable to law.)
James Hacket.

Rank.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.
Co. 1st,	Samuel Fisher,	Robert Stewart,	George Painter.
Co. 2nd,	Robert Cree,	Michael Murray,	Adam Lightner.
Co. 3rd,	Samuel Reed,	David Reed,	Alexander Morrow.
Co. 4th,	Joseph McCord,	Stephen Cisney,	William Wallace.
Co. 5th,	Charles Elliott,	John Linn,	John Rankin.
Co. 6th,	James Morrison,	Halbert Morrow,	James Blaine.
Co. 7th,	George Robinson,	John Urie,	Robert Hacket.
Co. 8th,	Samuel Goudy,	David Beard,	John Ross.

The Above is an Exact Copy of the Original Return remaining in my hands. Given under my hand this 28th Day of September A. D. 1792.

JNO. ALEXANDER, Lieut. C. County.

Examined.
J. Trimble.

A TRUE AND EXACT LIST OF THE NAMES AND SIRNAMES OF EACH AND EVERY FREE ABLE BODIED WHITE MALE CITIZEN OF THE AGE OF EIGHTEEN YEARS AND UNDER THE AGE OF FORTY FIVE YEARS INHABITING AND RESIDING WITHIN THE BOUNDS OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA.

No.	Names.
1.	Frederick Rinehart.
2.	John Waggoner.
3.	John Longingsigh.
4.	Henry Wagoner.
5.	John Jones.
6.	William Everly.
7.	Nicholas Festler.
8.	Zacharia Spangle.
9.	John Gansee.
10.	Benjamin Gansee.
11.	Adam Witt.
12.	Henry Shoeman.
13.	John Stayley.
14.	Jacob Stayley.
15.	David Darkson.
16.	John Beashoar.
17.	Michael Wagoner.
18.	Henry Wagoner.
19.	Jacob Wagoner.
20.	Samuel Kepner.
21.	Henry Barnes.
22.	John Bunn.
23.	Adam Witt.
24.	Abraham Sifer.
25.	Martin Shaneholster.
26.	Jacob Long.
27.	Peter Kaufman.
28.	George Rudy.
29.	David Pfoutts.
30.	George Pfouts.
31.	David Bole.
32.	Christopher Ulsh.
33.	Henry Smith.
34.	Michael Pfouts.
35.	Ludwig German.
36.	John Wealer.
37.	Leonard Kline.
38.	Robert McCarty.
39.	Jesse Yoakman.
40.	David Silks.
41.	John Huggins.
42.	Jacob Huggins.
43.	Henry Moyers.
44.	Michael Sadle Bridle.
45.	Martin Boor.
46.	John Ditterline.
47.	Daniel Hesty.
48.	Michael Boor.
49.	Wm. McComb.
50.	Jacob Kline.
51.	John Carlisle.
52.	Frederick Vant.
53.	Christian Stayley.
54.	Daniel Miers.
55.	Jacob Frank.
56.	Daniel Frank.
57.	Ephraim Williams.
58.	Abraham Worley.
59.	Lidge McKighen.
60.	Wm. Fetterman.
61.	James Fetterman.
62.	Wm. Fowler.
63.	John Vincamp.
64.	Samuel Martin.
65.	James Smith.
66.	Robert Stogton.
67	John Ashleman.
68.	Isaac Swails.
69.	John Walker.
70.	Benjamin Walters.
71.	Paul Steel.
72.	James Parson.
73.	Samuel Hunter.
74.	Christopher Shade.
75.	Andrew Maxwell.
76.	Daniel Worldly.
77.	Richard Cochran.
78.	John Goardan.
79.	James Moody.
80.	Robert Buchanan.
81.	David Steell.
82.	Andrew McIlwain.
83.	Steven Ellis.
84.	Philip Lydick.
85.	Peter Lydick.
86.	Daniel Lydick.
87.	John Lydick.
88.	Adam Lydick.
89.	Richard Hall.
90.	Thomas Loudan.
91.	Henry Gray
92.	John Snyder.
93.	David Dackard.
94.	Daniel McKinsey.
95.	Samuel Campbell.
96.	Charles Stevenson.
97.	Robert Coleman.
98.	James Coleman.
99.	Joseph Peu.
100.	Christopher Cider.
101.	John Simpson.
102.	Archibald Montgomery.
103.	James Smith.
104.	Wartant Blunters.
105.	James Brewis.
106.	John Craig.
107.	John Albright.
108.	James Waters.
109.	George Fitterman.
110.	John McGinnis.
111.	Alexr. Thompson.
112.	Sebastian Shade.
113.	Thomas Huling.
114.	Michael McGeon.
115.	Patrick McNaughton.
116.	Isaac Jones.
117.	James Gowdy.
118.	John Holland.
119.	John Chisolm.
120.	James Stafford.
121.	Philip Switzer.
122.	Pere Frazer.
123.	Christian Miller.
124.	Daniel Clark.
125.	John Cleark.
126.	Wm. Beatty.
127.	Benjamin Cleark.
128.	Mitchel Baskins.
129.	James Martin.
130.	James Willis.
131.	Wm. Bone.
132.	John Reed.
133.	John McNaughton.
134.	James Hacket.
135.	Wm. McKoy.
136.	Samuel McKehas.
137.	Wm. Cook.
138.	Peter Hakings.
139.	Thos. Baskins.
140.	John Scott.
141.	John Thompson.
142.	Wm. Galbreath.
143.	John Elliot.
144.	Isaac Atkinson.
145.	James Dougherty.
146.	John Martin.
147.	Lambert Knowl.
148.	Sebastian Rodes.
149.	Frederick Watts, Jun.
150.	John Woodburn.
151.	Elijah Galbreath.
152.	Alexander Miller.
153.	Andrew Heite.
154.	John Huston.

No. Names.
155. Alexr. Huston.
156. Abraham Murray.
157. Francis Murray.
158. Wm. Linton.
159. James Butler.
160. James Kairns.
161. Jacob Mills.
162. Cornelius Atkinson.
163. Joshua North.
164. Joseph Woods.
165. Andrew Burd.
166. Caleb Griffy.
167. Adam Rewbert.
168. Wm. North.
169. Joseph Hamilton.
170. John Shewman.
171. Adam Shewman.
172. Barney Rewdy.
173. Job Harvey.
174. Benjamin Harvey.
175. Philip Hoffman.
176. John Swesey, Sen.
177. John Swesey, Jun.
178. Thomas Swesey.
179. Thomas Nowls.
180. Jacob Michael.
181. John Akins.
182. Reinhard Irvine.
183. John Moyars.
184. John Scottt.
185. Frederick Harton.
186. James Crocket.
187. Wm. Crocket.
188. John Shade.
189. Samuel Moyars.
190. Nicholas Moyars.
191. David Orner.
192. Adam Henry.
193. Michael Holman.
194. Benjamin Bomberger.
195. Jos. Harter.
196. Jacob Coffman.
197. Wm. Golaker.

No. Names.
198. John Beaty.
199. Andrew Long.
200. Thomas Look.
201. John Look.
202. Wm. Mays.
203. John Rector.
204. Samuel Duvall.
205. James Akens.
206. John Sterret.
207. Alexander Gailey.
208. Alexander Shorts.
209. Andrew Gailey.
210. Brise Smith.
211. John Smith.
212. Andrew Kyser.
213. Robert Dunbar.
214. Joseph Jones.
215. John Stuart.
216. James Eckles.
217. John McClintus.
218. Samuel Eckles.
219. John Swichlam.
220. Benjamin Jones.
221. Michael Deleney.
222. Samuel Funk.
223. George Sheaffer.
224. Robert Lacky.
225. Gowdey Boyd.
226. Mathias Harter.
227. John Boyd.
228. John Clouse.
229. George Clouse.
230. Jacob Musser.
231. Andw. Reed.
232. John White.
233. Thomas White
234. James White.
235. Edward Good.
236. Wm. Gloover.
237. Samuel Elliot.
238. James White.
239. Wm. James.
240. Thomas James.

No. Names.
241. Adam Cowhock.
242. John Cowhock.
243. Stephen Calvin.
244. James Maxwell.
245. Mathias Kepshear.
246. Daniel Kepshear.
247. John Fry.
248. Charles Cain.
249. Samuel Gray.
250. David Ogle.
251. Wm. Ogle.
252. Wm. Finton.
253. Frederick Barnes.
254. Wm. Henry.
255. Frederick Kepshear.
256. Jacob Rineheart.
257. Henry Brannon.
258. Frederick Myer.
259. Thomas Eckles.
260. James McGuffin.
261. Anthony McGarvy.
262. Robert Wallace.
263. Michel Smith.
264. Benjamin Leas.
265. Henry Troup.
266. Mathias Grassel.
267. John Falkenburgh.
268. Joseph Falkenburgh.
269. Thomas Jones.
270. John Jones.
271. Philip Creek.
272. Peter Yeoger.
273. Peter Hikess.
274. Daniel Lowbaugh.
275. John Grass.
276. Henry Flora.
277. Paul Reder.
278. John Reder.
279. Henry Reder.
280. David English.
281. Jacob Marks.
282. Peter Cough.
283. John Tate.

No. Names.
284. Peter Saling.
285.
286.
287.
288.
289. James Heart.
290. Henry Arnold.
291. Wm. Cairns.
292. Meredith Darlington.
293. John Darlington.
294. Wm. Irvine.
295. Wm. Powers.
296. Alexander Powers.
297. John Powers.
298. Michael Marshall.
299. Joseph Marshall.
300. Casper Loopher.
301. Jacob Loopher.
302. Samuel Smiley.
303. Alexr. Smith.
304. Wm. Reed.
305. John Loopher.
306. Samuel Postlethwait.
307. John Waters.
308. John Beatty.
309. Francis McClown.
310. Joseph Brothers.
311. Malachi Smith.
312. *John Louden.
313. James Dougherty.
314. Wm. Watson.
315. Wm. Vancamp.
316. Jesse Bruce.
317. Wm. Atkinson.
318. Wm. Miller.
319. *Wm. Louden.
320. John Bower.
321. Robert Simpkins.
322. James Powers.
323. James Beatty.
324. Robert Beatty.
325. Wm. Anderson.
326. John Butler.

A TRUE AND EXACT LIST OF THE NAMES AND SIRNAMES OF EACH AND EVERY FREE ABLE BODIED WHITE MALE CITIZEN OF THE AGE OF EIGHTEEN YEARS AND UNDER THE AGE OF FORTY FIVE YEARS INHABITING AND RESIDING WITHIN THE BOUNDS OF THE THIRD BATTALION OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA.

No.	Names.
1.	Samuel Fisher.
2.	Robert Stuart.
3.	George Painter.
4.	John Foster.
5.	Samuel Jones.
6.	Anthony Shattle.
7.	Wm. Spotwood.
8.	Hugh Gilmore.
9.	James McCord.
10.	George Gibson.
11.	Andrew Kelly.
12.	Benj'n Cunningham.
13.	John Nelson.
14.	Even Minshall.
15.	Philip Stumbough.
16.	John Titsell.
17.	James McClure.
18.	Wm. Douglass.
19.	Christian Gumber.
20.	Everheart Lotmare.
21.	Abraham Kisler.
22.	John Thompson.
23.	James Orr.
24.	John McClure.
25.	Wilson McClure.
26.	David McClure.
27.	Joseph Cunningham.
28.	John Wrastler.
29.	Nicholas Shearer.
30.	Joseph Oyl.
31.	Michael Kinslow.
32.	Daniel Bower.
33.	Francis Gibson.
34.	Jacob Sollinbarger.
35.	George Holter.
36.	John Holter.
37.	James Smith.
38.	Neal McClean.
39.	Wm. McClean.
40.	Robert Simeson.
41.	John Sanderson.
42.	John Reed.
43.	Samuel Nowel.
44.	Thomas Kinslow.
45.	Abraham Smith.
46.	Adam Fry.
47.	John Evins.
48.	John Garland.
49.	Jacob Bailer.
50.	Wm. Irvine.
51.	Michael Censer.
52.	John Reinard.
53.	Michael Buoy.
54.	Henry Lackey.
55.	Roy Freazer.
56.	Barack Stridor.
57.	Henry Flick.
58.	Samuel Thompson.
59.	Robert Cree.
60.	Michael Murray.
61.	Adam Lightner.
62.	Daniel McKee.
63.	James Barron.
64.	Nicholas Bower.
65.	Wm. Patterson.
66.	Mathias Lightner.
67.	Wm. Murray.
68.	Benj'n Ruggles.
69.	Ludowick Lightner.
70.	Wm. Jones.
71.	Thos. Murray.
72.	Wm. Ruggles, Jun.
73.	Samuel Scott.
74.	And'w McCurdy.
75.	Adam Hays, Jun'r.
76.	Michael Lightner.
77.	John Shaver.
78.	Wm. Kennedy.
79.	Wm. Sterling.
81.	Wm. Douglass.
82.	James Bell.
83.	Wm. Henderson.
84.	James Stone.
85.	Frederick Bayler.
86.	Robert Rettles.
87.	James Dunbar.
86.	Robert Dunbar.
87.	Thomas Winthrop.
88.	John Mitten.
89.	Samuel Barnhizel.
90.	James Hacket.
91.	Charles Martin.
92.	George Hemmer.
93.	George Emrick.
94.	Charles McKay.
95.	Alex'r Sanderson.
96.	Robert Sanderson.
97.	Wm. Thompson.
98.	Josiah Roddy.
99.	James Stuart.
100.	Sam' Bell.
101.	Wm. McClure.
102.	John Welsh.
103.	George Patterson.
104.	Henry Landis.
105.	Stephen Rhine.
106.	John Scott.
107.	Wm. Mitten.
108.	John Patterson.
109.	John Adair.
110.	John Dunbar, Jun.
111.	Peter Jacobs.
112.	Peter Rice.
113.	James Welch.
114.	John Stone.
115.	Andrew Stone.
116.	Peter Stone.
117.	Danie McCarty.
118.	Jacob Barnhizel.
119.	Adam Banrhizel.
120.	Frederick Croopaugh.
121.	John Barnhizel.
122.	Samuel Reed.
123.	David Reed.
124.	Alex'r Morrow.
125.	Allen Culbertson.
126.	Francis Culbertson.
127.	Robert McFate.
128.	Matthew Brown.
129.	Wm. Brown.
130.	John Morrow.
131.	Wm. McGuire.
132.	James Johnstone.
133.	Hugh McClintock.
134.	Daniel McClintock.
135.	Nathen Talbert.
136.	John Thompson.
137.	George Walker.
138.	James Ramsey.
139.	Joshua McCracken.
140.	James Morrow.
141.	George Gartly.
142.	Daniel Smith.
143.	James Blain.
144.	Robert Purdy.
145.	James Watt.
146.	James Adams.
147.	James Johnston.
148.	John Cord.
149.	William Brown.
150.	Johnston Kennedy.
151.	Archibald Watt.
152.	John Hindman.
153.	John Patchell.

Subject: [SHADE-L] Fw: Shade - PA (Second try)
Resent-Date: Sat, 2 Jan 1999 11:03:10 -0800 (PST)
Resent-From: SHADE-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Sat, 2 Jan 1999 14:10:15 -0800
From: "carolyn shearer" <awscks@gateway.net>
Reply-To: SHADE-L@rootsweb.com
To: SHADE-L@rootsweb.com

The first try to send this was such a mess! Here is a second try -hopefully in an easier to read format.

Shade family in PA from CDs # 130, 166 and 209. This was done originally in Word 97 so it looks rather strange here. If anyone wants it in the original format, email me personally and I will send it to you direct.
Carolyn

"Church Records: Selected Areas of PA, 1600s-1800s" CD Rom #166

Berks County

Records of John Casper Stoever: (filed under Berks County in records)

Maria Susanna of Albrecht Strauss, b. October 5, 1753; bapt. October 21, 1753. Sponsors: Andreas Shade and Maria Susanna Haag.

Catarina Barbara of John George Schade, b. February 2, 1746; bapt. March 16, 1746. Sponsors: John George Meyer and Catarina Gotteskind.

John Jacob of Andreas Schadt, b. May, 1755; bapt. June 1, 1755. Sponsors: Jacob Gicker and wife Maria Catarina.

Maria Catarina of Andreas Schadt, b. June 11, 1756; bapt. July 27, 1756. Sponsors: Maria Catarina Philbert and Jacob Strauss.

Samuel of Andreas Schadt, b. March 22, 1758; bapt. April 2, 1758. Sponsors: Samuel Philbert and wife Susanna.

Anna Elisabetha of Andreas Schadt, b. September 16, 1759; bapt. September 23, 1759. Sponsors: John Albert and Anna Elisabetha Philbert.

John Michael of Andreas Schadt, b. May 10, 1761; bapt. May 24, 1761. Sponsors: John Michael Kehl and wife Catarina.

Maria Susanna of Andreas Schadt, b. November 29, 1762; bapt. December 19, 1762. Sponsors: Samuel Filbert and wife Susanna.

Andreas of Andreas Schadt, b. November 8, 1764; bapt. December 2, 1764. Sponsors: Balthasar Unbehagen and wife.

Atolheo Lutheran, Berks County

Michael of Michael Brücker [Brucker] and Barbara, b. December 26, 1784; bapt. March 27, 1785. Sponsors: Michael Schädt [Schadt] and Margreth Kämba [Kamba]

Jacob of Jacob Wirtz and Elisabeth, b. September 6, 1787; bapt. November 11, 1787. Sponsors: Andreas Schadt, single.

Johannes of Michal Schedt and Elisabeth, b. November 1, 1787(?); bapt. November 11, 1787. Sponsors: Gottfr. Röhrer [Rohrer] and Magdalena.

Johan Georg of Willhelm Gaucker and Margaretha, b. March 25, 1789; bapt. May 21, 1789. Sponsors: Johann Adam Schadt and Justina.

Salme of Carl Schräffler [Schraffler] and Magdalena, b. May 12, 1793; bapt. July 28, 1793. Sponsors: Andereas Schadt and Elisabeth.

Jacob of Christian Schädt [Schadt], April 8, 1794. Sponsors: Daniel Riegel.

Maria Elis. of Christian Schädt [Schadt], b. June 28, 1795; bapt.

July 12, 1795. Sponsors: Catharina Reigel(sin).

Johannes of Nickolaus Riegel and Cath, b. June 30, 1795; bapt. November 29, 1795. Sponsors: Christian Schädt [Schadt] and Cath.

Joseph of Philip Kempf and Catharine, b. July 26, 1797; bapt. September 17, 1797. Sponsors: Adam Schade and Justina.

Christ Church on Bieber Creek, Berks County

Heinrich Bachman of Christian Bachman and Christina, born March 7, 1762, bapt. April 8. Sponsors: Christian Scheus (Schaed) and wife.

Host Church, Berks County,

Catharina of Johannes Därr [Darr] and Catharina, b. January 26, 1795; bapt. March 15. Sponsors: Daniel Schäd [Schad] and wife.

Old North Kill or Friedens Union, Berks County

Joh. Jacob, son of Andreas Shade and Elisabeth, born January 31, 1789, bapt. March 21, 1789. Sponsors: Jacob Wirz and Elisabeth.

John Michael, son of Michael Schade and Elisabeth, born November 5, 1793, bapt. January 22, 1794. Sponsors: Thomas Lange and Magdalena.

Johan Adam, son of Christian Schäde [Schade] and Catharina, born September 27, 1796, bapt. November 4, 1796. Sponsors: Michael Schäde [Schade] and Elisabeth.

Elisabeth, daughter of Michael Schade and Elisabeth, born December 27, 1796, bapt. March 26, 1797. Sponsors: Samuel Schade and Catharine.

Joh. Jacob, son of Michael Schade and Elisabeth, born September 6, 1799, bapt. October 6, 1799. Sponsors: Christian Schade and Catharina.

----, child of Christian Schade and Catharina, born May 14, 1800, bapt. August 10, 1800. Sponsors: Paul Laengel and Anna Maria Rigelsen.

Oley Hill Berks County,

Christopher Schad, single, a Lutheran, son of Christopher Schad and wife Catharine from the Darmstädt [Darmstadt] district, married Margaretha Steinbach, daughter of Jacob Steinbach. [no date given, but falls with others in 1755]

Schwartzwald Reformed, Berks County

Johannes Schaed son of Stopfel and --, b. August 4, 1789, bapt. September 13, 1789. Sponsors: Johannes Mueller and Hannah Lies.

Isaac Wagener son of Johannes and --, b. November 13, 1790, bapt. June 13, 1791. Sponsor: Stopfel Schaed.

Samuel Schäd [Schad] son of Philip, b. August 26, 1799, bapt. October 21, 1799. Sponsors: Michael Fichthorn and wife Catharina

Elisabetha daughter of Friederich Bingeman, b. March 11, 1800, bapt. April 17 (1801). Sponsors: Christopher Schäd [Schad] and wife Maria Elisabetha.

Died 1788: January 3 - Christopher Schäd's [Schad's] wife, b. September 17, 1757.

Died 1788: January 15 - Christopher Schäd's [Schad's] daughter, b. October 8,

1786.

Died 1791: February 7 - Christopher Schäd's [Schad's] wife, b. January 19, 1718.

Died 1794: July 17 - Christopher Schäd's [Schad's] son, b. January 4, 1784.

Tulpehocken - Jefferson Twp, Berks County

Catharine Barbara of John Geo. Schade or Schader and wife, b. February 2, 1746; bapt. March 16, 1746. Sponsors: George Mayer and Cath. Gotteskind.

Zion or Spiess' Reformed Church Berks County,

Christopher Schäd [Schad] son of Christopher and --, b. January 4, 1784, bapt. April 18, --. Sponsors: Christopher Schäd [Schad] and Margaret.

John Borns son of Birsch and --, b. October 29, 1785, bapt. November 20, --. Sponsors: Christopher Schäd [Schad] and wife Elisabeth.

Eva Elisabeth Schäd [Schad] daughter of Christopher and --, b. October 8, 1786, bapt. January 28, 1787. Sponsors: Elias Wagener and wife Eva Elisabeth.

Elisabeth Wagner daughter of Elias and --, b. May 14, 1787, bapt. June 17, --. Sponsors: Christopher Schäd [Schad] and wife Elisabeth

John Cron son of Lorenz and --, b. January 1, 1790, bapt. May 13, 1790. Sponsors: Christopher Schäd [Schad] and wife Elisabeth.

~~~~~~

Dauphin County

Zion or Klinger's Dauphin County,
~~~~~~

Elisabeth of Casper Emrich and wife, Christina, b. Sep 9; bapt. Oct 29, 1797. Spon: And. Schäd [Schad] and wife, Elisabeth.

~~~~~~

Lancaster County

First Reformed, Lancaster,

George Schaed m. Catharine Millmann on November 25, 1755

Maria of Thomas Schad and Catharine, b. May 16, 1792, bapt. June 10, 1792. Spon: Philip Jung and Catharine.

Thomas of Henry Wilhelm and Elizabeth, b. January 25, 1795, bapt. April 6, 1795. Spon: Thomas Schade and Catharine.

Anna Catharine of Henry Guthard and Catharine, b. February 23, 1796, bapt. March 28, 1796. Spon: Thos. Schade and Catharine.

Catharine of Henry Wilhelm and Elizabeth, b. October 8, 1796, bapt. October 30, 1796. Spon: Thomas Schade and Catharine.

Catharine of Jonas Eckert and Catharine, b. May 12, 1799, bapt. May 19, 1799. Spon: Thomas Schade and Catharine.

Little Cocalico (Swamp) Church Lancaster County,

Jacob of Philip Schad and Elizabeth, b. December 29, 1799, bapt. May 4, 1800. Spon: Jacob Schad.

Reiher's Reformed Lancaster County,

John of Henry Hauser and Maria Margaret, b. March 10, 1767, bapt. March 22. Spon: John Schad and wife Anna Maria.

~~~~~~

Lebanon County

Quitophilla (Hill) Church Lebanon County,

David Schad, b. ----, 1777; bapt. and confirmed. Married Magdalene Hauer, had 10 children. Buried Nov 11, 1836. Aged 59 yrs.

Zion Evangelical Lutheran, Jonestown Lebanon County,

Johann Michael of Georg Brost and Elisabeth, b. Jun 10, 1791; bapt. Jul 17, 1791. Spon: Michael Schädt [Schadt]

Michel of Michel Schäd [Schad] and Catharina, b. Aug 6, 1794; bapt. Sep 21, 1794. Spon: Valentin Schaufler and Magdalena.

Michel of Johannes Stähly [Stahly] and Eva, b. Jun 1, 1794; bapt. Sep 21, 1794. Spon: Michel Schäd [Schad] and Catharine

M. Magdalena of Michel Schäd [Schad] and Catharina, b. December 27, 1795; bapt. Mar 20, 1796. Spon: Carl Schäd [Schad] and wife.

Margret of Jacob Stähly [Stahly] and Margret, b. Jan 15, 1796; bapt. Mar 20, 1796. Spon: Michel Schäd [Schad] and wife.

Johannes of Jacob Beltz; bapt. Mar 23, 1796, 6 weeks old at Benjamin Clark's place. Spon: Parents.

Child of --- Wendling; bapt. Mar 28, 1796. Spon: Michel Schäd [Schad] and wife.

````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````

Philadelphia County

First Reformed Philadelphia

Hugh Bathorn m. Elizabeth Schaed on February 20, 1776.

Henry Schaed m. Margaret Weingard on September 17, 1778.

George, son of George Schaed and Maria, b. Nov. 19, 1789, bapt. Dec. 14, 1789. Spon: The Parents.
````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````````

George Schad m. A. Maria Weber, from Montgomery Co., on Sept. 19, 1796.

George Schad, age 33 yrs., bur. Oct. 17, 1796.

George Schaed m. Elizabeth Becker on April 26, 1798

Germantown Reformed Philadelphia,

John Schad m. Adelheid Mezenmacher on March 17, 1754.

John Jetter m. Dorothea Schade on December 29, 1754.

John and Dorothea, son and daughter of ----, b. ----, bapt. September 22, 1754. Spon: John Schad and wife Adelheid.

Henry Schad m. Christine Stoes, in Northern Liberties, on December 23, 1760.

John, son of Samuel Baserman and Judith, b. February 19, 1763, bapt. May 15, 1763. Spon: John Schad and wife.

A daughter of George Schaed and Anna Maria, b. April --, 1763, bapt. May 8, 1763. Spon: Parents.

Henry, son of Henry Schaed and Christine, b. April 24, 1763, bapt. May 15, 1763. Spon: Michael Schoch and wife Margaret.

John George, son of George Schade and Anna Maria, b. September 12, 1765, bapt. October 20, 1765. Spon: Theobald Thiel and wife Magdalena

Henry, son of George Schad and Anna Maria, b. August 29, 1768, bapt. August 14, 1768. Spon: Henry Funck and wife Christine.

George Simon b. Al Maria Weber, from Montgomery Co., on Sept. 18, 1789.

George Schad, age 71 yrs., dec. Oct. 17, 1796.

George Schad m. Elizabeth Decker on April 26, 1789

Germantown Reformed Philadelphia, Pa.

John Schad m. Adelheid Hagenbuchen on March 17, 1763.

John Vetter m. Dorothea Schade on December 27, 1764.

Jane and Dorothea, son and daughter of ----, b. ----, bapt. September 21, 1764, Spon. John Schad and wife Catharina.

Henry Schad m. Christina Brown in Northern Liberties, on December 4th, 1766.

John, son of Jacob Schad and Judith: b. February 19, 1763, bapt. May 15, 1763. Spon. John Schad and wife.

A daughter of George Schad and Anna Maria, b. April --, 1763, bapt. May 8, 1763. Spon. Parents

Henry, son of Henry Schaed and Catharine, b. April 28, 1763, bapt. May 15, 1763, Spon. Michael Schaed and wife Margaret.

John George, son of George Schade and Anna Maria, b. September 13, 1765, bapt. October 20, 1765. Spon. Theobald Thiel and wife Magdalena.

Henry, son of George Schad and Anna Maria, b. August 29, 1766, bapt. August 31, 1766, Spon. Henry Schad and wife Christina.

Elizabeth, daughter of George Schaed and Anna Maria, b. July 15, 1775[1774?], bapt. April 17, 1775. Spon: Barbara Bender.

~~~~~~

York County

Christ Evangelical Lutheran, York City

Anna Margaret Schad of David and Elizabeth, born October 24, 1770, baptized May 5, 1771.

____

First Reformed and Trinity Reformed York,

Elizabeth of David Schade and Elizabeth, born March 3, 1773, baptized March 28, 1773. Sponsors: ----.

Anna Catharine of David Schade and ----, born February 26, 1775, baptized March 19, 1775. Sponsors: The Parents.

____

Sherman's (St David's) York County

Joh. of Joh. Schäd [Schad] and Catharina, born December 18, 1785, baptized March 19, 1786. Sponsors: Conrad Scherretsch and Margretha.

Joh. Henrich of Joh. Schäd [Schäd] and Catrina, born April 27, 1788, baptized June 22, 1788. Sponsors: Henrich Moses.

____

St Matthew's Lutheran York County

Joh. Henrich of Joh. Schäd [Schad] and Catrina, born April 27, 1788, baptized June 22, 1788. Sponsors: Henrich Moses.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

"Pennsylvania German Church Records", CD Rom #130 Nothing found

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Pennsylvania Wills, 1682-1834 (selected counties)

Berks County

GRUCKER, JOHN GEORGE, Tulpehocken.
~~~~~~

May 29, 1775 - June 15, 1775. Vol 2- 221.

"Should an heir be born to me after my decease he shall inherit my Paternal estate."

Also mentions wife Barbara.

Exrs: bro. William and father Nicholas GRUCKER, Andreas SCHADT and Johannes ALBERT.

Wit: Johannes HOPFF and Philip KAMPFF.

Translation.

SHADE, ANDREW, Tulpehocken

September 3, 1786 - September 28, 1786.

Provides for wife Mary Eve.

Plantation in Tulpehocken containing 300 acres to be sold to one of the children now of age who will give the most for it.

All estate divided into 14 equal shares, to children Samuel, Catharine, Elizabeth, Michael, Susanna, Andrew, Adam, Christian, Magdalena, Catharina, John, Eve, Christina and Jacob.

Mentions that daus. Catharine and Susanna are now married.

Exrs: Son Samuel and son-in-law Philip KEMP.

Wits: Mathias KEMP and Christopher KERN.

DERR, JOST, Tulpehocken.

October 27, 1789 - February 1, 1890.

Provides for wife Anna Mary.

Mentions having sold plantation in Tulpehocken containing 200 acres to son John for £700 of which he shall retain £300 for his share.

The other plantation containing about 120 acres whereon I dwell to be sold among the children and all estate divided among children, viz: John, Elisabeth, Catharine and Margaret.

Mentions sons-in-law Frederick ELLENBOUM and John DEEL.

Exrs: Son John and son-in-law Samuel SHADE.

Wits: John HUBELER and Nathan RIEGEL.

LONG, THOMAS, Tulpehocken.

March 9, 1823 - August 4, 1823.

Children: Philip, Jacob, Christian, Elizabeth deceased, and John.

Exrs: Sons Philip and Jacob.

Wit: Michael SCHET (SHADE) and John RIEGEL, Jr.

Codicil dated March 10, 1823.

Bucks County

Page 220. George Shade, Warrington Twp., yeoman. December 28, 1797. Proved November 4, 1799.

Codicil dated October 7, 1799. Wife Ann Maria. Son Jacob and son-in-law Jacob Rapp exrs. Codicil substitutes John Barclay of Warwick Twp. for son Jacob. Dau. Mary wife of Peter Shearer. Ch. of son George December'd. Son Jacob. Dau. Elizabeth wife of Jacob Rapp. Son William and dau. Rebecca. John Barclay, Guardian. Of 4 ch. of son George. Wits: John Barclay, James Barclay. Codicil unproved.

Page 87. John Hough, Warwick Twp., yeoman. April 22, 1809. Proved November 30, 1809. Son-in-law John Meredith exr. and trustee for son John Hough and dau. Mary wife of Robert Walker, to hold Real Estate devised to them in trust. Dau. Charlotte wife of John Meredith. Sons Joseph and Thomas already provided for. Gddau. Mary Walker dau. of dau. Mary. Real Estate devised in trust for use of John Hough to go to his ch. by present wife. Wits: Jacob Shade, Simon Meredith, David Evans.

Page 241. Benjamin Foster, Warrington Twp. January 19, 1818. Proved January 31, 1818. Jacob Shade and Christian Stugner exrs. Will committed to care of Neal McHue. Wife Catharine all estate for life, then to all ch. Son Benjamin watch at 21. Wits: Neal McHue and Thomas McCray.

Page 122. Jacob Shade, Doylestown Twp. October 11, 1822. Proved October 31, 1822. Wife Christiana dau. of Ann Shade and Bro.-in-law Joseph Fitzwater exrs. 5 minor ch. Jacob, Eliza, Charles and Adelina. Daus. Ann, Amelia and Rebecca. Agreement with John Barclay Esq. and my sisters by which I was to keep my mother, now living with me for 4 years and 6 months, compensation therefor part of estate. Wits: Obed Aaron and John Pugh.

Chester County

SHADE, HENRY. West Whiteland. April 13, 1821.

Benjamin Hoffman, administrator.

Cumberland County

HOFFMAN, GEORGE, Senr., Greenwood. April 4, 1801. May 8, 1802.

Wife Elizabeth.

Sons George Hoffman, Junr. and John Hoffman.

Tenement adjoining lands of John Kepner, Frederick Wendt, David Boal and the Cocolamus Creek.

Other children, viz., Philip, Joseph, Daniel, Maria wife of John Shade, Magdalena Mozer, Catherina wife of John Walter.

Property in Millerstown, Juniata.

Exs.: Eldest son Philip Hoffman and Peter Couffman of Greenwood Township. Wit.: Fredk. Wendt, Fredk. Harter (Houter), John Went.

F. 294-300.

BILLO, PETER, Senr., Rye. April 16, 1816. March 10, 1819.

Sons Peter and George.

Daus. Elizabeth Newcomer, Margaret Swartz, Mary Shade, Caty, Lydia and Leina. Son Jacob, a minor.

Dau. Sally.

Ex.: Son George Billo.

Wit.: Alexr. Rodgers, Christian Emminger. I. 113-114.

Delaware County

ENNISE, MARY, Bethel Twp.

March 28, 1833 - February 22, 1834.

Son Francis, daughter Mary SHADE and her sons Ennise SHADE and James P. SHADE, six children of December'd. daughter Marget MARSHALL formerly Marget PENNELL, namely, Mary BROOMALL wife of John T. BROOMALL, Sarah SMITH wife of James A. B. SMITH, Beulah PENNELL, Margaret PENNELL, Emaline PENNELL and Ennise MARSHALL. Property in Brandywine Hundred, in Bethel, in Zeansville, O., and Westmoreland. Exrs: Son Francis ENNISE. Wits: Stephen CLOUD, John BARLOW and Nathaniel CLOUD. #834.

Lancaster County

October 7, 1772 January 12, 1773

HESS, MARTIN

Wife. Barbara Hess. Children: Henry, Mathias and Margaret.

Ex. Barbara Hess and Charles Shade. Hanover Twp.

Montgomery County

WAGNER, JOHN D. Marlborough.

July 6, 1789. January 28, 1790. 1.210

To wife Anna Mary, furniture and maintenance during widowhood. Rem. of personalty and household goods to be sold. Wife to have 1/3 of estate. To son John, value of colt. Rem. to children: John, Catharine, Mary and Hannah equally. Execs: Andrew Reed, Christian Shade and wife Anna Mary. Wit: Hannes Zepp, Philip Zepp.

SHADE, HENRY. Whitpain.

August 17, 1803. November 24, 1803. 2.356

To wife Margaret, 15 pds., household goods, interest of 300 pds., [illegible] Christian [illegible], B. 113-114.

Delaware County

[illegible], MARY, Bethel Twp.

[illegible] 1837 - February 24, 1838.

To friends, daughter Mary, [illegible] and her sons [illegible] and James H. [illegible], six children of daughter [illegible], Brookley Barnes [illegible] (formerly [illegible]), formerly Mary [illegible] wife of John C. [illegible], Sarah [illegible] wife of James [illegible], Beulah [illegible], Margaret [illegible], Caroline [illegible] and Phillis [illegible]. Property in [illegible] township, in [illegible], in [illegible] and Northumberland. Exec: [illegible] Francis [illegible], [illegible], John [illegible] and Nathaniel [illegible]. [illegible].

[illegible] County

[illegible] January 18, 1799

[illegible]

Wife, [illegible]. Children: [illegible] and Margaret.

[illegible] Margaret [illegible] and [illegible] Twp.

[illegible] County, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] January 20, [illegible]

To wife, Mary, furniture and maintenance during widowhood. [illegible] to be sold, wife to have [illegible] of estate. [illegible] children [illegible], Catharine, Mary, and [illegible] and wife Anna Mary. [illegible]

[illegible] County, Virginia

[illegible] 1802 [illegible]

[illegible] interest of [illegible].

estate to be sold and money divided among 5 children: Jacob, Henry, John, George, Susanna, wife of Peter Bush. At wife's death 300 pds. to be divided among 5 children. Execs: John Wentz, Frederick Conrad. Wit: Garret Bean, Jacob Bean.

FOSTER, GEORGE. Abington.
January 29, 1807. October 7, 1807. 2.623.
To wife Rebecca, maintenance and 24 pds. and household goods. To daughters: Ann, Martha Jodon, and Christian Shade, Rebecca Johnson, Amelia and Esther Fitzwater, 50 pds. each. To sons George and Benjamin, 84 acres, 82 perches, subject to legacies of daughters. To sons George and Benjamin, wearing apparel, and personalty.
Execs: Sons George and Benjamin. Wit: Amos Hallowell, Thomas Livezey.

BAKER, GEORGE. Norriton.
February 26, 1813. June 26, 1813. 3.499
To daughter Sarah, household goods, and 300 pds. to be paid to her by son Frederick. To son Frederick, farm, during term of single life. To daughter Nancy, wife of John Shade, 100 pds. to be paid to her by son Frederick. To son Frederick, tract of land in Norriton, containing 172 acres subject to the payment of 440 pds. to sisters Sarah and Nancy. Rem. of money after debts and funeral expenses are paid equally divided among son John and daughters Sarah and Nancy.
Execs: Son Frederick, and Frederick Conrad. Wit: Jacob Derrick, Nathan Custer.

WEBER, BENJAMIN, SR. Worcester.
February 14, 1816. February 22, 1816. 4.198
To daughter Rebecca, household goods, and 100 pds. To son Jacob, farm, 31 acres. Estate to be sold and money given to 7 daughters equally: Catharine, wife of Frederick Searfoss, Elizabeth, wife of John Shearer,

Mary, wife of George Shade, Susanna, wife of Joseph Hahn, Hannah, wife of Adam Flech, Anna, wife of Jonathan Gouldy, and Rebecca and Mary. Execs: Son Jacob and Frederick Searfoss, and John Shearer. Wit: Jacob Snyder, John Wentz.

~~~~~~

Philadelphia County

ATTWOODD, MARY. City of Philadelphia. Widow. November 12, 1758. October 20, 1760. L.538.

Child: Mary Pennery. Exec: John Okely [of Bethleham, Co. of Northampton]. Witnesses: Jacob Franck, Matthias Shade, Christopher Myrtelus.

DOAN, DANIEL. City of Philadelphia. November 29, 1760. December 27, 1760. M.20. Children: Deborah, Mary and Thomas. Exec: Wife Sarah. Witnesses: Joseph Doan, Henry Shade, John Ross.

SHULLER, SAMUEL. Phila. Co. Yeoman.

December 27, 1774. January 26, 1775.

Children: Gabriel and Benj. (Execs.), Jacob, John, Samuel and Elizabeth (wife of John McDonald). Witnesses: Christian Shade, Henry Shneider and Chas. Coss. (Q:101)

LEDERMAN, FRANCIS. N. Liberties. Batchelor and Labourer.

January 21, 1795. February 10, 1795. X.189.

To Trustees for the German Religious Society of Roman Catholics of the Holy Trinity Church [in Phila] for use of School. To Adam Premir. Cashier of the Society of the Blessed Sacriment for Poor of said Church. To Elizabeth Kniel [Wife of John Morrow]. To John, Peter, Francis, Michael and Andrew Lederman. Abraham Foreman [husband of Elizabeth Lederman]. Fidelis Miller [Husband of Maria Magdalina Kniel]. Elizabeth and Maria Lederman. Philip Kniel, Catharine Kniel
~~~~~~

[Wife of Adam Riebel]. Maria Magdalina Kniel, Margareth Kniel, Elizabeth Lederman.

Exec: Philip Kniel, Michael Lederman.

Wit: Anthony Heim, Peter (his mark) Shade.

ROBERTS, MARTHA. Phila. Spinster.

December 4, 1818. December 16, 1818. 6.621.

To my niece, Elizabeth Baker. To niece, Catharine Maxwell, for her children: John, Mary and Martha. To Ann Sickel and her daughter, Mary.

To my sister, Ann McClean.

Execs: Friends, Robert Dawson and his son, Josiah Dawson, of Phila., gentleman. Witnesses: Mary Ann Bunce, Sarah Shade, John Groves.

Letters to Josiah Dawson.

SMITH, WILLIAM H. Philadelphia. Japanner and Gilder. March 19, 1819.

April 8, 1822. 7.471.

Annuity to my mother: Ann Smith of Lambeth near London in England, after her death to my sister: Martha Anness of London or its vicinity.

Society of Sons of Saint George at Philadelphia. Residue to executor in trust for my adopted child Mary Cawley. John Cawley of Cincinnati.

Exec: John Vaughan, Esq, (of Philadelphia), should he not be able to act, I appoint as his successor Robert E. Griffith of said city.

Witnesses: John K. Kane, Harriet Shade. Samuel H. Thomas (of Philadelphia), affd.

Subject: **Report: vitals/dern7ba/95 (Part:001)**
Date: Fri, 11 Sep 1998 13:19:24 -0500 (CDT)
From: gendaemon@GenServ.COM (GenServ - Genealogical Server)
To: carolync@locl.net (Cripe, Carolyn)

```
Please DO NOT REPLY to this message. Requests for HUMAN INTERVENTION
should be addressed to <ADMIN@GenServ.COM>.

*-Cut-----> Cut on this line and at the end of this GenServ message <------Cut-*
This is request number 6 of 12 allowed for this hour.
Your account expires at the end of August, 1999.


         GenServ Report Output: vitals                     11 Sep 1998


         John George SHADE (95), born 1716, died 1775, York Co., PA.  Mar-
         ried 1739, Germany, Elizabeth (96).

         Children of John George SHADE and Elizabeth:

          1   Susannah SHADE (101), born 1741, Germany.  SOURCE NOTES:
              Parents of Susanna Shade Shatto A petition filed in the York
              County, PA Orphans Court (Docket Vol. D, page 64,  24 Febru-
              ary 1779) by a son of George Shade recites that George died
              intestate leaving Elizabeth, his widow,  and lawful issue to
              survive his...Susanna, now the wife of Anthony Shatto...  In
              The History of the Shade Family, by Janet Shade,  it is
              stated that (John) George Shade was born in Germany in 1716
              and that he and Elizabeth had six children, all born in Ger-
              many.  I assume that Elizabeth was also born in Germany.
              Married Anthony SHATTO (88), born 19 Aug 1753, York Co., PA,
              died 1816, Juniata, PA, son of Jan Nichol CHATEAU (86) and
              Maria Eva ? (87).

          2   Catherine Barbara (Katrina) SHADE (100), born 1743, Germany.

          3   George SHADE (99), born 1745, Germany.  SOURCE NOTES: Child:

              Child:

          4   Mary SHADE (79), born 1747, Germany.  Married John SHATTO
              (78), son of Jan Nichol CHATEAU (86) and Maria Eva ? (87).

          5   John SHADE (98), born 1741, Germany, died 8 Nov 1836.

          6   David SHADE (97), born 1752, Germany, died 1816.
==========================================================================
Information is from the DERN7BA database belonging to:

  submitter: >Derr, Donald D<
      email: >lazbee@southwind.net<
   street_1: >507 Monterey Place<
   street_2: ><
       city: >Hutchinson<
      state: >KS<
        zip: >67502 2229<
    country: >USA<
  telephone: >316 663 5664<
```

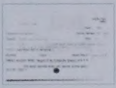
Subject: Report: vitals/dern7ba/95 (Part:001)
Date: Wed, 13 May 1998 19:23:21 -0500 (CDT)
From: gendaemon@GenServ.COM (GenServ - Genealogical Server)
To: carolync@locl.net (Cripe, Carolyn)

```
Please DO NOT REPLY to this message. Requests for HUMAN INTERVENTION
should be addressed to <ADMIN@GenServ.COM>.

*-Cut-----> Cut on this line and at the end of this GenServ message <------Cut-*
This is request number 4 of 12 allowed for this hour.
Your account expires at the end of May, 1998.

                                                    13 May 1998
        GenServ Report Output: vitals

        John George SHADE (95), born 1716, died 1775, York Co., PA.  Mar-
        ried 1739, Germany, Elizabeth (96).

        Children of John George SHADE and Elizabeth:

          1   Susannah SHADE (101), born 1741, Germany.  SOURCE NOTES:
              Parents of Susanna Shade Shatto A petition filed in the York
              County, PA Orphans Court (Docket Vol. D, page 64,  24 Febru-
              ary 1779) by a son of George Shade recites that George died
              intestate leaving Elizabeth, his widow,  and lawful issue to
              survive his...Susanna, now the wife of Anthony Shatto...  In
              The History of the Shade Family, by Janet Shade,  it is
              stated that (John) George Shade was born in Germany in 1716
              and that he and Elizabeth had six children, all born in Ger-
              many.  I assume that Elizabeth was also born in Germany.
              Married Anthony SHATTO (88), born 19 Aug 1753, York Co., PA,
              died 1816, Juniata, PA, son of Jan Nichol CHATEAU (86) and
              Maria Eva ? (87).

          2   Catherine Barbara (Katrina) SHADE (100), born 1743, Germany.

          3   George SHADE (99), born 1745, Germany.  SOURCE NOTES: Child:

              Child:

          4   Mary SHADE (79), born 1747, Germany.  Married John SHATTO
              (78), son of Jan Nichol CHATEAU (86) and Maria Eva ? (87).

          5   John SHADE (98), born 1741, Germany, died 8 Nov 1836.

          6   David SHADE (97), born 1752, Germany, died 1816.
    ========================================================================
    Information is from the DERN7BA database belonging to:

        Submitter information is available only to GenServ subscribers who
        are financially supporting the GenServ System.  Your account will be
        updated within 3 to 5 days after receipt of payment or notification
        of payment.  Service is our first priority and we will give access to
        this information as soon as possible.  Postal mail to Korea normally
        takes about 10-12 days, sometimes faster.  If you feel that period of
        time has passed, you may send email to:  ADMIN@GenServ.COM
        with Subject: GenServ SA (submitter access).
```

ancestry.com

Châteaus dans Amérique

Print this page



John Shatto

Birth **1748** in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA
Death in , Trumbull, Ohio, USA

Timeline

1748 Birth
Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA

1766 Marriage to Mary Shade
Age: 18 , , Pennsylvania, USA

1778 Residence
Age: 30 Tyrone, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, USA
Pennsylvania Archives Tax Rolls

1778 Residence
Age: 30 Tyrone, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, USA

1779 Residence
Age: 31 Tyrone, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, USA

1781 Residence
Age: 33 Tyrone, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, USA

1785 Residence
Age: 37 Tyrone, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, USA
Pennsylvania Archives Tax Rolls

1785 Residence
Age: 37 Tyrone, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, USA

1785 Residence
Age: 37 Tyrone, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, USA

1787 Residence
Age: 39 Tyrone, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, USA

1788 Residence
Age: 40 Tyrone, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, USA

Family Members

Parents

Johann Nicklaus Schatto
1715 – 1797

Eva Marie
1712 – 1797

Spouse & Children

Mary Shade
1747 –

Adam Shatto
1772 – 1847

John Shatto
1775 – 1855

Henry J. Shatto
1781 – 1876

Nicholas P. Shatto
1785 – 1850

Daniel Shatto
1789 – 1847

Elizabeth Shatto
1790 – 1859

Jacob Shatto
1790 –

Ephraim Shatto
1800 – 1848

Source Information

1790 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Residence

1800 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Residence

1820 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Residence

1830 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Residence

American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Birth

Ancestry Family Trees
2 citations provide evidence for (John Shatto)

Pennsylvania, Septennial Census, 1779-1863
2 citations provide evidence for Name, Residence

Pennsylvania, Tax and Exoneration, 1768-1801
7 citations provide evidence for Name, Residence

1790 Residence
Age: 42 , Cumberland, Pennsylvania , USA

1793 Residence
Age: 45 Tyrone, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, United States

1800 Residence
Age: 52 Toboyne, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, United States

1800 Residence
Age: 52 Toboyne, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, United States

1820 Residence
Age: 72 Ellsworth, Trumbull, Ohio, United States

1830 Residence
Age: 82 Canfield, Trumbull, Ohio
Living with son Ephraim

Death
, Trumbull, Ohio, USA

ancestry.com

Châteaux dans Amérique

Print this page

Johann Nicklaus Schatto

Birth **Abt 1715** in Lettweiler, Pfalz, Pressen, Germany
Death **Aft 1797** in , Pennsylvania, USA

Timeline

1715 Abt	Birth	Lettweiler, Pfalz, Pressen, Germany
1733 Abt *Age: 18*	Marriage to Eva Marie	
1739 3 Sep *Age: 24*	Arrival	Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA Ship Loyal Judith
1739 *Age: 24*	Residence	Philadelphia County, PA
1739 *Age: 24*	Arrival	Pennsylvania
1739 *Age: 24*	Arrival	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
1739 *Age: 24*	Arrival	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
1779 *Age: 64*	Residence	Warrington, York, Pennsylvania, USA 50 acres 2 horses 2 cattle tax 3.10.0
1782 *Age: 67*	Residence	Manahan, York, Pennsylvania, USA 93 acres 2 horses 2 cattle tax 3.0.8
1783 *Age: 68*	Residence	Manahan, York, Pennsylvania, USA 150 acres 8 inhabitants
1797	Death	

Family Members

Parents

- Johann Nickel Schatto 1670 –
- Maria 1674 –

Spouse & Children

- Eva Marie 1712 – 1797
- Nicholas Shatto 1733 – 1827
- Anna Barbara Shatto 1741 –
- Catherine Shatto 1743 –
- Anna Christina Margaretha Shatto 1745 – 1803
- Heinrich Fredrich Shatto 1746 – 1776
- John Shatto 1748 –
- Ursula Shatto 1752 –
- John Anthony Shatto 1753 – 1816

Source Information

Ancestry Family Trees

This citation provides evidence for Johann Nicklaus Schatto

Ancestry Family Trees

1 citation provides evidence for (Johann Nicklaus Schatto)

Marne, France Marriages, 1529-1907 *(in French)*

1 citation provides evidence for Marriage

Names of Foreigners Who Took the Oath of Allegiance to the Province and State of Pennsylvania, 1727-1775

1 citation provides evidence for Name

Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s

12 citations provide evidence for Arrival, Name

Pennsylvania Census, 1772-1890

1 citation provides evidence for Name, Residence

Aft *Age: 82*	, Pennsylvania, USA estimation only, no known record of actual death

Returns of Taxables of the County of York

1 citation provides evidence for Residence

Returns of Taxables of the County of York

1 citation provides evidence for Residence

Returns of Taxables of the County of York

1 citation provides evidence for Residence

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

2 citations provide evidence for Birth, Marriage

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

1 citation provides evidence for Birth

ancestry.com

Châteaus dans Amérique

Print this page

Theophilus "Gottlieb" Miller

Birth **31 Aug 1821** in Wurternberg, , , Germany
Death **6 May 1895** in Howe, Perry. Pennsylvania, USA

Timeline

1821 31 Aug	Birth	Wurternberg, , , Germany
1832 *Age: 11*	Arrival	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States
1852 *Age: 31*	Marriage to Catharine Shatto	
1860 *Age: 39*	Residence	Oliver, Perry, Pennsylvania, United States
1870 *Age: 49*	Residence	Howe, Perry, Pennsylvania
1880 *Age: 59*	Residence	Howe, Perry, Pennsylvania, United States
1895 6 May *Age: 73*	Death	Howe, Perry. Pennsylvania, USA

Burial
Oliver, Perry, Pennsylvania, USA
Newport Cemetery

Family Members

Parents

Jacob Miller
1785 – 1832

Catharine
1785 – 1850

Spouse & Children

Catharine Shatto
1825 – 1904

William Miller
1847 –

Henry H. Miller
1849 – 1918

Pheobe Miller
1852 –

Albert Miller
1853 –

Mary Miller
1856 –

Charles W Miller
1859 –

Sarah C. Miller
1863 –

Adaline Miller
1866 – 1883

Theophilus Miller
1866 –

Source Information

1860 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Birth, Residence

1870 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Birth, Residence

1880 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Birth, Residence

Ancestry Family Trees
This citation provides evidence for Theophilus "Gottlieb" Miller

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Birth

ancestry.com

Nixon3

Print this page

John Anthony Shatto

Birth **19 AUG 1753** in York County, Pennslyvania
Death **ABT 1816** in Perry County, Pennsylvania

Timeline

1753 19 Aug	Birth York County, Pennslyvania
1773 ABT *Age: 20*	Marriage to Barbara Keller
1816 ABT *Age: 63*	Death Perry County, Pennsylvania

Family Members

Parents

Jean Nicholas Chateau	1710 – 1797
Eva Marie Unknown	1710 –

Spouse & Children

Barbara Keller	1755 – 1833
Catherine Shatto	
Daniel Shatto	
Elizabeth Shatto	
George Shatto	
Polly Shatto	
Susan Shatto	
Barbara Shatto	1778 –
Solomon Shatto	1780 – 1862
Eva Marie Shatto	1795 –
Sarah Shatto	1798 –
Anthony Shatto	1801 –

Source Information

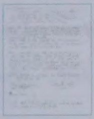
Untitled Source

1 citation provides evidence for Birth, Death, Marriage

ancestry.com

Châteaux dans Amérique

Print this page



Solomon Shatto

Birth **1780** in Tyrone, Perry, Pennsylvania, USA
Death **18 Aug 1862** in Howe, Perry, Pennsylvania, USA

Timeline

1780	Birth	Tyrone, Perry, Pennsylvania, USA
1818 *Age: 38*	Marriage to Elizabeth Wright Shade	
1840 *Age: 60*	Residence	Perry, Pennsylvania, United States
1850 *Age: 70*	Residence	Oliver, Perry, Pennsylvania
1860 *Age: 80*	Residence	Oliver, Perry, Pennsylvania families of Charlotte Newkirk, Abraham Johnson and Solomon Shatto all listed as same dwelling
1862 18 Aug *Age: 82*	Death	Howe, Perry, Pennsylvania, USA

Family Members

Parents

John Anthony Shatto
1753 – 1816

Susannah Shade
1755 – 1783

Spouse & Children

Elizabeth Wright Shade
1788 – 1865

Mary Eslay Shatto
1821 – 1882

Solomon Shatto
1822 – 1903

Catharine Shatto
1825 – 1904

Elizabeth Shatto
1827 – 1921

Source Information

1840 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Residence

1850 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Birth, Residence

1860 United States Federal Census
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Birth, Residence

Ancestry Family Trees
This citation provides evidence for Solomon Shatto

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Birth

ancestry.com 610 CCRIPE Get Help

Home | Family Trees | Search | DNA | Collaborate | Learning Center | Publish | Shop | Hire An Expert

Message Boards

You are here: Message Boards > Localities > North America > United States > States > Pennsylvania > Counties > York > **Schade, Shade family**

Names or keywords Search Advanced Search

● All Boards ○ York - Family History & Genealogy Message Board

PAGE TOOLS

Board Information

Add Thread to Favorites (See All)

Add Board to Alerts (See All)

Begin New Thread << Prev Thread | Next Thread >>

Schade, Shade family

Change to Thread View Sort Oldest First

Schade, Shade family

CarolynK_S (View posts) Posted: 18 Mar 2004 2:45PM

Classification: Query Edited: 9 Jul 2004 6:10PM

Surnames: Shade, Schade

Does anyone have access to the early York county tax lists? Would like to find information on David Shade/Schade and his (unproven) father George who lived in York in the 1770-1780 time period. David and wife Elisabeth had a daughter Anna Margaret baptized 1770 Christ Evangelical Church, City of York and Elizabeth and Anna Catherine bapt. 1773 and 1775 at First Reformed of York. Did they live in the city of York or a surrounding township? Does anyone have any information on George Shade who supposedly died in Warrington Twp, York County?

Reply Report Abuse Print

Re: Schade, Shade family

Darlene Prowell (View posts) Posted: 18 Mar 2004 4:35PM

Classification: Query

I have a book from the Penna. Archives called "Tax List of York County, 1779.
I have checked for your family name and found a John Shade in Warrington Township, owned no acres, had no negroes, had 2 horses, had 2 cattle and his Tax was 4.7.0
I could not find any other Shade, Schade in the book. I also have a book called 100 years at Warrington that lists Marriages, removals, births and deaths. I checked in this book also to see if there were any listed with that last name, I found nothing.

Reply Report Abuse Print

Re: Schade, Shade family

Ed Morrill (View posts) Posted: 20 Mar 2004 8:55PM

Classification: Query

George Shade orphans court record of 2/24/1779, OC-D-64,states that he died 4 years before and listed his children as Katrina(Caterina Barbara) born 2 Feb 1746 to John George Schade of Tulpehocken, Berks Co.. married Frederick Flick, Susanna married Anthony Seatto, George oldest son, John married Catrina or Catarina, mary married John Shatto, and lastly David. the husbands of the married daughters were in Cumberland Co. in 1779.
David had
Anna Margaret 24 Oct 1770
Elizabeth 3 Mar 1773
Anna Catherine 26 Feb 1775
Anna Maria 31 Aug 1778
Johann George 24 Dec 1779
George Shade was in the Warrington Twp tax records of 1774

Reply Report Abuse Print

Re: Schade, Shade family

CarolynK_S (View posts) Posted: 21 Mar 2004 5:31PM

Classification: Query Edited: 9 Jul 2004 6:10PM

Thank you, thank you, thank you! This makes many of the bits and pieces that I have fit together! I am a descendent of David Shade through his daughter Barbara Elizabeth (1789-1863 who married Solomon Fenical (Fengel/Finicle etc). I still have not been able to determine whether the Anna Shade buried near Barbara Elizabeth Fenical in Richland County OH is the same person as Elizabeth Shade in the baptismal records of David's children

Home Page |Surname List |Index of Individuals |InterneTree |Sources

Johann George Shade (b. 1716, d. 28 Apr 1775)

Johann George Shade was born 1716 in Wiesbaden, Germany, and died 28 Apr 1775 in Warrington, York County, Pennsylvania. He married **Elizabeth Mnu** on 1739 in Germany.

More About **Johann George Shade** and **Elizabeth Mnu**:
Marriage: 1739, Germany.

Children of **Johann George Shade** and **Elizabeth Mnu** are:

i. +**David Shade**, b. 02 Jan 1750, Germany, d. 10 Dec 1816, Rye, Perry, Pennsylvania.
ii. **Susanna Shade**, b. Dec 1739, Germany, d. 1780.
iii. **Katrina Barbara Shade**, b. 1741, Germany, d. 1790.
iv. **George Shade**, b. 1745, Wiesbaden, Germany, d. 1806, Tyrone, Cumberland, Pennsylvania.
v. **John Shade**, b. 1746, Germany, d. 08 Nov 1836.
vi. **Mary Shade**, b. 1747, Germany, d. 1830, Trumbull, Ohio.

Created with Family Tree Maker Find out how!

Home | Help | About Us | Biography.com | HistoryChannel.com | Site Index | Terms of Service | PRIVACY

© 2009 Ancestry.com

~~George shade orphans court record of 2/24/1779, OC-D-64, states that he died 4 years before~~

Johann Georg Shade (1716-1775) ☐

Contents

Personal Facts

- Sex: Male
- Born: c 1716 at Wiesbaden, Hesse, Germany
- Died: before April 18, 1775 at Warrington Township, York County, Pennsylvania
- Occupation: Blacksmith possibly a gunsmith

Family

Parents

- Father: Unknown (see notes)
- Mother: Unknown

Siblings

- Unknown

Spouse

- Name: Elizabeth
  - Married: Germany
- Children:
  - Katrina Barbara Shade (c1755-c1810)
  - John Shade (1756-1836)
  - Susannah Shade (c1743-c1788)
  - George Shade (c1745-1806)
  - Mary Shade (c1747-c1830)
  - David Shade (1752-1816)
  - Johann Sebasian Shade (c1752-1817)

See also Descendants of Johann Georg Shade

Public Records

- 4-28-1775 York Co., PA - Administration of the estate of George Shade granded to Frederick Flicke (bond made by Frederick Flicke of Antrim Twp., Cumberland Co., John Machlin and Andrew Roose of Warrington Twp., York Co.,)
- 4-29-1775 York Co., PA - Inventory of the estate of George Shade included horse, 11 cattle, 14 sheep, 6 hogs, ljoining the lands of John

Follow Wikia on Facebook for the latest new s!

Machlane, Joseph Taylor, Andrew Roose, Joseph ence and rederick Roose, worth 120 pounds and numerous misc, items.

Other Records & Notes

"Johann George Shade was born in Wiesbaden on the Rhine in 1716, where he grew up and received his education. He could read and write, and he was able to sign his name in german script, and we find it, as such, on all his legal documents and personal papers. By trade he was a tanner and a leather-goods manufacturer, and we followed this trade as well as farming in America. It is known that he was a relative of Johann Sebastion Shade, but the exact relationship is in doubt. He married Elizabeth _______ about the year 1739, and the couple became the parents to 3 boys and 3 girls. Their children ranged in age from 26 to 16 years in 1767 when the family arrived in Philadelphia.

It was very early in the springtime that the family commenced the trek down the Rhine on their way to Rotterdam, Holland. It was from here that their ship would sail, but the date of its departure was uncertain and indefinite. The trip downstream was slow and very tiresome. On this trip down the Rhine, as well as in Rotterman and Cowes, England the family met with many frustrations and no end of delays. However, the good ship "Minerva" with John Spurrier, master, sailed out of Cowes, England in early 1767 and arrived in Philadelphia October 20, of that year, and the family immediately located their new home in York County west of the Susquehanna River. The region bordered upun and, to some extent, it was still a part of the American frontier as it existed in 1767. The country was very sparsely settled then and its future was clouded with uncertainties, but the climate and the soil were considered adaptable to farming.

The American Revolution lay in the offing and the men's minds were concerned with problems and responsibilities that bore down upon them from all sides and these newcomers to Pennsylvania found themselves in the trials and emergencies of moment.

Johann Georg located his farm in Warrington Township, York County, and, as planned and equipped, it was the larges so far in the county. The family lived here and prospered until war came in 1776.

The county now mustered and sent several contingents to meet Gen. Wasington in New England. George and David joined the Cumberland County Militia, or 'Rangers on the Frontier'. They served in the 4th and 5th classes of the 5th Battalion.

In the meantime (1775) Johann Georg died inerstate. His death left John with the care and management of the farm and without the necessary legal procedures available to liquidate the estate among the heirs. His eldest daughter,

Catherine married Frederick Flick and had moved to Antrim Township, Cumberland County (Franklin County after 1784). Susanna married Anthony Shatto and they went away to live in Sherman's Valley, Tyrone Township, Cumberland County (Perry County after 1820).

Four years now passed away during which time the heirs continued to meet with frustration in their efforts to have the estate divided among them. Finally at its session Feb. 14 1779, John came before the Orphan's Court with petition setting forth that the petitioner's father had died interstate almost four years ago leaving to survive him his widow, Elizabeth and six children. The court accordingly appointed a jury of twelve men along with the sheriff of York county to review and examine the status of the estate as to the best method of distribution......" From "Pioneers" by Hoffman.

Notes

- Last name also spelled Schade, Schaade and Schaad in records.
- Arrived in Philadelpha aboard the ship Minerva 9 Nov 1767.

"At the Office of Thomas Willling, Esqr, Octor 29th 1767.

Present: Thomas Willing, Esquire

The Foreigners whose names are underwritten, imported in the Ship Minerva, John Spurrier, Master, from Rotterdam & but last from Cowes, did this day take and subscribe the usual Qualifications. In the List 99. 182 Frts . 194 Souls. Consign'd to Messrs Willing & Morris. prt 9 Novr 1767

Johann Georg Schade"

- Said to possibly be the son of a Johann Sebasian Shade who settled in Shade Valley, Huntington Co., PA around 1747.
- Johann Georg Shade is said to have been born in Wiesbaden, butI have seen no proof.

Contributors

–Will 04:57, 4 April 2007 (UTC)

Categories: Shade (surname) | Born in 1716 | Died in 1775 | Migrants from Germany to Pennsylvania | Born in Germany | Died in Pennsylvania

Surname: Go WikiTree Growing the World's Family Tree Setting Genealogy Free login | register

Johann Georg Shade

Profile public view | Edit | Photos | Family Tree | Changes | Privacy | Profile private view

Johann Georg Shade

Born about 1716 in Wiesbaden, Nassau, Germany

Son of [father unknown] and [mother unknown]

[sibling(s) unknown]

Husband of Elizabeth Unk. — married [date unknown] in Germany

Father of Susannah Shade, George Shade, Mary Shade, David Shade, Johann Sebastian Shade, Katrina Barbara Shade and John Shade

Died before April 18, 1775 in Warrington Township, York Co., PA

Profile manager: Diane Ferguson [send private message] | Last profile change on 27 January 2012
01:49: Diane Ferguson imported the data for Johann Georg Shade from Ferguson-Private.GED edited the data for Johann Georg Shade [Thank Diane for this]
This page has been accessed 49 times.
0 0

Contents

[hide]

- 1 Biography
  - 1.1 Name
  - 1.2 Birth
  - 1.3 Death
  - 1.4 Occupation
  - 1.5 Marriage
- 2 Sources

Biography

This biography is a rough draft. It was auto-generated by a GEDCOM import and needs to be edited.

Name

Name: Johann Georg /Shade/[1]

Birth

Birth:

Date: ABT 1716
Place: Wiesbaden, Nassau, Germany[2]

Death

Death:

Date: BEF 18 APR 1775
Place: Warrington Township, York Co., PA[3]

Occupation

Occupation:

Date: 1775
Place: Blacksmith, possibly also gunsmith[4]

Comments

For public comments, here are the options:

1. Public Bulletin Board: You need to be a logged-in community member to post bulletin board comments for the family. (Best for comments about Johann Georg Shade directed to WikiTree users watching this profile. Limit of 10 per day.)
2. Public Q&A: These will appear here and in the Genealogist-to-Genealogist Q&A Forum. (Best for questions about Johann Georg Shade directed to our genealogy community.)
   Ask Question about Johann Georg Shade
3. Private Message: You can also send a private message to the Profile Manager. (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Bulletin Board

There are no bulletin board comments yet.

Search

For your convenience here's a Google search form. If you find more info please add it to WikiTree so that this is a more complete, better organized resource for future Shades and historians.

'Shade, Johann Georg'|Johann Georg Shade ~genealogy
Go
Google™ Custom Search

Marriage

Husband: **Johann Georg Shade**
Wife: Elizabeth Unk.
Child: Susannah Shade

Relationship to Father: Natural
Relationship to Mother: Natural

Child: George Shade

Relationship to Father: Natural
Relationship to Mother: Natural

Child: Mary Shade

Relationship to Father: Natural
Relationship to Mother: Natural

Child: Johann Sebastian Shade

Relationship to Father: Natural
Relationship to Mother: Natural

Child: David Shade

Relationship to Father: Natural
Relationship to Mother: Natural

Child: Katrina Barbara Shade

Relationship to Father: Natural
Relationship to Mother: Natural

Child: John Shade

Relationship to Father: Natural
Relationship to Mother: Natural

Marriage:

Place: Germany[5]

Sources

- WikiTree profile Shade-35 created through the import of Ferguson-Private.GED on Jan 27, 2012 by Diane Ferguson. See the Changes page for the details of edits by Diane and others.
- Source: S2051 Title: Shade, William Allen (WilliamShade@@gmail.com). Descendants of Johann Georg Shade (http://genealogy.wikia.com/wiki/Descendants_of_Johann_Georg_Shade)

1. ↑ Source: #S2051
2. ↑ Source: #S2051
3. ↑ Source: #S2051
4. ↑ Source: #S2051
5. ↑ Source: #S2051

[edit]

The WikiTree community needs your help with this profile. For complete editing rights login as a community member and request to join this profile's Trusted List. Or simply leave a comment with information.

Personal Memories

Nobody has recorded any memories here yet. Login to add your own note.

Profile public view | Edit | Photos | Family Tree | Changes | Privacy | Profile private view

WikiTree ~ About ~ Blog ~ Help ~ G2G Q&A Forum ~ Search ~ Surname: Go

Login | Register

Person Index > S > Shade > Johann Georg Shade

Important **privacy notice & disclaimer**: You have a responsibility to use caution when distributing private information. WikiTree protects most sensitive information but only to the extent stated in the Terms of Service and Privacy Policy.
© 2008 - 2013 Interesting.com, Inc. Content may be copyrighted by WikiTree community members.

Name: Johann Georg Schade
Year: 1767
Place: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Source Publication Code: 9041
Primary Immigrant: Schade, Johann Georg
Annotation: Contains 29,800 names, with annotations written by Krebs (see no. 4203). Various references to the names in Strassburger will be found in other listings, mostly where authors have attempted to line up their information with that in Strassburger. This work
Source Bibliography: STRASSBURGER, RALPH BEAVER. Pennsylvania German Pioneers: A Publication of the Original Lists of Arrivals in the Port of Philadelphia from 1727 to 1808. Edited by William John Hinke. Norristown [PA]: Pennsylvania German Society, 1934. 3 vols. Vols. 1 and 3 reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, 1964. Repr. 1983. Vol. 1. 1727-1775. 776p.
Page: 718
~~~~~ ~~~~~ ~~~~~ ~~~~~~

Name: Johann Georg Schad
Year: 1748
Age: 27
Estimated Birth Year: abt 1721
Place: Pennsylvania
Family Members: Wife Martha; Child Anna Barbara
Source Publication Code: 9964
Primary Immigrant: Schad, Johann Georg
Annotation: Five lists originally published between the years 1936 and 1951. See no. 2444, Gerber; no. 4525, Langguth; no. 3193, Hinke; no. 4357, Krebs; and no. 8945, Steinemann. The lists cover emigrants from Wuerttemberg, Wertheim, Zweibruecken, and Schaffhausen. I
Source Bibliography: YODER, DON, editor. Pennsylvania German Immigrants, 1709-1786: Lists Consolidated from Yearbooks of the Pennsylvania German Folklore Society. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1980. 394p. Repr. 1984.
Page: 108
~~~~~ ~~~~~ ~~~~~ ~~~~~~

Name: Johann Georg Schad
Year: 1748
Age: 27
Estimated Birth Year: abt 1721
Place: Pennsylvania
Family Members: Wife Martha; Child Anna Barbara
Source Publication Code: 2444
Primary Immigrant: Schad, Johann Georg
Annotation: Date of emigration and intended destination. This is an English-language edition which combines the original and supplementary Gerber lists. See also source nos. 4445 and 9964 (indexed in PILI 1989 and 1983, respectively).
Source Bibliography: GERBER, ADOLF. "Emigrants from Wuerttemberg: The Adolf Gerber Lists." Edited by Donald Herbert Yoder. In The Pennsylvania German Folklore Society [Yearbook], vol. 10 (1945), pp. 132-237.

~~~~~~ ~~~~~~ ~~~~~~ ~~~~~~~
~~~~~~

SHADE

ancestry.com

610 CCRIPE Get Help

Home | Family Trees | Search | DNA | Collaborate | Learning Center | Publish | Shop | Hire An Expert

Emigration More Detail

Born : 1716 Weisbaden, Germany - Died : bef 4-28-1775 Warrington Twp., York Co., PAParents : UnknownMarried : Elizabeth (?) (b circa 1739 Germany; d aft 1789 PA)Children : Susannah Shade - John Shade - Catherine Barbara Shade - George Shade - Mary Shade - David Shade4-28-1775 York Co., PA - Administration of the estate of George Shade granted to Frederick Flicke (bond made by Frederick Flicke of Antrim Twp., Cumberland Co., John Machlin and Andrew Roose of Warrington Twp., York Co.,)4-29-1775 York Co., PA - Inventory of the estate of George Shade included horse, 11 cattle, 14 sheep, 6 hogs, 3 stocks of bees, a smith bellows and smith tools, a plantation in Warrington Twp., adjoining the lands of John Machlane, Joseph Taylor, Andrew Roose, Joseph Pence and Frederick Roose, worth 120 pounds and numerous misc, items. "Johann George Shade was born in Wiesbaden on the Rhine in 1716, where he grew up and received his education. He could read and write, and he was able to sign his name in German script, and we find it, as such, on all his legal documents and personal papers. By trade he was a tanner and a leather-goods manufacturer, and we followed this trade as well as farming in America. It is known that he was a relative of Johann Sebastion Shade, but the exact relationship is in doubt. He married Elizabeth _______ about the year 1739, and the couple became the parents to 3 boys and 3 girls. Their children ranged in age from 26 to 16 years in 1767 when the family arrived in Philadelphia. It was very early in the springtime that the family commenced the trek down the Rhine on their way to Rotterdam, Holland. It was from here that their ship would sail, but the date of its departure was uncertain and indefinite. The trip downstream was slow and very tiresome. On this trip down the Rhine, as well as in Rotterdam and Cowes, England the family met with many frustrations and no end of delays. However, the good ship "Minerva" with John Spurrier, master, sailed out of Cowes, England in early 1767 and arrived in Philadelphia October 20, of that year, and the family immediately located their new home in York County west of the Susquehanna River. The region bordered upon and, to some extent, it was still a part of the American frontier as it existed in 1767. The country was very sparsely settled then and its future was clouded with uncertainties, but the climate and the soil were considered adaptable to farming. The American Revolution lay in the offing and the men's minds were concerned with problems and responsibilities that bore down upon them from all sides and these newcomers to Pennsylvania found themselves in the trials and emergencies of moment. Johann Georg located his farm in Warrington Township, York County, and, as planned and equipped, it was the larges so far in the county. The family lived here and prospered until war came in 1776. The county now mustered and sent several contingents to meet Gen. Wasington in New England. George and David joined the Cumberland County Militia, or 'Rangers on the Frontier'. They served in the 4th and 5th classes of the 5th Battalion. In the meantime (1775) Johann Georg died intestate. His death left John with the care and management of the farm and without the necessary legal procedures available to liquidate the estate among the heirs. His eldest daughter, Catherine married Frederick Flick and had moved to Antrim Township, Cumberland County (Franklin County after 1784). Susanna married Anthony Shatto and they went away to live in Sherman's Valley, Tyrone Township, Cumberland County (Perry County after 1820). Four years now passed away during which time the heirs continued to meet with frustration in their efforts to have the estate divided among them. Finally at its session Feb. 14 1779, John came before the Orphan's Court with petition setting forth that the petitioner's father had died interstate almost four years ago leaving to survive him his widow, Elizabeth and six children. The court accordingly appointed a jury of twelve men along with the sheriff of York county to review and examine the status of the estate as to the best method of distribution......" From "Pioneers" by Hoffman.

marcalanshade added this on 7 Apr 2010

Sailed on ship Minerva / John Spurrier, Master / from Cowes, Eng. to Phila, PA Oct 20, 1767 / Settled in Warrington Twp, York, PA
occ: tanner farmer

Attached to in this tree

Johann George Shade
1716 - 1775

Other trees this object is saved to

Walker Family Tree
by Joe Walker on 14 Dec 2011

O'Hair-Cozens/Stroud-Shatto Extended Family
by carlakinney1 on 1 Apr 2011

Châteaus dans Amérique
by Scott Shatto on 17 Jul 2010

Mast Family 2
by lwichtner on 2 Nov 2012

Manning Family Tree
by dianefreeman54 on 27 Apr 2012

Marsha Dry family tree
by mgdry on 26 Dec 2011

Brugh/McBride Family Tree
by kdc354 on 10 Sep 2011

Johns Family Tree
by Loves2Pugs on 1 Aug 2011

Wepler Hayes family tree
by Ryan Wepler on 17 Jun 2011

Sailer Family Tree
by dianahankey on 28 Apr 2011

Garman Family Tree
by bgarman117 on 11 Jan 2011

Lupinacci/Black/Dibeler Family Tree
by suelupinacci on 13 Sep 2010

Stubbs Family Tree
by booda19 on 7 Mar 2013

Schaeffer Family Tree
by debran1960 on 15 Feb 2013

Church
by KPTurnbull on 20 May 2012

StephElf Family Tree
by StephanieHockman on 4 Apr 2012

Shade Family Tree
by shadyrest2 on 12 Nov 2010